Nigeria

National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria

Nigeria Living Standard Survey 2003-2004

Study Documentation

August 18, 2008

Metadata Production

Metadata Producer(s)	National Bureau of Statistics (NBS) , Federal Republic of Nigeria , Major Producer of Statistics
Production Date	August 10, 2006
Version	Version 1.2
Identification	DDI-NGA-NBS-NLSS-2003-v1.2

Acknowledgment(s)

National Bureau of Statistics

Table of Contents

Nigeria (2003-2004)
Nigeria Living Standard Survey 2003-2004 (NLSS 2003)
No tranlation

Overview	
Type	Integrated Survey (non-LSMS) [hh/is]
Identification	NGA-NBS-NLSS-2003-v1.2
Version	Production Date: 2008-08-04 version 1.2 <u>Notes</u> v1.0 was original release in 2006 v1.1 was reviewed using the IHSN check list. - used IHSN template previous version used the default template v1.2 this combined the expenditure, household and individual ddi's together
Series	The scourge of poverty on a significant proportion of the Nigerian Population has been charted in the past by a series of four Consumer Expenditure Surveys Implemented by the then Federal Office of Statistics: in 1960, 1985, 1992 and 1996. Over the 16-year period, the report of the surveys indicated that poverty was most widespread in the rural areas and also feminised. The desire and commitment of the government to tackle the deplorable high incidence of poverty pointed to the need to develop a baseline survey, the Nigeria Living Standard Survey, 2003/2004 for the monitoring and evaluation of the various governments anti-poverty programmes such as National Poverty Eradication Programme (NPEP), National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy (NEEDS) and Nigeria Millennium Development Goals (MDGs). The findings of this report cut across the various nature, dimensions and characteristics of the poor. The report provided valuable poverty statistics as well as indicators for poverty policy and programme monitoring and evaluation.

<u>Abstract</u>
The national initiatives at poverty tracking started in Nigeria in the early 1990s between Federal Office of Statistics and the World Bank. At the inception, the National Consumer Surveys data set series for 1980-1996 were analysed which charted the profile of poverty in Nigeria. This culminated in a Poverty Profile for Nigeria Report (1980-1996) which has since served as bench-mark for monitoring and evaluation of various government anti-government poverty and policies. The Poverty Profile for Nigeria 2004 is the latest and a good follow-up to the previous one.

With the recognition by the Nigerian Government of the multi-sectoral and multi-dimensional nature of poverty, a number of coordinated programmes and policies had been formulated to combat poverty in all its ramifications. Among the programmes are National Poverty Eradication Programme (NAPEP), the National Economic Empowerment and Development Strategy (NEEDS) and the Millennium Development Goals of the government which are aimed basically at poverty reduction. These programmes require a framework for poverty statistics production, management and tracking.

The Nigeria Living Standard Survey institutionalised by the Federal Office of Statistics provided a major survey mechanism framework for regular production, management and tracking of poverty programmes and policies. The recent Profile of Poverty for Nigeria as elucidated in this report is a commendable effort in providing current, timely and highly relevant poverty statistics and indicators for monitoring and evaluation of anti-poverty programmes and policies. The findings of the report chronicled the magnitude, nature, character and dimensions

of poverty in Nigeria in 2004.

I have to give special thanks to the key stakeholders who contributed immensely to the success of the survey and the report. The stakeholders are the European Union, World Bank, Department for International Development and National Planning Commission.

I have to commend the professional competence and commitment of Federal Office of Statistics, the National Statistical Agency and for the provision of survey mechanism, infrastructures and personnels to implement the survey successfully.

Professor Ode Ojowu
Economic Adviser to the President of
Federal Republic of Nigeria.

Kind of Data	Sample survey data [ssd]
Unit of Analysis	household and individual

Scope & Coverage

Scope
Survey was designed to collect household characteristics and demographic, education, health, migration, characteristics for poverty analysis.
Also consuption information was use for CPI rebasing

Keywords	sex, education, literacy, health, employment, agriculture, non-farm enterpise, consumption, expenditure, harvest, crop, occupation, income, revenue, hivaids, expenses, migration, vaccination
Topics	income, property and investment/saving [1.5], consumption/consumer behaviour [1.1], economic conditions and indicators [1.2], employment [3.1], unemployment [3.5], compulsory and pre-school education [6.2], vocational education [6.7], health care and medical treatment [8.5], gender and gender roles [12.6], community, urban and rural life [13.1]

Geographic Coverage
National

Universe
Household members

Producers & Sponsors

Primary Investigator(s)	National Bureau of Statistics, Federal Government of Nigeria
Other Producer(s)	World Bank (WB) , funding Department of International Development (DFID) , funding European Union (EU) , funding The Bristish Council (DFID) , Technical Assistance

Funding Agency/ies	Federal Government of Nigeria (FGN) , Funding World Bank (WB) , Funding Department of International Development (DFID) , Funding European Union (EU) , Funding
Other Acknowledgment(s)	The Bristish Council , Technical Assistance , DFID

Sampling

Sampling Procedure
SAMPLE DESIGN
The sampling designs for the NLSS was meant to give estimates at National, Zonal and State levels. The first stage was a duster of housing units called Enumeration Area (EA), while the second stage was the housing unit.

SAMPLE SIZE
One hundred and twenty (120 EAs) were selected and sensitized in each state while sixty enumeration areas were selected at the Federal Capital Territory (FCT). Ten E.As with five housing units were studied per month. This meant that fifty housing units were canvassed per month in each state and twenty-five housing units in Abuja.

One hundred and twenty (120) EAs were selected in 12 replicates in each State from the NISH master sample frame in replicates (4-15). However, 60 EAs were selected in the Federal Capital Territory. Five (5) housing units (HUs) were scientifically selected in each of the selected EAs. One replicate consisting of 10 EAs in the State and 5 EAs in the Federal Capital Territory were covered every month. Fifty (50) HUs were covered in each State and 25 HUs in the Federal Capital Territory per month. This implied that the survey had an anticipated national sample size of twenty-one thousand and nine hundred (21,900) HUs for the country for the 12-month survey period. Each State had a sample size of 600 HUs, while the Federal Capital Territory had a sample size of 300. The sample size is robust enough to provide reasonable estimates at national and sub-national (State) levels.
  ESTIMATION PROCEDURE The following statistical notations were used:
  N = the number of EAs in each State
  n_i = Size of replicates rth
  r = number of replicates in a State
  H = number of housing units listed in the ith selected EA.
  X_{hj} = number of housing units selected from ith selected EA.
Wrij = weight of the replicate =????????nhijNxH
  Yrij = total value of variable from the ith HU of ith selected EA.
  Replicate Estimate (Monthly Estimate) ()??=yWyi
  Annual State Estimate   ???
  NOTE
  See page 91 and 92 of the report

Deviations from Sample Design
Sampling Error (Variance) Estimate The Jacknife indefinite method of variance estimation was used for the survey because the method required replication and clustering. An estimate of State variance was first obtained. Cluster estimate is ()ywijiji???= Mean Estimate rnrz??= Therefore
 mean variance is ()rSnrV2=?
 where ()()221-?-?=?rnrSr
  NOTE
  See page 93 of the report

Response Rate
The response rate was very high

Weighting

The NLSS, like most household surveys, is based on NISH frame. The NISH design is a two-stage design with EA's as first stage units and households as second stage units. Ten enumeration areas (EAs) were randomly selected each month and five household were systematically selected from the household listing of each selected EAs. Population level estimates are made by multiplying the data for each household by two factors, one equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting that household from the total list of households in its EA, and one equal to the inverse of the probability of selecting that EA from the list of EAs in its state. The selections can be done by treating every unit as the same and using simple random selection or, if the data is available, a more efficient sample can be selected using some size variable known for every unit of the population thought to be correlated with the variables of interest for measurement. So the weighting factor is at the EA level in each state:

where
Nh = the total number of EAs in state h.
nh = the number of sampled EAs in state h.
Mhi = the number of listed households in ith EA of state h.
nhi = the number of sampled households in ith EA of state h.
Xhij = the number of persons in the jth household in ith EA of state h.
Phij = the poverty score for the jth household in ith EA of state h.

So the above will apply to all the individual members in order to give the population. However, the above weighting factor will be multiplied by average household size, when there is need to take the household aggregates to the population.

Data Collection

Data Collection Dates	12 months: start 2003 12 months: end 2004
Time Period(s)	12 months: start 2003 12 months: end 2004
Data Collection Mode	Face-to-face [f2f]

Data Collection Notes

The FOS permanent Field staff who were resident in the enumeration areas were responsible for data collection during the survey. These interviewers conducted interviews with the households. There were seven interviewer visits to each selected household at a minimum of four-day interval in a cycle of 30 days. A dairy of daily consumption and expenditure was used to support the interviews.
Composition of the Team for data Collection
Every State had 20 roving teams, while FCT, Abuja operated with 10 teams. A team was made up of one supervisor and one enumerator.
The teams were structured into two groups, which worked alternatively each month to cover the selected EA.
Supervision and Quality Control
Supervision and Quality Control A number of measures were put in place to ensure that the NLSS data were of good and acceptable quality. For instance, a supervisor was attached to each team to observe interviews and confirm the pre-selected households. He was to verify and edit completed questionnaires. The State officers and zonal controllers conducted regular monitoring visits to the EAs. Headquarters monitoring groups also visited states on quarterly basis, for on-the- spot assessment of the quality of work. An independent firm was engaged to monitor the fieldwork in the States from the commencement to the end of the survey. A World Bank Mission team from Washington also took part in the monitoring exercise.
Retrieval

Completed Questionnaires were sent to zonal offices from the States for onward transmission to the NBS headquarters for data extraction and data processing. The retrieval of records was done on a monthly basis.

Questionnaires

The questionnaire is a structured questionnaire developed as a joint effort of the National Bureau of Statistics, the World Bank and National Planning Commission. After series of meeting and two consultative workshops, seven survey instruments were developed:

Household Diary Record Book.

Questionnaire Part A: Household Questionnaire.

Questionnaire Part B: Household Consumption Questionnaire.

The interviewer's.

Supervisor's manuals.

Occupation and Industry Code Booklets   .

Prices Questionnaire.

Supervision

The most important of the supervisor's responsibilities is to ensure that the quality of the data collected and entered is unquestionable. To this end, a number of specific tasks have been assigned.

(i) Publicity: You must supervise the delivery of the letters of introduction to the local authorities and chiefs in the rural areas and, to the households in the urban areas. You will introduce the team and explain the purpose of the survey in each selected cluster.

Finding The Selected Household: You should help the interviewers find the selected households, using the maps and information established during the pre-survey stage. You should correct the maps where necessary. Also, help the interviewers to persuade reluctant households to participate. For those households which persist in refusing or those which cannot be traced, it is your responsibility to replace these households with others from the list of replacement households.

If the selected household has left the dwelling, and a new household now lives there, then you should select the new household as the replacement household. If the dwelling is now vacant, then you should take the next "replacement" household on your sample list.

(iii) Verification Of Questionnaires: At the end of every visit, you will have to check that the questionnaires have been correctly completed before the team leaves the field. If necessary, you will have to ask the interviewer to go back to the household to complete the questionnaire.

(iv) Observing Interviews: At least thrice every cycle during the survey, you must accompany each interviewer to observe his interview techniques.

(v) Verification of Interview: Every day, you should visit at random, one of the households interviewed on the previous day to ascertain whether the interviewer actually visited the house to conduct an interview.

(vi) Sending the completed questionnaires to the Data Entry Operator. The first round data cover sections 1-8 and the second covers 8-13. At the end of the third visit, when data in sections 1-6 will have been collected, you should send the completed part of the questionnaire to the Data Entry Operator. And at the end of the cycle (seventh visit) you should send the second part (sections 8-13) of the questionnaire to the Data Entry Operator so that she/he enters the data while you leave the cluster.

(vii) Checking The Printouts: After data for each round have been entered in the computer, you should compare the printout with the data on the

questionnaires. You should also look for any errors made by the
interviewer, using tests for coherence in the computer programme. You
will have to mark in red ink, on the printout and on the questionnaire all
errors detected by the data entry operator so that the interviewer and the
data entry operator can clarify these as soon as possible.
In addition, you will be responsible for collecting information on the
localities surveyed (community questionnaire) and also supervise or help
collect information on prices. You are also responsible for ALL the industry
codes in the questionnaire. As soon as the interviewer finishes
administering a section, you should do the coding before sending the
questionnaires to the data entry operator. The various tasks and
responsibilities for you are explained in detail in the following sections.

Data Processing & Appraisal

Data Editing
Headquarters Training of Trainers (T0T) The first level of training at the headquarter consisted of three categories
of officers, namely, the trainers at the zonal level, fieldwork monitoring officers and data processing officers who
were crucial to the successful implementation of the survey. The intensive and extensive training lasted for five
days. Zonal Level Training The training took place in the six zonal FOS [now NBS] offices representing the six
geo-political zones of the country. These are Ibadan (South West) Enugu (South East), Calabar (South South),
Jos (North Central), Maiduguri (North East) and Kaduna (North West). The composition of the team from each
State to the six different zones were the State officer, one scrutiny officer and two field officers, making four
persons per state. Two resource persons from the headquarters did the training with the zonal controllers
participating and contributing during the five-day regimented and intensive training. State Level Training The third
level training was at the State level. A total of 40 officers were trained, comprising 20 enumerators, 10 editing
staff and 10 supervisors. The State Statistical Agencies, as a matter policy, contributed 5-10 enumerators. The
ten-day exercise was also regimented, intensive and extensive because the enumerators were also crucial for
effective implementation of data collection.

Other Processing
There were five levels of computer edits before analysis took place. This was critical to ensuring the quality and
acceptability of the data. Level 1: Control Edits: These were to ensure the sample integrity. The total households
captured must match with master sample list. Level 2: Inter-Questionnaire Structure: These were required in
order to compute the Standard of Living (SOL), quintile distribution or compute per capita value. Mismatches and
duplicates were reconciled.   Level 3: Intra-Questionnaire: This was required for sectoral analysis. Information
from the roster (age and sex) was matched with respective sections in the questionnaire. Since the household
roster was the primary source for computing the universe of subsequent sections, these had to be consistent.
Mismatches and duplicates of household members' identification were rectified. Level 4: Edits: These checks
monitor the intra-record consistency. It was important that logical responses and skip patterns were followed.
Level 5: General Edits: This checked for outliers and corrections were made through static or dynamic imputation.
Data Analysis The Staff of Computer Management and Information Services (CMIS) of the NBS carried out the
data entry of the edited questionnaire and ran programmes to further detect inconsistencies and other related
errors as part of the final editing. Tables were then generated from the analyses.   Also at the request of the then
Federal Office of Statistics, under the British Council Economic Management Capacity Building (EMCAP) Project,
a DFID Consultant came to Nigeria to provide technical assistance in the evaluation of dataset.

Accessibility

Access Authority	National Bureau of Statistics , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng

Contact(s)	G.O Adewoye (Director Census & Surveys) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , goadewoye@nigerianstat.gov.ng
	Mrs A.N. Adewimbi (Head of Information and Comnucation Technology Department) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , taadewnmbi@nigerianstat.gov.ng
	Biyi Fafunmi (Data Curator) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , biyifafunmi@nigerianstat.gov.ng
	Mrs A. A. Akinsanya (Data Archivist) , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , paakinsanya@nigerianstat.gov.ng
	National Bureau of Statistics , http://www.nigerianstat.gov.ng , feedback@nigerianstat.gov.ng
Distributor(s)	NATIONAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS

Confidentiality

The confidentiality of the individual respondent is protected by law (Statistical Act 2007)

This is published in the Official Gazette of the Federal republic of Nigeria No. 60 vol. 94 of 11th June 2007. See section 26 para.2. Punitive measures for breeches of confidentiality are outlined in section 28 of the same Act.

Access Conditions

A comprehensive data access policy is been developed by NBS, however section 27 of the Statistical Act 2007outlines the data access obligation of data producers which includes the realease of properly anonymized micro data.

Citation Requirements

National Bureau of Statistics, Nigeria, National Living Standard Survey 2003 v1.2

Rights & Disclaimer

Disclaimer

The user of the data acknowledges that the original collector of the data, the authorized distributor of the data, and the relevant funding agency bear no responsibility for use of the data or for interpretations or inferences based upon such uses.

| Copyright | (c)NBS 2007 |

Files Description

Dataset contains 63 file(s)

Household Roaster for each person	
# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	29
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)
File Content The section contains informations on Household Roaster for each person in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
Missing Data All missing data were blank	

Introductory visit	
# Cases	19554
# Variable(s)	21
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)
File Content The section contains infomation on the Introductory visit to the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
Missing Data All missing data were blank	

Other visit	
# Cases	8346

# Variable(s)	59
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content

The section contains imformations on other visit to the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version

Version 1.2

Processing Checks

Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data

All missing data were blank

General Education	
# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	46
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content

The section contains informations on General Education of person in the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version

Version 1.2

Processing Checks

Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data

All missing data were blank

Educational career	
# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification code) , Pid (Person id)

File Content

The section contains informations on Educational career of person in the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)
Version Version 1.2
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected
Missing Data All missing data were blank

Literacy and apprenticeship

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	24
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification code) , Pid (Personal identification code)

File Content
The section contains informations on Literacy and apprenticeship of person in the household
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)
Version Version 1.2
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected
Missing Data All missing data were blank

Health condition in the past two weeks

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	33
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification code) , Pid (Identification of household person)

File Content
The section contains informations on Health condition in the past two weeks of person in the household
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)
Version Version 1.2
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected
Missing Data

All missing data were blank	

Preventive, health, vaccination

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	26
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Preventive, health, vaccination on childreen in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Postnatal care

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Postnatal care on women in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives

# Cases	92610

# Variable(s)	39
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives on women in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

HIVAIDS

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	24
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Preson id)

File Content
The section contains informations on HIVAIDS on member of the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	46
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months for all
the member of the household

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Characteristics of main occupation

# Cases	92613
# Variable(s)	55
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content	
The section contains informations on characteristics of main occupation in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Secondary occupation in the last 12 months

# Cases	3018
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content	
The section contains informations on secondary occupation in the last 12 months in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Third Occupation in the last 12 months

# Cases	353
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Third Occupation in the last 12 months in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Fourth occupation in the last 12 months

# Cases	198
# Variable(s)	41
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Fourth occupation in the last 12 months in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Employment search in the past 12 months

# Cases	32009

# Variable(s)	22
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Employment search in the past 12 months in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Employment History

# Cases	55086
# Variable(s)	18
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Employment History in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days

# Cases	58734
# Variable(s)	30
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days in the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)
Version Version 1.2
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected
Missing Data All missing data were blank

Housekeeping

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	34
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)
File Content The section contains informations on housekeeping in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
Missing Data All missing data were blank	

Migration 1

# Cases	92610
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)
File Content The section contains informations on migration 1 in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	
Missing Data	

All missing data were blank

Agric assets, land and livestock

# Cases	28498
# Variable(s)	37
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Owner id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Agric assets, land and livestock in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Plot detail

# Cases	24503
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Holder id) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Plot detail in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops

# Cases	31467
# Variable(s)	31
File Structure	Type: relational

	Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Id of farm holder) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content

The section contains informations on Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops in the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version

Version 1.2

Processing Checks

Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data

All missing data were blank

Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal

# Cases	26465
# Variable(s)	22
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Id of holder) , Unitcode (Unit code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content

The section contains informations on Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal in the household

Producer

National Bureau of Statistics(NBS0

Version

Version 1.2

Processing Checks

Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data

All missing data were blank

Seasonality of sales and purchase

# Cases	51603
# Variable(s)	48
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Crop code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content

The section contains informations on seasonality of sales and purchase in the household

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Other agric income, in cash or kind

# Cases	2834
# Variable(s)	16
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Other agric income, in cash or kind in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Agric cost and expenses

# Cases	293806
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on agric cost and expenses in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Processing of agric produce	
# Cases	15541
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person responsible) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Processing of agric produce in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit	
# Cases	14600
# Variable(s)	19
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person interview code)

File Content
The section contains informations on consumption of own produce, day and month of visit in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Consumption of own production	
# Cases	607435
# Variable(s)	29
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on consumption of own production in the household

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items

# Cases	882574
# Variable(s)	12
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits

# Cases	17222
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased	
# Cases	19159
# Variable(s)	21
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Non food expenses frequently purchased items	
# Cases	104854
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Non food expenses frequently purchased items in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure	
# Cases	58455
# Variable(s)	26
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code for enterprise operating the last two weeks) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content

The section contains informations on Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Agic assets, equipment

# Cases	36832
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification code) , Pid (Owner id) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Agic assets, equipment in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Assets of first non farm enterprises

# Cases	35037
# Variable(s)	24
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Code of item first enterprise) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Assets of first non farm enterprises in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Miscellaneous income and expenditure

# Cases	4761
# Variable(s)	23
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Miscellaneous income and expenditure in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Food expenses days and month of visit

# Cases	18770
# Variable(s)	18
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Pid (Pid) , Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Food expenses days and month of visit in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Household Expenditure on education

# Cases	7922
# Variable(s)	10

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Household Expenditure on education in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Household expenditure on food frequently purchased

# Cases	18767
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Household expenditure on food frequently purchased in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Household Expenditure on health

# Cases	19159
# Variable(s)	6
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Household Expenditure on health in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Housing respondent

# Cases	19158
# Variable(s)	44
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Id of head of household)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Housing respondent in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Identification of respondent for agric and business questions

# Cases	19114
# Variable(s)	47
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Cese identification)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Identification of respondent for agric and business questions in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	

All missing data were blank

Income transfer

# Cases	1704
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Id code if person is an absent member of the household) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Income transfer in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Introduction to transfer payments made by household

# Cases	13442
# Variable(s)	8
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Introduction to transfer payments made by household in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Social capital and community participation

# Cases	19158
# Variable(s)	36

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Social capital and community participation in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Food Expenses

# Cases	300167
# Variable(s)	13
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Food Expenses in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Total Household Expenditure

# Cases	19158
# Variable(s)	76
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person id)

File Content
The section contains informations on Total Household Expenditure in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise

# Cases	6260
# Variable(s)	43
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Person interview id) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Intro to Expenditure, first enterprise

# Cases	3985
# Variable(s)	6
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content
The section contains informations on Intro to Expenditure, first enterprise in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure

# Cases	23982
# Variable(s)	26

File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Expenditure items code for enterprise operation since the last two years) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)
File Content The section contains informations on Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Intro to non farm enterprise, third enterprise, expenditure

# Cases	1995
# Variable(s)	6
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)
File Content The section contains informations on Identification of respondent for agric and business questions in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	
Processing Checks Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise

# Cases	16142
# Variable(s)	26
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Code of expenditure items under enterprises operating since the last two weeks) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)
File Content The section contains informations on Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise in the household	
Producer National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	
Version Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Assets of second non farm enterprise

# Cases	14454
# Variable(s)	24
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Code of item first enterprise) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Agric assets, land and livestock in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Revenue of Non Farm enterprise

# Cases	5403
# Variable(s)	21
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Enterprise number) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on Revenue of Non Farm enterprise in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Credit

# Cases	12293
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Member's id)

File Content
The section contains informations on credit in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Savings

# Cases	1960
# Variable(s)	11
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item number) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Savings in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Assets and durable goods

# Cases	299652
# Variable(s)	17
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on Assets and durable goods in the household

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Missing Data	
All missing data were blank	

Transfer payments made by household

# Cases	1795
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Id code if person is absent member of the household) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content	
The section contains informations on transfer payments made by household in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

Introduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure

# Cases	9390
# Variable(s)	7
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification)

File Content	
The section contains informations on ntroduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure in the household	

Producer	
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)	

Version	
Version 1.2	

Processing Checks	
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected	

- 34 -

Household income schedule	
# Cases	85023
# Variable(s)	15
File Structure	Type: relational Key(s): Caseid (Case identification) , Pid (Item code) , Ricid (Ric renumbering)

File Content
The section contains informations on household income schedule in the household

Producer
National Bureau of Statistics(NBS)

Version
Version 1.2

Processing Checks
Checking of all invalids codes were corrected

Missing Data
All missing data were blank

Variables List

Dataset contains 1614 variable(s)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		File Household Roaster for each person					
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Sex	Sex	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Sex Male…….1 Female….2
8	Relationship	Relationship to head of household	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	Relationship to Head of Household Head………………….....1 Spouse…………..........2 Own Child……………...3 Step Child…………..4 Grandchild………....5 Brother/Sister…….6 Niece/Nephew………..7 Brother/Sisterin-law….8 Parent ………………........9 Parent-in-Law………......10 Other relative……….....11 Maid/Nanny House Servant……….....12 Non-Relative……….......13
9	Birthcert	Any birth certificate?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Does he or she have a birth certificate? Yes………...1 No…………...2
10	Ageyears	Age in years	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	AGE YEAR
11	Agemonth	Age in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	14689	77921	AGE MONTH
12	Martstatus	Marital status	continuous	numeric-1.0	61260	31350	What is (NAME's) present marital status? Married (Monogamous).....1 Married (Polygamous)...….2 Informal/Loose Union……...3 Divorced……………..…......4 Separated……………..…......5 Widowed……………….........6 Never Married……………....7
13	Agefirstmarr	Age at first marriage	continuous	numeric-2.0	36889	55721	How old were you when you first got Married?
14	Spouseliving	Does spouse live in the household?	continuous	numeric-1.0	33706	58904	Does (NAME) spouse live in this household? YES........1 NO.........2
15	Reasonnunion	Reason for non union?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1674	90936	What is the Reason for Non Union? Permanent Migration…...1 Abandonment……….........2 Refugee Status………......3
16	Spouseid	Id code of spouse	continuous	numeric-2.0	30307	62303	THE ID CODE OF THE SPOUSE (IF

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE THE FIRST ONE)
17	Religion	What is the religion?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	What is (NAME'S) religious denomination Christian…......1 Muslim…….........2 Traditional…...3 Other……….......4 (Specify
18	Fatherliving	Father living in the household?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Does (NAME) father live in this household? Yes…...1 No...……2
19	Fatherid	Id code of fathers, if resident in the household	continuous	numeric-2.0	42549	50061	COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER IF HE IS RESIDENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD
20	Fathereduclevel	Father's highest educational level	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	FATHER'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED None……………..…….............1 Primary……….…..……......2 Middle/JSS…..…………......3 Voccational/Comm.........4 'O' Level……………...…....5 SSS……………………...............6 'A' Level………….………......7 Training College.........8 Technical/Proffessional..9 Tertiary………………...........10 Koranic School………........11 Don't Know…….…...…........12
21	Fatherwork	Father's work, for most of his life	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	What kind of work has his/her father done for most of his life?
22	Motherliving	Mother living in the household?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Does NAME's mother live in this Household? Yes…….....1 No…......2
23	Motherid	Id code of mothers, if resident in the household	continuous	numeric-2.0	37564	55046	ID OF MOTHER IF SHE IS RESIDENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD
24	Mothereduc	Mother's highest educational level	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	MOTHER'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED
25	Motherwork	Mother's work, for most of his life	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	What kind of work has his/her mother done for most of her life?
26	Motherfromhome	Months person has been away from household	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	For how many months during the past 12 months has he/she been away from this household?
27	Liveinanotherhh	Person live in another household while absent from household?	continuous	numeric-1.0	593	92017	While absent is /was he /she living in another household? (Including single person household) Yes ………1 No …. …… 2
28	Hhmem	Is person an household member?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
29	Puid	Persons unique identification	discrete	character-12	92610	0	PERSONS UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION

File Introductory visit

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19554	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	19554	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	19554	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19554	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19554	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	S0interv	Survey interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	17703	1851	INTERVIEWER
7	S0day	Day of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	19504	50	DATE
8	S0month	Month of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	19536	18	SURVEY MONTH
9	S0year	Year of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	19538	16	SURVEY YEAR
10	S0dwellf	Dwelling found	continuous	numeric-1.0	17604	1950	DWELLING FOUND YES..1 NO...2
11	S0headhh	Is the head of household the same	continuous	numeric-1.0	16141	3413	IS THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD THE SAME? YES..1 NO...2
12	S0langus	Language used by the respondent	continuous	numeric-1.0	16011	3543	LANGUAGE USED BY THE RESPODENT ENGLISH.1 IBO..........2 YORUBA..3 HAUSA.....4 OTHER......5
13	S0interp	Any interpreter used?	continuous	numeric-1.0	15031	4523	INTERPRETER? YES..1 NO...2
14	S0superv	Supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	15850	3704	SUPERVISOR
15	S0supday	Day of supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	19039	515	Supervision Day
16	S0supmon	Month of supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	19047	507	Supervision Month
17	S0supyea	Year ofsurvey supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	19049	505	Supervision Year
18	S0reinte	Re-interview by supervisor	continuous	numeric-1.0	17163	2391	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES....1 NO.....2
19	S0hhrepl	Household replaced	continuous	numeric-2.0	2013	17541	THIS HOUSEHOLD REPLACES HOUSEHOLD NO:
20	S0hhrepb	Household replaced by	continuous	numeric-2.0	1835	17719	THIS HOUSEHOLD WILL BE REPLACED BY NO:
21	S0reason	Reasons for replacement	continuous	numeric-1.0	395	19159	REASON: DWELLING NOT FOUND / VACANT..1 OCCUPANT NOT AT HOME................2 REFUSAL..3

File Other visit

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	8346	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	8346	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	8346	0	RIC

File Other visit (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	8346	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	8346	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	S0v2inte	Second visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7069	1277	INTERVIEWER
7	S0v2day	Day of second visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8334	12	SURVEY DAY
8	S0v2mont	Month of second visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8342	4	SURVEY MONTH
9	S0v2year	Year of second visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8341	5	SURVEY YEAR
10	S0v2supe	Second visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6792	1554	SUPERVISOR
11	S0v2supd	Day of second visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8261	85	SUPERVISION DAY
12	S0v2supm	Month of second visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8263	83	SUPERVISION MONTH
13	S0v2supy	Year of second visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8263	83	SUPERVISION YEAR
14	S0v2rein	Second visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7293	1053	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2
15	S0v3inte	Third visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7060	1286	INTERVIEWER
16	S0v3day	Day of third visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8332	14	SURVEY DAY
17	S0v3mont	Month of third visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8333	13	SURVEY MONTH
18	S0v3year	Year of third visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8333	13	SURVEY YEAR
19	S0v3supe	Third visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6749	1597	SUPERVISOR
20	S0v3supd	Day of third visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8248	98	SUPERVISION DAY
21	S0v3supm	Month of third visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8244	102	SUPERVISION MONTH
22	S0v3supy	Year of third visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8248	98	SUPERVISION YEAR
23	S0v3rein	Third visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7422	924	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2
24	S0v4inte	Fourth visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7054	1292	INTERVIEWER
25	S0v4day	Day of fourth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8323	23	SURVEY DAY
26	S0v4mont	Month of fourth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8324	22	SURVEY MONTH
27	S0v4year	Year of fourth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8322	24	SURVEY YEAR
28	S0v4supe	Fourth visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6770	1576	SUPERVISOR
29	S0v4supd	Day of fourth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8234	112	SUPERVISION DAY
30	S0v4supm	Month of fourth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8235	111	SUPERVISION MONTH
31	S0v4supy	Year of fourth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8235	111	SUPERVISION YEAR
32	S0v4rein	Fourth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7319	1027	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

File Other visit (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
33	S0v5inte	Fifth visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7045	1301	INTERVIEWER
34	S0v5day	Day of fifth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8316	30	SURVEY DAY
35	S0v5mont	Month of fifth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8313	33	SURVEY MONTH
36	S0v5year	Year of fifth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8316	30	SURVEY MONTH
37	S0v5supe	Fifth visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6765	1581	SUPERVISOR
38	S0v5supd	Day of fifth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8235	111	SUPERVISION DAY
39	S0v5supm	Month of fifth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8229	117	SUPERVISION MONTH
40	S0v5supy	Year of fifth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8235	111	SUPERVISION YEAR
41	S0v5rein	Fifth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7252	1094	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2
42	S0v6inte	Sixth visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7033	1313	INTERVIEWER
43	S0v6day	Day of sixth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8311	35	SURVEY DAY
44	S0v6mont	Month of sixth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8309	37	SURVEY MONTH
45	S0v6year	Year of sixth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8310	36	SURVEY YEAR
46	S0v6supe	Sixth visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6742	1604	SUPERVISOR
47	S0v6supd	Day of sixth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8222	124	SUPERVISION DAY
48	S0v6supm	Month of sixth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8221	125	SUPERVISION MONTH
49	S0v6supy	Year of sixth visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8222	124	SUPERVISION YEAR
50	S0v6rein	Sixth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7304	1042	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2
51	S0v7inte	Seventh visit interviewer	continuous	numeric-3.0	7030	1316	INTERVIEWER
52	S0v7day	Day of seventh visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8302	44	SURVEY DAY
53	S0v7mont	Month of seventh visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8302	44	SURVEY MONTH
54	S0v7year	Year of seventh visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	8298	48	SURVEY YEAR
55	S0v7supe	Seventh visit supervisor	continuous	numeric-3.0	6768	1578	SUPERVISOR
56	S0v7supd	Day of seventh visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8281	65	SUPERVISION DAY
57	S0v7supm	Month of seventh visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8281	65	SUPERVISION MONTH
58	S0v7supy	Year of seventh visit supervision	continuous	numeric-2.0	8281	65	SUPERVISION YEAR
59	S0v7rein	Seventh visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7160	1186	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

File General Education

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Repliate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Everattsch	Ever attended school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Has (NAME) ever attended school? Yes....1 No.....2
8	Highclassatt	Highest class or form completed	continuous	numeric-2.0	50598	42012	What was the highest class or form completed? None……….......01 N1…………......02 N2…………......03 P1…………..…04 P2…………......05 P3…………......06 P4…………......07 P5 …………......08 P6…………..…..09 JS1 ……..……10 JS2…..……....11 JS3…………......12 SS1 …..………13 SS2 ……….…..14 SS3…..……....15 Lower Six…...16 Upper Six.…….17 Teacher Trng.18 Vocational…..19 Koranic………..20 Technical……..21 Modern Schl..22 Poly/Profess.23 1stDegree…...24 Higher Degree.25
9	Hghlevelatt	Highest educational level attained	continuous	numeric-2.0	50598	42012	What was the highest educational level attained? None……….......1 FSLC………….....2 MSLC ……….......3 Voc/Comm….......4 JSS ………….......5 SSS 'O Level'.6 'AL' level.……7 NCE / OND NURSING…......8 BA/BSC HND…………......9 Tech/Prof .…10 Masters……...11 Doctorate…..12 Other ………...96 (Specify)
10	Currattsch	Are you currently attending school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50598	42012	Did you attend any institution at any time during the past 12 Months? Yes....1 No…....2
11	Highlevelcomp	What is the current grade?	continuous	numeric-2.0	21223	71387	What is the current grade? None……….....01 N1…………......02 N2…………......03 P1…………..…04 P2…………......05 P3…………......06 P4…………......07 P5 …………......08 P6…………..…..09 JS1 ……..……10 JS2…..……....11 JS3…………......12 SS1

File General Education (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							…….……...13 SS2 ……….…...14 SS3……….…....15 Lower Six…...16 Upper Six……..17 Teacher Trng.18 Vocational…..19 Koranic………..20 Technical……..21 Modern Schl..22 Poly/Profess.23 1stDegree…...24 Higher Degree.25
12	Hrsspent	How much hours spend going to and from school daily?	continuous	numeric-2.0	13981	78629	HOURS SPENT
13	Minspent	How much minutes spend going to and from school daily?	continuous	numeric-2.0	14405	78205	MINUTES SPENT
14	Costschfee	Cost of school fees and registration	continuous	numeric-6.0	20313	72297	School fees and Registration?
15	Contass	Contribution to community fees (teachers association)	continuous	numeric-6.0	20332	72278	Contribution to Commun ity (CTA) Teachers Associations
16	Costunif	Cost of uniforms and sport clothes	continuous	numeric-6.0	20537	72073	Unifor ms and Sport clothes
17	Costbks	Cost of books and school suppliers	continuous	numeric-6.0	20636	71974	Books and School suppliers
18	Costtrans	Cost of transportation transport to and from school	continuous	numeric-6.0	20112	72498	Transpor t-ation to and from school
19	Costlodg	Cost of food and board and lodging at school	continuous	numeric-6.0	20065	72545	Food, board and lodging at school?
20	Otherexp	Other expenses (class or extra classes)	continuous	numeric-6.0	20189	72421	Other Expenses
21	Cashkind	Others in cash or in kind	continuous	numeric-6.0	20029	72581	Others in cash or in Kind
22	Whopd	Who paid for most of the educational expenses?	continuous	numeric-1.0	20410	72200	Who paid for the Training? Self………........1 Parent……........2 Other Relative..3 Employer........4 Govt…..........5 NGO…...........6 Community Assoc........7 Private Organizations..8 Other ....9 (Specify
23	Scholar	Any scholarship during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Did (NAME) have a scholar -ship during the past 12 months? Yes....1 No.....2
24	Amtscholar	Amount of scholarship received in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-6.0	74	92536	What was the amount of the scholarship received in the past 12 Months?
25	Leftsch	If persons left school	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Has (NAME) left school now? Yes…..1 No..…2
26	Typesch	Is the school attending a public or private?	continuous	numeric-1.0	18607	74003	Is the School (NAME) attending a Public or Private School? Federal Govt…..…...1 State Govt.........2 L/Gov,t…... ....3 Religious Body …...4 Industrial… ....5 Private……..........6 Other ……..........7 Specify

File General Education (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
27	Highclass	Highest class of primary education completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	What was the highest class of primary education (NAME) completed? None ..1 Class 1 ..2 Class 2 ..3 Class 3 ..4 Class 4 ..5 Class 5 ..6 Class 6 ..7
28	Interrupt	Any interruption for one term or more during primary studies?	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Did (NAME) have an interruption for one term or more during your primary studies? Yes….1 No… .2
29	Yrsinter	How many years of interruption?	continuous	numeric-2.0	309	92301	YEAR OF INTERUPTION
30	Monthinter	How many months of interruption?	continuous	numeric-2.0	269	92341	MONTH OF INTERUPTION
31	Reasinter	Reason for interruption	continuous	numeric-1.0	426	92184	What was the main reason for the interruption? Financial…...........1 Health ……...........2 Pregnancy/marriage…..3 Failed Exams…….......4 Dismissal…...........5 Not Interested….......6 Other …………...........7 (SPECIFY)
32	Dropped	Did person continue or dropped out of school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	426	92184	Did (NAME) continue or drop out of School? Continued……..1 DroppedOut…….2
33	Repet	Did person ever repeat any class of primary schoolling?	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Did (NAME) ever repeat any class of primary schoolling? Yes….1 No… .2
34	Norepet	Number of times altogether a person repeat any class of primary schoolling	continuous	numeric-2.0	508	92102	How many times altogether did(NAME) ever repeat any class of primary schooling?
35	Attsec	Was primary schoolling last school attended public or private?	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Was the primary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Government…..1 State Government…….2 Local Gov,t…..........3 Religious Body …......4 Industrial……..........5 Private…………........6 Other …………..........7 Specify
36	Eversec	Ever attend a secondary school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	21223	71387	Has (NAME) ever attended a secondary school? Yes….1 No… .2
37	Highsec	The highest secondary school completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	11416	81194	What was the highest class completed? None ...1 JSS 1 ..2 JSS 2 ..3 JSS 3 ..4 SSS 1 ..5 SSS 2 ..6 SSS 3 ..7 Technical..8
38	Typesec	Was secodary school last attended private or public?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11416	81194	Was the secondary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Govt…..........1 State Govt.........2 L/Gov,t…... ....3 Religious Body …....4 Industrial… ....5 Private……...........6 Other ……...........7 Specify
39	Repetsec	Ever repeat secondary school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11416	81194	Did (NAME) ever repeat a class? Yes..1 No...2

File General Education (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
40	Norepetsec	Number of times altogether a person repeat any class of secondary school	continuous	numeric-2.0	149	92461	How many times Altogether did (NAME) repeat a class?
41	Intersec	Any interruption for one term or more during junior secondary school studies?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11416	81194	Did (NAME) have an interruption for one term or more during his JSS studies? Yes..1 No...2
42	Yrsintersec	How many years of interruption?	continuous	numeric-2.0	121	92489	YEAR OF INTERUPTION
43	Mthintersec	How many months of interruption?	continuous	numeric-2.0	102	92508	MONTH OF INTERUPTION
44	Reaintersec	Reasons for interruption	continuous	numeric-1.0	121	92489	What was the main reason for the interruption? Financial…...........1 Health …….............2 Pregnancy/marriage…..3 Failed Exams……........4 Dismissal…...........5 Not Interested…......6 Other …………............7 (SPECIFY)
45	Contdrop	Did person continue or dropped out of school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	121	92489	Did (NAME) continue or drop out of School? Continued….......1 Dropped Out....2
46	Pid4	Persons unique identifier	discrete	character-12	92610	0	PERSONS UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION

File Educational career

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification code	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Tecvoc	Ever attended technical and/or vocational school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50598	42012	Has (NAME) ever Attended a Technical and/or Vocational School? Yes...1 No... 2
8	Yrcompl	Number of course years completed	continuous	numeric-1.0	502	92108	How Many Course Years did (NAME) complete? None……....1 1 Year…....2 2 Years…...3 3 Years…...4 4 Years…...5 5 Years…...6
9	Highcert	Highest certificate achieved	continuous	numeric-1.0	493	92117	What was the highest certificate (NAME) achieved? None ....1 Proff.Certif…...2 City and Guild..3 Other ....4 (SPECIFY

File Educational career (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	Pubpriv	Was the school public or private school?	continuous	numeric-1.0	493	92117	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Government..1 State Government ...2 Local Gov't ...3 Religious Body ....4 Industrial ...5 Private ......6 Other ....7 Specify
11	Tertiaryeduc	Ever attended tertiary educational institution?	continuous	numeric-1.0	472	92138	Has (NAME) ever attended a tertiary educational institution (THAT IS A UNIVERSITY)? Yes...1 No... 2
12	Yrspent	Years spent in tertiary institute	continuous	numeric-2.0	130	92480	How Many Years did (NAME) attend?
13	Typetert	Type of tertiary institution attended	continuous	numeric-1.0	135	92475	What was the last Institution attended? Advance Teacher Training…..1 Poly-Technic .....2 University ......3 Other ....4 (SPECIFY
14	Highqualif	Highest qualification achieved	continuous	numeric-1.0	135	92475	What was the highest qualification (NAME) achieved? Cert. OfCompletion..1 Diploma ...2 Bachelors ...3 Masters ....4 Doctorate ....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY
15	Terpubpriv	Tertiary school public or private?	continuous	numeric-1.0	135	92475	Was the Tertiary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Govt ...1 State Govt ....2 Local Gov,t ...3 Religious Body..4 Industrial…....5 Private .....6 Other .....7 (SPECIFY)

File Literacy and apprenticeship

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification code	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Personal identification code	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Abeng	Ability to read english?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Can (NAME) READ a simple letter in English? YES ..1 NO ..2
8	Abnlang	Can read any nigerian language	continuous	numeric-1.0	80693	11917	In What Nigerian language can (NAME) READ a letter? None ..1 Hausa ..2 Ibo ..3 Yoruba ..4 Other ..5 (SPECIFY)
9	Abweng	Ability to write english	continuous	numeric-1.0	80693	11917	Can (NAME) WRITE a letter in English? YES ..1 NO ..2

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
10	Abwnlang	Can write any nigerian language	continuous	numeric-1.0	80693	11917	In what Nigerian language can (NAME) WRITE a letter? None ..1 Hausa ..2 Ibo ..3 Yoruba ..4 Other ..5 (SPECIFY)
11	Abcalculate	Ability to perform written calculations?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80693	11917	Can (NAME) do Written calculations? YES ..1 NO ..2
12	Litcourse	Ever attended any literacy course?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80694	11916	Has (NAME) attended a literacy course? YES ..1 NO ..2
13	Numberyrs	Number of years in literacy course	continuous	numeric-2.0	1195	91415	YEARS ATTENDED
14	Numbermths	Number of months in literacy course	continuous	numeric-2.0	584	92026	MONTHS ATTENDED
15	Everapp	Ever been apprentice?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80694	11916	Has (NAME) ever been an apprenice? Yes,in the Past...1 No 2
16	Yrsapp	How many years in apprenticeship?	continuous	numeric-2.0	2541	90069	APPRENTICESHIP YEAR
17	Mthapp	How many months in apprenticeship?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1553	91057	APPRENTICESHIP MONTH
18	Tradelearnt	What main trade learnt?	continuous	numeric-2.0	2793	89817	What is the main trade (NAME) learnt? Carpentry……...1 Masonry……......2 Tailoring……...3 BlackSmithng..4 Mechanical…...5 Electronics/Electrical..6 Painting/Spraying…......7 Trading……..............8 Hairdressing/barbing....9 Catering…...............10 Other……...............11 (SPECIFY)
19	Feepd	Any fee paid?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Did (NAME) pay a fee for this training? Yes, in kind…...1 In cash…........2 Both…..........3 N0.............4
20	Amtpd	Amount paid as fees for the training	continuous	numeric-6.0	1931	90679	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….…...1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………....3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly……….…...6
21	Whopd	Who paid for the training?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1931	90679	Who paid for the Training? Self……….........1 Parent……........2 Other Relative..3 Employer........4 Govt…...........5 NGO…...........6 Community Assoc........7 Private Organizations..8 Other ....9 (Specify
22	Atttrcour	Ever attended short training course(s) lasting not more than 6 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80702	11908	Has (NAME) attended other short training course(s) lasting not more than 6 months? YES ..1 NO ..2
23	Numths	The total number of months attended such	continuous	numeric-2.0	265	92345	What is the total number of months (NAME) attended such course(s) in

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		course(s) in the last 5 years?					the last 5 years?
24	Subject	The main subject of the recent training	continuous	numeric-1.0	265	92345	What was the main subject of the most recent training?

File Health condition in the past two weeks

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicte identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification code	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Identification of household person	discrete	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Perint	Person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	ID OF PERSON(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD
8	Suffillness	Suffer illness or injury?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	During the past 2 weeks has (NAME) suffered from either an illness or an injury Neither...1 Illness…..2 Injury ...3 Both......4
9	Daysufferill	Days suffer the illness in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	10547	82063	DAYS ILL
10	Daysufferinj	Days suffer injury in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	860	91750	DAYS INJURED
11	Actstop	Do you stop usual activities due to illness?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11059	81551	During the past 2 weeks, did (NAME) have to stop his usual activities because of this condition? YES ...1 NO ...2
12	Dayactstop	No of days activities stopped	continuous	numeric-2.0	5420	87190	For how many days?
13	Consult	Have you consulted health practitioners?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	During the past 2 weeks has (NAME) consulted a health practitioner or dentist or visited a health centre or consulted a traditional healer? YES ...1 NO ...2
14	Whconsult	Why the consultation?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7028	85582	What was the reason for that visit ? Check up…….…...1 Illness……….…...2 Injury …….……...3 Vaccination ...4 Prenatal Care..5 Postnatal Care..6
15	Whofirst	Who did you consult first?	continuous	numeric-2.0	7028	85582	In the past 2 weeks whom did (NAME) consult? Traditional Healer..1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst........5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 TBA ....8 Spiritualist 9

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Other (Specify)....1O
16	Whonext	Who did you consult next?	continuous	numeric-2.0	5860	86750	whom did (NAME) consult next? Traditional Healer..1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst........5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 TBA ....8 Spiritualist ....9 Other (Specify)....1O
17	Placecons	Place of first consultation	continuous	numeric-1.0	7028	85582	Where did the first consultation take place? Hospita .....1 Dispensary .....2 Pharmacy .....3 Clinic ......4 Maternity Home..5 MCH post ..6 Consultant's Home...7 Patient's Home….....8 Other ......9 (SPECIFY
18	Placescons	Place of second consultation	continuous	numeric-1.0	5860	86750	Where did the second consultation take place? Hospita .....1 Dispensary .....2 Pharmacy .....3 Clinic ......4 Maternity Home..5 MCH post ..6 Consultant's Home...7 Patient's Home….....8 Other ......9 (SPECIFY
19	Pubpriv	Is it a public or private establishment?	continuous	numeric-1.0	7028	85582	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Government..1 State Government ...2 Local Gov't ...3 Religious Body ....4 Industrial ...5 Private ......6 Other ....7 Specify
20	Amtpd	Amount payed for the first consultation	continuous	numeric-6.0	7028	85582	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….…....1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………...3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly……….…...6
21	Amtpdtr	Amount payed for transportation to and fro, the first time of consultation?	continuous	numeric-6.0	7028	85582	How much did (NAME) pay for the first time to go to and from the consultation?
22	Lenghtcons	Length of time of the first consulation including travel time	continuous	numeric-4.0	7028	85582	How much time did the first consult ation take including travel time?
23	Admss	Admission into hospital or health centre in the past 4 weeks?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	During the past four weeks, was (NAME) admitted to a hospital or health centre? [Include Traditional Healing Centres] YES ...1 NO ...2
24	Night	How many nights spent in the hospital or health center?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1052	91558	How many nights did (NAME)stay in hospital / health centre during the past two weeks?
25	Pdhosp	How much was paid for staying in hospital or health centre during the past two weeks?	continuous	numeric-6.0	1052	91558	How much did (NAME) pay for staying in a hospital/health centre during the past two weeks?
26	Purmed	Purchase of medicines or medical supplies in the	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	During the past 4 weeks did (NAME) buy any medicine or medical

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		past 4 weeks?					supplies? YES ...1 NO ...2
27	Costmed	Total cost of medicine or medical supplies	continuous	numeric-6.0	16873	75737	How much did (NAME) pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies?
28	Healthexp	Who paid for most of these health expenses including consultations or hospita stays?	continuous	numeric-1.0	28739	63871	Who paid for most of these health expenses including consultations or hospital stay (if any)? Self ....1 Parent ....2 OtherRelative ..3 Employer .....4 Government or Stat....5 NGO ....6 OtherOrganizations....7 Other 8
29	Outpockexp	Apart from what was paid by others, out of pocket expense on medical services	continuous	numeric-6.0	25290	67320	Apart from what was paid by others, how much did (NAME) pay out of its own pocket for medical services?
30	Hlpsi	How long ago in the past 1 year was person suffered illness or injury?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	How long ago in the past 1 year has (NAME) suffered an illness or injury? In last 2 weeks ....1 2-4 weeks ago ...2 1-6 months ago ....3 6-12 months ....4 More than a year Ago ...5
31	Typilln	Type of illness suffered most frequently in the last 1 year	continuous	numeric-2.0	52090	40520	What type of illness has (NAME)suffered most frequently in the past 1year? Cholera ...1 Malaria ...2 Typhoid ...3 Hypertension..4 Common Cold ..5 Flu ...6 Catarrh ...7 Cough ...8 T. B ...9 Headache ...10 Diabetes ...11 Diarrhoea ...12 None ... 13 Other .... 14 (Specify)
32	Typeinj	Type of injury sustained in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	What Injury has (NAME) sustained in the past 12 months? Fracture ...1 Abrasions ...2 Bruises ...3 Lacerations ..4 Dislocation ..5 None ....6 Other .....7 (Specify)
33	Percircum	Was person circumsized?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92516	94	Was (NAME) Circumcised? YES ...1 NO ...2

File Preventive, health, vaccination

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Vacc	Ever been vaccinated?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Has (Name) ever been vaccinated? YES....1 NO.....2

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	Vaccbk	Vacciantion book exists?	continuous	numeric-1.0	8774	83836	Is there any vaccination book or card for (NAME)? YES....1 NO.....2
9	Vacccomp	Properly completed vaccination (data from card)?	continuous	numeric-1.0	8774	83836	COPY FROM BOOK CODES: Yes, Complete........1 Yes, Incomplete......2 None ....3 Not applicable 4
10	Vaccdpt1	Dpt1	continuous	numeric-1.0	3898	88712	DPT1
11	Vaccdpt2	Dpt2	continuous	numeric-1.0	3688	88922	DPT2
12	Vaccdpt3	Dpt3	continuous	numeric-1.0	3536	89074	DPT3
13	Vaccpolio1	Polio1	continuous	numeric-1.0	4135	88475	POLIO-1
14	Vaccpolio2	Polio2	continuous	numeric-1.0	3878	88732	POLIO-2
15	Vaccpolio3	Polio3	continuous	numeric-1.0	3695	88915	POLIO-3
16	Vaccmeas	Measles	continuous	numeric-1.0	3667	88943	MEASLES
17	Vaccbcg	Bcg	continuous	numeric-1.0	3649	88961	BCG
18	Vaccmnth	Were vaccinated given in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2714	89896	Were any of these vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3
19	Vaccdpt	Were dpt given in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4891	87719	Were DPT vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3
20	Vaccpolio	Were polio given in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5622	86988	Were POLIO vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3
21	Vaccmeasle	Were measles given in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4874	87736	Were MEASLE vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3
22	Vaccibcg	Were bcg given in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4627	87983	Were BCG vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3
23	Vaccgiven	Where was vaccination given?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2714	89896	Where was the last vaccination given? Health Centre....1 Hospital ....2 Private clinic ..3 Mobile Unit .....4 School ....5 Home.............6
24	Vaccpaid	Were these vaccination paid for?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2714	89896	Did (NAME) pay any fee for this vaccination? YES....1 NO.....2
25	Amtvacc	Amount paid for the last vaccination	continuous	numeric-6.0	1002	91608	How much did (NAME) pay for the last vaccination?
26	Whynvacc	Why were you not vaccinated?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5914	86696	Why was (NAME) not vaccinated? Too young ....1 Did not know he /she had to ...2 Health centre too far ....3 Shortage of supply ....4 Too Expensive ....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY)

File Postnatal care

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Postcons	Any postnatal consultation?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Did you or someone else take (NAME) to a health centre for postnatal care in the last 12 mths? YES.....1 NO......2
8	Pubpriva	Is this public or private establishment?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3157	89453	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Gov't ....1 State Gov't ....2 Local Gov't ....3 Religious Body ...4 Industrial ..... 5 Private ....6 Other ....7 Specify
9	Noftime	How many times?	continuous	numeric-2.0	2867	89743	How many times was (NAME) taken for consultations in the last 12months?
10	Pdcons	Pay for consultation?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2867	89743	Did (NAME) pay for consultations YES.....1 NO......2
11	Homupd	How much paid?	continuous	numeric-6.0	1572	91038	How much does (NAME) usually pay for one consultation?
12	Mothbreast	Does the mother breastfeed?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Does (or did) the mother breastfeed (NAME)? Yes ...1 No ...2
13	Agestopbreast	Age stop breastfeeding	continuous	numeric-2.0	11626	80984	At what age did (NAME) stop breast feeding?
14	Ageliq	Age start receiving liquid (except water) or food other than breast milk?	continuous	numeric-2.0	14688	77922	At what age did (NAME) start receiving any liquid (except water) or food other than breast milk?
15	Agewater	Age when first given clean water?	continuous	numeric-2.0	14688	77922	At what age was (NAME) first given clean water?
16	Excbreast	Does baby participate in exclusive breast feeding?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Does (NAME) participate in the Exclusive Feeding Program? Yes....1 No 2
17	Friendly1	Are baby friendly facilties available 1?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Are the Baby Friendly facilities available to (NAME) in the Hospital ....1 Place of work ....2 Place of Worship .....3 Community/Public Hall ..4 Shopping centre or market..5 Other ....6 Not Avail ....7 (SPECIFY)
18	Friendly2	Are baby friendly facilties available 2?	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	Are the Baby Friendly facilities available to (NAME) in the Hospital ....1 Place of work ....2 Place of Worship .....3 Community/Public Hall ..4 Shopping

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							centre or market..5 Other ....6 Not Avail ....7 (SPECIFY)
19	Babyuse	Does baby use the baby friendly facilities?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3428	89182	Does (NAME) use the Baby Friendly Facilities? Yes...1 No....2
20	Visitfriendly1	Reasons for visit to baby friendly facility1	continuous	numeric-1.0	1155	91455	What are the reasons for the visit to the BabyFriendly facilities? Vaccination ....1 Growth Monitoring ...2 Illness ....3 Ration ....4 Other ....5 (Specify)
21	Visitfriendly2	Reasons for visit to baby friendly facility2	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	What are the reasons for the visit to the BabyFriendly facilities? Vaccination ....1 Growth Monitoring ...2 Illness ....3 Ration ....4 Other ....5 (Specify)
22	Reasonnvist	Reasons for not taking the child for bay friendly facilities programs	continuous	numeric-1.0	2273	90337	What are the reasons for not taking the child for Baby Friendly Programs? Distance to Centre ...1 Ignorance ....2 No funds ....3 Not Necessary ......4 Other ....5 (Specify
23	Wholooks	Who usually looks after baby during the day	continuous	numeric-1.0	14688	77922	Who Usually looks after (NAME) during the Daytime? Mother ....1 Female househelp ...2 Grand Mother ......3 Day Care Centre ....4 Family Member .....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Everpreg	Ever been pregnant?	continuous	numeric-1.0	22569	70041	Have you ever been pregnant? YES ..1 NO ...2
8	Agefisrtpreg	Age when first pregnant	continuous	numeric-2.0	15186	77424	How Old were you when you first got pregnant?
9	Everborn	Ever given birth?	continuous	numeric-1.0	15273	77337	Have you ever given birth to any child? Yes ...1 No 2
10	Agefisrtbirth	Age at first birth	continuous	numeric-2.0	14880	77730	At what Age did you first give birth to a child?
11	Girlsborn	No of girls ever born	continuous	numeric-2.0	14942	77668	How many girls have you given birth to?

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	Boysborn	No of boys ever born	continuous	numeric-2.0	14942	77668	How many boys have you given birth to?
13	Totborn	Total number of children born	continuous	numeric-2.0	14942	77668	I would like to make sure you have given birth to .
14	Girlsalive	No of girls still alive	continuous	numeric-2.0	14451	78159	How many girls are still alive?
15	Boysalive	No fo boys still alive	continuous	numeric-2.0	14569	78041	How many boys are still alive?
16	Prefsex	Preferred sex for next child	continuous	numeric-1.0	15273	77337	If you were to give birth to another child which sex would you prefer? Male ....1 Female ..2 Either ..3
17	Notlivebirth	Any pregnancy not ending in live birth?	continuous	numeric-1.0	15273	77337	Did you have any pregnancy which did not end in a live birth? Yes....1 No.....2
18	Totlivebirth	Total number of live births	continuous	numeric-2.0	1658	90952	How many pregnancies did you have that resulted in any birth of a child?
19	Currpreg	Currently pregnant?	continuous	numeric-1.0	15273	77337	Are you Pregnant now? YES ...1 NO ...2
20	Beipreg	Been pregnant in last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	13269	79341	During the past 12 months have you been pregnant? Yes....1 No 2
21	Howpreg	How did the pregnancy end?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1606	91004	How did this pregnancy end? Live birth ....1 Sill birth ....2 Miscarriage ....3 Other ......4 (SPECIFY)
22	Childliving	Is the child still living?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1474	91136	Is that child still alive? Yes....1 No 2
23	Currbreastfeed	Currently breast feeding?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1452	91158	Are you now breast-feeding? Yes....1 No 2
24	Recprecare	Receive prenatal care during pregnancy?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3610	89000	During this pregnancy did you receive any prenatal care? Yes....1 No 2
25	Ppadpcare1	Primary person administering prenatal care?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1510	91100	From whom did you receive primary care ? Traditional Healer .....1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst ....5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 Spiritualist ....8 TBA ....9 Other 10
26	Ppadpcare2	Secondary person administering prenatal care?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1105	91505	From whom did you receive secondary care ? Traditional Healer .....1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst ....5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 Spiritualist ....8 TBA ....9 Other 10
27	Ppforprec	Primary place for prenatal care?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1510	91100	Where did you receive primary care? Prenatal clinic (Federal) ....1 Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatalClinic ...3 Mosque/religious Clinic ....4 Industrial Private Clinic ....5 Doctor ....6 Traditional birth

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Attendant ....7 Other ....8 (SPECIFY
28	Secpforpcare	Secondary place for prenatal care?	continuous	numeric-1.0	986	91624	Where did you receive secondary care? Prenatal clinic (Federal) ....1 Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatalClinic ...3 Mosque/religious Clinic ....4 Industrial Private Clinic ....5 Doctor ....6 Traditional birth Attendant ....7 Other ....8 (SPECIFY
29	Timeprycare	How many times did you visit the primary care?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1510	91100	How many times did you visit primary care?
30	Timesecare	How many times did you visit the secondary care?	continuous	numeric-2.0	856	91754	How many times did you visit secondary care?
31	Hmpdpry	How much paid for the fist prenatal care at the primary care?	continuous	numeric-6.0	1510	91100	How much did youpay for the first prenatal consultation at primary care?
32	Hmpdsec	How much paid for the fist prenatal care at the secondary care?	continuous	numeric-6.0	284	92326	How much did you pay for the first prenatal consultation at secondary care?
33	Whynotpre	Why not use prenatal care?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2547	90063	Why didn't you go for prenatal care? Can't afford ....1 No health care available ...2 Health care too far ......3 Not necessary ....4 Others ....5 (Specify
34	Contracep	Using contraceptive?	continuous	numeric-1.0	22569	70041	Are you or your partner using any method to prevent or delay pregnancy? Yes ...1 No ... 2
35	Prycontra	Primary method of contraceptive?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1707	90903	What main primary method are you using? Pill ....1 Condom ....2 Injection ....3 IUD ....4 Female Sterilization..5 Male sterilization ..6 Douche ....7 Norplant ....8 Foaming Tab ....9 Diaphragm ....10 Foam Jelly ...11 Traditional Methods..12 Abstinence ....13 Withdrawal ....14 Rhythm ....15 Other (Specify) ..16
36	Secontra	Secondary method of contraceptive?	continuous	numeric-2.0	770	91840	What main secondary method are you using? Pill ....1 Condom ....2 Injection ....3 IUD ....4 Female Sterilization..5 Male sterilization ..6 Douche ....7 Norplant ....8 Foaming Tab ....9 Diaphragm ....10 Foam Jelly ...11 Traditional Methods..12 Abstinence ....13 Withdrawal ....14 Rhythm ....15 Other (Specify) ..16
37	Pryplaceaqr	Primary place contraceptive acquired?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1707	90903	-

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
38	Secplaceacq	Secondary place contraceptive acquired?	continuous	numeric-2.0	398	92212	Prenatal clinic (Federal) ....1 Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatal Clinic ...3 Religious Clinic ....4 Industrial Private Clinic ......5 Doctor ....6 Traditional birth Attendant ......7 PPFN FP Clinic ....8 Patented Medicine Store ....9 Other ....10 (SPECIFY)
39	Amtpd	How much paid for the last month?	continuous	numeric-6.0	1707	90903	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….....1 Weekly………....2 Monthly……….....3 Quarterly….…...4 Half Yearly….….5 Yearly…………...6

File HIVAIDS

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Preson id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Protect	Do you protect yourself from aids or stds?	continuous	numeric-1.0	54069	38541	Do you protect yourself from AIDS or Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs)? Yes.....1 No......2
8	Heard	Heard of hiv/aids?	continuous	numeric-1.0	54069	38541	Have you heard of HIV/AIDS Yes.....1 No......2
9	Know	Know where hiv/aids testing is done?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Do you know where HIV/AIDS tests are done? Yes.....1 No......2
10	Test	Ever been tested of hiv/aids?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Have you been tested for HIV/AIDS? Yes.....1 No......2
11	Souinf1	Sources of information concerning hiv/aids1?	continuous	numeric-2.0	50208	42402	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-1? Radio......................1 T.V.......................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters...................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	Souinf2	Sources of information concerning hiv/aids2?	continuous	numeric-2.0	48564	44046	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-2? Radio.....................1 T.V........................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters....................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11
13	Souinf3	Sources of information concerning hiv/aids3?	continuous	numeric-2.0	45414	47196	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-3? Radio.....................1 T.V........................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters....................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11
14	Aids1	How do you think aids is transmitted 1?	continuous	numeric-2.0	50208	42402	How do you think AIDS-1 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections ....7 Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means ....11 Other ....12 (Specify)
15	Aids2	How do you think aids is transmitted 2?	continuous	numeric-2.0	47914	44696	How do you think AIDS-2 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections ....7 Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means ....11 Other ....12 (Specify)
16	Aids3	How do you think aids is transmitted 3?	continuous	numeric-2.0	45654	46956	How do you think AIDS-3 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections 7

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means ....11 Other ....12 (Specify)
17	Aidavoi	Is aids avoidable?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Do you think AIDS is avoidable? Yes ....1 No ....2 Don't Know..3
18	Canper	Can healthy looking person have hiv/aids?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Do you think that a healthy Looking Person can have HIV AIDS disease? Yes ....1 No ....2 Don't Know..3
19	Chabeha	Have you change your behavior to prevent hiv/aids?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Have you changed your behaviour to prevent HIV/AIDS? Yes ....1 No 2
20	Prevent1	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids1?	continuous	numeric-1.0	40153	52457	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-1? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper ......8 Other ....9 (Specify
21	Prevent2	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids2?	continuous	numeric-1.0	32926	59684	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-2? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper ......8 Other ....9 (Specify
22	Prevent3	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids3?	continuous	numeric-1.0	28758	63852	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-3? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper ......8 Other ....9 (Specify
23	Condom	Heard of use of condoms to avoid stds?	continuous	numeric-1.0	50208	42402	Have you heard of the use of condoms to avoid sexually transmitted diseases? Yes ......1 No 2
24	Usecond	Ever used condom to avoid stds?	continuous	numeric-1.0	37702	54908	Have you ever used a condom to avoid sexually transmitted disease? Yes.....1 No......2

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Mthref	Months of reference	continuous	numeric-2.0	37470	55140	MONTH
7	Yrref	Years of reference	continuous	numeric-4.0	37512	55098	YEAR
8	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
9	Pic	Code of persons interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	80325	12285	ID CODE OF PERSON INTERVIEWED
10	Wrkwages	Worked for wages or any other payments in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	During the past 12 months have you done work for which you received a wage or any other payments? YES...2 NO ...3
11	Pdkind	Paid money or in kind for self employment	continuous	numeric-1.0	65131	27479	During the past 12 months have you been paid money including payment in kind through selfemployment (For example trading) YES...1 NO ...2
12	Wrkfarm	Worked on a farm, in a field or herding livestock during the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	59343	33267	During the past 12 months have you worked on a farm, in a field or herding livestock? YES...1 NO ...2
13	Unpdlbr	Unpaid labor for household enterprise belonging to a member of your household?	continuous	numeric-1.0	42688	49922	During the past 12 months, have you worked unpaid for an enterprise belonging to a member of your household? YES...1 NO ...2
14	Occode	Main occupation code were most of the time is spent	continuous	numeric-2.0	44157	48453	During the past 12 months, what kind of work did you spend most of your time on? (IF ECONOMIC INACTIVE e.g.. STUDENTS ETC.)
15	Actpfm1	Code other activities performed 1	continuous	numeric-2.0	4252	88358	Which other activities did you do?
16	Actpfm2	Code other activities performed 2	continuous	numeric-2.0	344	92266	Which other activities did you do?
17	Actpfm3	Code other activities performed 3	continuous	numeric-2.0	87	92523	Which other activities did you do?
18	Actpfm4	Code other activities performed 4	continuous	numeric-2.0	71	92539	Which other activities did you do?
19	Othwrk	Any other work beside other activities performed?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36941	55669	During the past 12 months did you do any other work besides the OCCUPATIONS IN Q6? Yes ....1 No 2
20	Empact	Money earned from employment activities	continuous	numeric-6.0	31894	60716	Money Earned from Employment
21	Agract	Money earned from	continuous	numeric-6.0	32010	60600	Money Earned from Agricultural

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		agricultural activities					Activities
22	Fishpro	Money earned from agricultural/fishing processing	continuous	numeric-6.0	31807	60803	Money Earned from Agricultural/ Fish Processing
23	Nfambus	Money earned from non farm businesses	continuous	numeric-6.0	31879	60731	Money Earned from Non Farm businesses
24	Remgrt	Money received as remittances or grants from someone outside the household	continuous	numeric-6.0	31807	60803	Money Received as Remittances or Grants from someone outside the Household
25	Crdess	Money received from credit union or esusu	continuous	numeric-6.0	31858	60752	Money Received from Credit Unions or Esusu
26	Asshh	Money received from disposal of assets to people outside the household	continuous	numeric-6.0	31810	60800	Money received From disposal of assets to people outside the household
27	Outhh	Money borrowed from people outside the household	continuous	numeric-6.0	31840	60770	Money Borrowed from people outside the household
28	Govtemp	Money received from government which is not for normal employment	continuous	numeric-6.0	31792	60818	Money Received from the government which is not for normal employment
29	Recmon	All other money received from any other source such as begging etc.	continuous	numeric-6.0	31845	60765	Other Money Received from any other source such as begging etc.
30	Hhpur	Money spent on household purchases	continuous	numeric-6.0	31973	60637	Money Spent on Household Purchases
31	Othpur	Money spent on other purchases	continuous	numeric-6.0	31897	60713	Money Spent on Other Purchases
32	Monouthh	Money sent to people outside the household	continuous	numeric-6.0	31761	60849	Money sent to people outside the household
33	Lentouthh	Money lent to people outside the household	continuous	numeric-6.0	31698	60912	Money Lent to people outside the household
34	Pagovt	Money paid to the government	continuous	numeric-6.0	31756	60854	Money Paid to the Govt.
35	Othspt	Other money spent	continuous	numeric-6.0	31772	60838	Other Money spent
36	Secode	Secondary occupation code from occupation list	continuous	numeric-2.0	3240	89370	What kind of work did you do as a secondary job?
37	Secocc	Did you undertake the secondary occupation over the same period as the main occupation?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3240	89370	Did you Undertake this occupation over the same period as the main occupation? Yes…….....1 No………...2
38	Wkswrk	Number of weeks worked for whole week, including paid leave or sick leave.	continuous	numeric-2.0	3239	89371	How many weeks in the last 12 months did you work for the whole week? This includes paid leave or sick leave.
39	Wksawrk	Number of weeks available for extra work	continuous	numeric-2.0	2142	90468	How many of these weeks (Q12) Were you available for extra work?

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
40	Avwkwrk	How many of these weeks were you not available for extra work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	2141	90469	How many of these weeks (Q12) Were you not available for extra work?
41	Wkprt	How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you work only part of the week?	continuous	numeric-2.0	3240	89370	How many of these weeks in the last 12months did you work only part of the week?
42	Extwrk	How many of these weeks were available for extra work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	795	91815	How many of these weeks (Q 14) Were you available for extra work?
43	Wrkatal	How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you not work at all?	continuous	numeric-2.0	3240	89370	How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you not work at all?
44	Avawrk	How many of these weeks were you available for work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	698	91912	How many of these weeks (in Q16) were you available for work?
45	Navawrk	How many of these weeks were you not available for work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	701	91909	How many of these weeks (in Q 16) were you not available for work
46	Pud	Persons unique identifier	discrete	character-12	92610	0	Persons Unique Identify

File Characteristics of main occupation

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92613	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92613	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92613	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92613	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92613	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	3	HOLDER ID
7	Samwrk	Are you doing the same work now?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36941	55672	Are you still doingthe work now? YES...1 NO ...2
8	Nsamwrk	Why not doing the same work	continuous	numeric-1.0	380	92233	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked fromJob ....1 Jobcompleted ....2 SeasonalWork ....3 FirmClosed ....4 Found /preferredother work..5 Other ....6 (specify
9	Fatmotsawrk	Did father or mother do the same work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36941	55672	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes.. 1 No....2
10	Descact	Description of the activity	continuous	numeric-2.0	28145	64468	Describe the activity (WRITE NAME OF INDUSTRY CODE
11	Renwrk	Any remuneration for work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36941	55672	TIME UNIT Daily ....1 Weekly .....2 Fortnightly..3 Monthly .....4 Quarterly ...5 Yearly 6

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	Amtren	Amount or remuneration	continuous	numeric-6.0	16051	76562	What is the Amount?
13	Amtspt	Amount of time spent	continuous	numeric-1.0	16051	76562	TIME UNIT
14	Hrwrk	Hours worked for the earning	continuous	numeric-4.0	15637	76976	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work in earning it?
15	Timearn	Time unit for the earning	continuous	numeric-1.0	14881	77732	TIME UNIT
16	Empsta	Employment status	continuous	numeric-1.0	36941	55672	In this connection, are you: Employer ....1 Paid Employee ......2 Self Employed........3 Paid family Worker...4 Unpaid family Worker.5 Other ....6 (SPECI
17	Whomwrk	For whom did you worked?	continuous	numeric-2.0	36941	55672	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector…………………………………………………2 Parastatal ………………………………………..…………………………………… NGO……………………..…………………………………… Co-operatives……..…………………………………… International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…........7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices).............…8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)…………………........9 Self employed in business with employees……………..……..10 Self employed in business without employees………..……11 Employer……………………………………………… Unpaid work in a family business…………….………..………...13 Other (Specify)……………………………………………...…
18	Taxded	Taxes deducted from pay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2
19	Bonucom	Bonuses, commissions, tips or allowances for the work	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Did you receive any bonuses, commissions tips, or allowances for this work? Yes ....1 No 2
20	Valbon	Value of bonus	continuous	numeric-6.0	1049	91564	What was the value of these
21	Valtimuni	Value in time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	1049	91564	TIME UNIT
22	Renume	Included in renumeration?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1049	91564	Did you include these when you said you received(ANSWER TO Q 6) Yes ....1 No 2
23	Payinkind	Any payments in-kind, like crop or livestock?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Do youreceive any payment for this work in the form of crops or animals Yes ....1 No 2
24	Valuinkind	Value of in-kind	continuous	numeric-6.0	63	92550	What was the value of these goods?

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		payments?					
25	Valtime	Value in time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	63	92550	TIME UNIT
26	Emploprov	Employer provided accomodation	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Did your employer give you accommodation that is free or at a reduced price? YES ...1 NO 2
27	Rentalval	Rental value	continuous	numeric-6.0	500	92113	How much rent would you have paid for this place without this help?
28	Timeunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	500	92113	TIME UNIT
29	Emptrans	Employer provided transportation	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Did your employer give you free transport or reduced fares? YES ...1 NO.....2
30	Valuetrans	Value of transportation	continuous	numeric-6.0	333	92280	How much did you gain from this arrangement?
31	Timeun	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	333	92280	TIME UNIT
32	Renfrm	Other form of renumeration	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?
33	Othfrm	Value of other forms of remuneration	continuous	numeric-6.0	157	92456	What is the value of this form of payment?
34	Timunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	157	92456	TIME UNIT
35	Wrktwn	Work in town or village	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Is your place of work in this village or town? YES...1 NO....2
36	Howfar	How far to work (km)	continuous	numeric-3.0	536	92077	How Far Away is it?
37	Numoftrips	Number of trips to work	continuous	numeric-2.0	533	92080	How often do you go between your house and your place of work?
38	Timeunits	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	536	92077	TIME UNIT
39	Wrksame	Total number working in same organization	continuous	numeric-5.0	5392	87221	How many people altogether work in the sameorganisation where you do this work
40	Signcontr	Sign a written contract	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	When you started this work did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2
41	Tradeunion	Trade union at work	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Is there a trade union at the place where you work? YES...1 NO....2
42	Paidholi	Paid holiday	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	In this job are you entitled to paid holidays? YES...1 NO....2
43	Pdsickleave	Paid sick leave	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Are you entitled to paid sick leave in this job? YES...1 NO....2
44	Recpens	Receive pension	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Will you receive a retirement pension? YES...1 NO....2
45	Medcare	Medical care	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Are you entitled to free Or subsidized medical care in this job? YES...1 NO....2
46	Othsocbenefit	Other social benefit	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Are you entitled to any other Social security benefits in thisjob? YES...1 NO....2
47	Trani	Training	continuous	numeric-1.0	5392	87221	Since you started the job, have you

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							received any training related to your work? YES...1 NO....2
48	Mthtrain	Months of training	continuous	numeric-2.0	193	92420	How long did the Training Last?
49	Wkstrain	Weeks of training	continuous	numeric-1.0	193	92420	How many weeks did the training last?
50	Hrswk	Hours a week of training	continuous	numeric-3.0	193	92420	How many hours a week did you receive this training?
51	Whpd	Who paid for training	continuous	numeric-1.0	193	92420	Who Pays the rent? Relative……..........1 Private Employer…...2 Government..........3 Private Individual/ Agency……...........4 Other……….........5 (SPECIFY)
52	Reclowsa	Receive lower salary during training	continuous	numeric-1.0	193	92420	Was your salary lower during training? Yes....1 No.....2
53	Amtdeduc	Amount of deduction during training	continuous	numeric-6.0	8	92605	By how much was it lower?
54	Timenit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	8	92605	time unit
55	Indus	Industry	continuous	numeric-3.0	2454	90159	Industry

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	3018	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	3018	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	3018	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	3018	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	3018	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	3002	16	HOLDER ID
7	Kindtrd	Kind of trade, service or industry connected with the work	continuous	numeric-3.0	2848	170	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)
8	Leghtjob	Lenght of time on the job in years	continuous	numeric-2.0	2837	181	How long have you been doing this work altogether?
9	Leghjobm	Lenght of time on the job in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	1358	1660	How long have you been doing this work altogether?
10	Samewrk	Are you doing the same work	continuous	numeric-1.0	2937	81	Are you still doing the same work? Yes ..1 No....2
11	Whysamewrk	Why not doing the same work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	59	2959	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job ..1 Completed job ....2 Seasonal work ....3 Firm closed .....4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other ....6 (specify)

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	Fathmothewrk	Father or mother doing the same kind of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2920	98	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes ...1 No.....2
13	Wksrkdone	Number of weeks the work is done in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	2785	233	During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you do this work for?
14	Hrswork	During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?	continuous	numeric-4.0	2755	263	During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?
15	Wrkmajb	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2543	475	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes ....1 No 2
16	Nwsmt	No of weeks, same time	continuous	numeric-2.0	1444	1574	Have you received or will you receive money for this work? Yes ....1 No 2
17	Renwrk	Any renumeration for the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2901	117	TIME UNIT Daily ....1 Weekly .....2 Fortnightly..3 Monthly .....4 Quarterly ...5 Yearly 6
18	Bonuscomm	Amount including bonuses, commission, or tips received	continuous	numeric-6.0	1443	1575	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)
19	Amtime	Amount of time	continuous	numeric-1.0	1293	1725	TIME UNIT
20	Earning	Hours worked for earning last time of earning	continuous	numeric-4.0	1408	1610	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work In earning it?
21	Timeearn	Unit of time for the last earning.	continuous	numeric-1.0	1527	1491	TIME UNIT
22	Whomwrk	Whom do you work for?	continuous	numeric-2.0	2834	184	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector…………………………………………………2 Parastatal …………………………………………………… NGO………………………..………………………… Co-operatives………..………………………………… International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…......7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)..............8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)……………….........9 Self employed in business with employees………..…..…..10 Self employed in business without employees………..….…11 Employer……………………………………………… Unpaid work in a family business……………..………..…....13 Other (Specify)………………………………………..........

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	Taxded	Taxes deducted from pay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	301	2717	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2
24	Payrec	Any payment received for this work in the form of food,crops or animals?	continuous	numeric-1.0	324	2694	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES...1 NO....2
25	Valofgds	Value of goods received for this work	continuous	numeric-6.0	52	2966	What is the value of these goods?
26	Timegds	Time units for the goods	continuous	numeric-1.0	18	3000	TIME UNIT
27	Kindrec	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?	continuous	numeric-1.0	319	2699	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES...1 NO....2
28	Amtkind	Value of amount gain for receiving this form of payment	continuous	numeric-6.0	91	2927	How much do you gain from this?
29	Valkind	Value of time gain for receiving in this form.	continuous	numeric-1.0	56	2962	TIME UNIT
30	Plawrk	Is your place of work in the village/town?	continuous	numeric-1.0	334	2684	Is your place of work in this village/town?
31	Distvilla	How far is it to the village	continuous	numeric-3.0	238	2780	How Far Away is it?
32	Oftenplace	How often do you go between the house and place of work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	246	2772	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?
33	Timeplace	Time taking to move between the house and place of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	241	2777	TIME UNIT
34	Sameorg	How many people altogether work in the same organization?	continuous	numeric-4.0	290	2728	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization?
35	Signcont	Any wrtten contract sign before work began?	continuous	numeric-1.0	315	2703	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization? YES..1 NO...2
36	Tardeunion	Is there a trade union at the place of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	315	2703	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES..1 NO...2
37	Entitleleave	Any entitlement to public holidays or paid sick leave in the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	316	2702	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES..1 NO...2
38	Entitlebenefit	Any entitlement to social security benefits in this job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	317	2701	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES..1 NO...2
39	Tarining	Have you received any training related to the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	319	2699	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? YES..1 NO...2
40	Mthtrain	The lenght of training in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	32	2986	How long did the Training Last?
41	Weektrain	The lenght of training in weeks	continuous	numeric-1.0	16	3002	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	353	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	353	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	353	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	353	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	353	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	349	4	HOLDER ID
7	Kindtrad	Kind of trade, service or industry	continuous	numeric-3.0	312	41	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)
8	Leghty	Lenght of time on the job in years	continuous	numeric-2.0	312	41	How long have you been doing this work altogether?
9	Leghtm	Lenght of time on the job in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	162	191	How many months have you been doing this work altogether?
10	Samewrk	Still doing same work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	318	35	Are you still doing the same work? Yes ..1 No....2
11	Wnsamewrk	Why not doing same work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11	342	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job ..1 Completed job ....2 Seasonal work ....3 Firm closed… ......4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other ....6 (specify)
12	Fatmotsamwrk	Father or mother do the same kind of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	305	48	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes ..1 No....2
13	Timewks	During the past 12 months, time on the job in weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	280	73	During the past 12months, for how many weeks did you do this work for?
14	Timemths	During the past 12 months, time on the job in months	continuous	numeric-3.0	271	82	During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?
15	Wrkjob	Work on the job , the same time as your main job	continuous	numeric-1.0	199	154	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes ..1 No....2
16	Wkswrkjob	Number of weeks work on the job , the same time as your main job	continuous	numeric-2.0	109	244	How many weeks in a month did you work on the job?
17	Payjob	Have you received or will receive money for this work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	286	67	Any amount paid for this job? Yes ..1 No....2
18	Amtpay	Amount received including any bonuses, commission or tips received	continuous	numeric-6.0	98	255	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)
19	Timeun	What is the time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	64	289	TIME UNIT
20	Nohrswrk	The last time money was received, number of hours actually worked to earn it.	continuous	numeric-3.0	92	261	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work? In earning it?

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	Timeuni	What is the time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	59	294	TIME UNIT
22	Whomwrk	For whom did you work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	255	98	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector…………………………………………………2 Parastatal ………………………………………………… NGO………………………….………………………… Co-operatives……….……………………………… International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission….......7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)............8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)…………………........9 Self employed in business with employees…………..….……10 Self employed in business without employees………...……11 Employer……………………………………………… Unpaid work in a family business……………….……..……...13 Other (Specify)……………………………………........
23	Taxdeduc	Tax already deducted from pay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36	317	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2
24	Payrecgds	Any payment received in form of food, crops or animals?	continuous	numeric-1.0	29	324	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES ...1 NO ...2
25	Valgds	What is the value of these goods?	continuous	numeric-6.0	8	345	What is the value of these goods?
26	Timeunit	Time unit for the value of these goods	continuous	numeric-1.0	2	351	TIME UNIT
27	Payfree	Any payment received in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?	continuous	numeric-1.0	30	323	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES ...1 NO ...2
28	Amtgained	Amount gained	continuous	numeric-6.0	12	341	How much do you gain from this?
29	Timeunits	What is the time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	7	346	TIME UNIT
30	Placeinvillage	Is your place of work in this village/town?	continuous	numeric-1.0	34	319	Is your place of work in this village/ town? YES ...1 NO ...2
31	Howfar	How far is your house to the place of work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	22	331	How Far Away is it?
32	Howoften	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	32	321	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?
33	Timunit	What is the time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	24	329	TIME UNIT

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
34	Wrksameorg	How many people altogether work in the same organisation?	continuous	numeric-4.0	33	320	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization
35	Contsign	Any written contract signed when you started work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	31	322	When you started work, did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2
36	Tradwrk	Any trade union at the place of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	31	322	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES...1 NO....2
37	Pdhdsick	Are you entitle to paid holidays or paid sick leave in the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	30	323	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES...1 NO....2
38	Socsecu	Are you entitle to social security benefits in the job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	30	323	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES...1 NO....2
39	Trainrela	Since you started the job, any training related to the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	29	324	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? Yes......1 No.......2
40	Lgthtramth	Lenght of last training in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	5	348	How long did the Training Last?
41	Lgthtrawks	Lenght of last training in weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	4	349	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	198	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	198	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	198	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	198	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	198	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	195	3	HOLDER ID
7	Kindser	Kind of trade, service or industry	continuous	numeric-3.0	176	22	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)
8	Numyrs	Number of years on the job altogether	continuous	numeric-2.0	173	25	How long have you been doing this work altogether?
9	Numonths	Number of months on the job altogether	continuous	numeric-2.0	91	107	How many months have you been doing this work altogether?
10	Samejob	Still doing the same job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	179	19	Are you still doing the same work? Yes...1 No....2
11	Wnsamejob	Why not on the same job	continuous	numeric-1.0	0	198	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job..1 Completed job……..2 Seasonal work……..3 Firm closed…………..4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							......................6 (specify)
12	Fatmotsame	Father or mother on the same job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	171	27	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes...1 No....2
13	Wksjob	How many weeks on this job for the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-2.0	154	44	During the past 12 months, for how many weeks did you do this work for?
14	Wrkwk	No of hours worked during the weeks for the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	150	48	During these weeks, how many hors did you normally work?
15	Wrkmai	Do you work on this job at the same time as your main job	continuous	numeric-1.0	106	92	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes………1 No………...2
16	Fourmain	Lenght of time on both fourth occupation and main job altogether.	continuous	numeric-2.0	52	146	-
17	Monrec	Any money received for this job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	161	37	Any amount paid for this job? Yes ..1 No....2
18	Boncom	The amount received including bonuses, commission or tips	continuous	numeric-6.0	35	163	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)
19	Timeunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	188	TIME UNIT
20	Moneyrec	The last time you received money, how many hours do you actually work?	continuous	numeric-3.0	33	165	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work? In earning it?
21	Tiemunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	7	191	time unit
22	Whowrk	For whom do you work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	158	40	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector………………………………………………….2 Parastatal …………………………………………………… NGO………………………..……………………………… Co-operatives……….…………………………………… International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…........7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)...............8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)………………........9 Self employed in business with employees…………..…..…..10 Self employed in business without employees………..…..…11 Employer……………………………………………… Unpaid work in a family business………………….……....13 Other (Specify)…………………………………….......

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	Taxded	Are taxes already deducted from your pay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	186	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2
24	Paygds	Any payment for the work in form of food, crops or animals?	continuous	numeric-1.0	12	186	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES ...1 NO ...2
25	Valgds	The value of these goods	continuous	numeric-6.0	3	195	What is the value of these goods?
26	Timeuint	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	0	198	time unit
27	Freegds	Any payment for the work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11	187	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES ...1 NO ...2
28	Profit	How much gained	continuous	numeric-6.0	6	192	How much do you gain from this?
29	Timunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	188	TIME UNIT
30	Villatown	Place of work in this village/town?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14	184	Is your place of work in this village/town? YES ...1 NO ...2
31	Distplace	How far away is the place of work from your house?	continuous	numeric-2.0	6	192	How Far Away is it?
32	Tripswkp	No of trips made to the place of work	continuous	numeric-2.0	11	187	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?
33	Timeun	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	14	184	TIME UNIT
34	Nopeopl	No of people working in the same organization	continuous	numeric-4.0	11	187	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization
35	Contrsign	Any written contract signed before you start the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11	187	When you started work, did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2
36	Tradeunon	Any trade union in the place of work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	11	187	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES...1 NO....2
37	Anentitle	Any entitlement to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	188	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES...1 NO....2
38	Entsocsec	Any entitlement to social security benefits in this work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	10	188	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES...1 NO....2
39	Sjstrawrk	Since the job started, any training related to the work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	9	189	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? Yes......1 No.......2
40	Lentramth	Lenght of last training attended in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	3	195	How long did the Training Last?
41	Lentrawks	Lenght of last training attended in weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	2	196	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Employment search in the past 12 months

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	32009	0	STATE

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	32009	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	32009	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	32009	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	32009	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	31928	81	HOLDER ID
7	Wkswwrk	How many weeks without work in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	31490	519	During the past 12 months, for how many weeks altogether were you without any work?
8	Avfwrk	Weeks available for work in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	31865	144	During the past 12 months, how many weeks were you available for work?
9	Fullpart	Available for full or part time work in 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	3920	28089	In the last 12 months were you available for full-time or part time work? Full - time…..1 Part –time…...2 Both 3
10	Effwrk	Made effort to find work in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	3660	28349	Have you made any effort within the past 12 months to find work? Yes...1 No ...2
11	Wnlfw	Why not look for work in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	2541	29468	Why didn't you look for work within the past 12 months? CIRCLE MOST IMPORTANT ONLY Thought no work available ....1 Awaiting reply to on earlier Enquiries…..2 Waiting to start or arranged job, business or Agriculture..................3 Off season in agriculture...............4 Other ....5 (Specify)
12	Aclfwrk	Weeks actively looking for work in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	837	31172	During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you actively look for work?
13	Wnlfwrk	Why not look for work during period available for work	continuous	numeric-1.0	373	31636	Why did you not look for work throughout the period you were available for work? Thought no work available…………………………............1 Waiting reply to earlier Enquiry…………………………....2 Waiting to start arranged job, business or agriculture…..3 Off season in agriculture……………………...........…..........4 Occupied with home duties…………………….................…..5 Illness………….…......................................….........6 Full time student ....7 Personal………………………........…..................... Other……………………….......…..................... (Specify)
14	Donewrk	What was done to find work in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	828	31181	What did you do in the past 12 months to find work? CIRCLE MOST IMPORTANT ONLY Applied to prospective

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Employers…………………………................1 Checked at farms, Factories or work sites……………......2 Asked friends and Relatives………....3 Took action to start Business………...4 Other ……………………………...............5 (Specify
15	Wagself	Looking for wage or self-employed work	continuous	numeric-1.0	968	31041	Were you mainly Looking for Wage / Salary work, selfemployed, or either one? Wage work……….....1 Self-Employment…...2 Either……………….....3
16	Unemp	Are you still unemployed	continuous	numeric-1.0	2173	29836	For how long have you been unemployed? (STATE IN MONTHS)
17	Legtime	Length of time unemployed	continuous	numeric-1.0	484	31525	For how long have you been unemployed? Less than 1 month………….............1 1 but less than 3 months…...........2 3 months but less than 6 months…....3 6 but less than 1 year.............4 1 Yr bur but less than 2 Yrs……......5 More than 2 years………...........6 Not Applicable…………............7
18	Wrkdone	Type of work done in the last job	continuous	numeric-2.0	357	31652	What sort of work did you do in your last job? (i.e. What were your main tasks or duties? (DESCRIBE ACTIVITY IN FULL)
19	Emphope	Employment hoped for now	continuous	numeric-1.0	525	31484	What type of employment do you hope for now? Paid employment……..............1 Self – Employment (Non- agric)….….2 Self-EmploymentAgriculture Incl. Livestock & fishing)………........3 Other …………………….....................4 (Specify
20	Fundnew	How would you fund new business	continuous	numeric-2.0	547	31462	If you intend to start a new business, how will you mobilise funds? Rely on parents for financial support..1 Loans / borrowed money……...........2 Remittances from Abroad……...........3 Proceeds from family farm……..........4 Proceeds from family non – farm enterprise…………...........5 Income from family property…..........6 Association support…………...........7 Church assistance…………...........8 Relatives /friends……………...........9 Other ……………………........................10 (Specify
21	Rectrain	Receiving training	continuous	numeric-1.0	559	31450	Have you received or are you

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							receiving any training or apprenticeship in any career oriented skills? Yes Formal........1 Yes Informal….....2 No 3
22	Trainfina	How was training financed	continuous	numeric-2.0	222	31787	How was/is your training apprenticeship financed? Paid for solely by parents....1 From personal savings…........2 Loans / borrowed money ......3 Remittances from Abroad ......4 Proceeds from family farm.....5 Proceeds from family non – farm enterprise……...........6 Income from family property(ies)……..............7 NGO support……………….............8 Govt scholarship……….........9 Association Support…........10 Church Assistance…...........11 Relatives/ Friends………….....12 Other ……………….................13 (Specify)

File Employment History

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	55086	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	55086	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	55086	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	55086	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	55086	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	54946	140	HOLDER ID
7	S4hqa	Jobs done prior to the last 12 months, (in months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	49214	5872	Did you do any work for pay, profit, and family gain or did you produce anything for barter or home use during the last 7 days? (Including temporary absence fromwork) Yes....1 No.....2
8	S4hqb	Jobs done prior to the last 12 months, (in years)	continuous	numeric-4.0	49173	5913	In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations we discussed was your main activity? WRITE OCCUPATION NUMBER Other Occupation...88 Not working …………….99
9	S4hq1a	Main occupation reported by respondent	continuous	numeric-1.0	33937	21149	CHECK IF RESPONDENT REPORTED A MAIN OCCUPATION IN PART B.
10	S4hq1	Codes of main occupation reported by respondent	continuous	numeric-2.0	44669	10417	CODE

File Employment History (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	S4hq2	Ever worked?	continuous	numeric-1.0	27458	27628	Have you ever worked? Yes....1 No.....2
12	S4hq3	Years worked last	continuous	numeric-2.0	1655	53431	How many years agodid you last work?
13	S4hq4	Type of worked done	continuous	numeric-2.0	1705	53381	What work was that?
14	S4hq5	Main occupation before ou were employed?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1468	53618	What was your main occupation before you were employed? (MAIN OCCUPATION IN LAST 12 MONTHS)?
15	S4hq6	What kind of trade or industry was the work connected to?	continuous	numeric-3.0	1093	53993	What kind of trade or industry was that work connected to?
16	S4hq7	In that occupation were you mainly working for regular pay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1089	53997	In that occupati on were you mainly working for regular pay? Yes....1 No.....2
17	S4hq8	Fro whom were you working?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1181	53905	For whom were you working ? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting……………………….......…1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………...…2 Parastatal……………………………………………....... NGO……………………………………………….... Co-operatives……………………………….........5 International Cooperative………………………..6 International Organisation/Diplomatic Mission……………………………………….......... Private Sector (include paid apprentices)...8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)………...9 Self employed in business with employees....10 Self employed in business without employees.11 Employer…………………………………….......... Unpaid work in a family business………........13 Other (Specify)…………………………………….................14
18	S4hq9	How long did you work in that occupation?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1169	53917	How long did youwork in that occupation?

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	58734	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	58734	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	58734	0	RIC

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	58734	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	58734	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	58710	24	HOLDER ID
7	Wrkprt	Work for pay, profit, and family gain or produce anything for barter or home sue during the last 7days (including temporary absence from work)	continuous	numeric-1.0	58267	467	Did you do any work for pay, profit, and family gain or did you produce anything for barter or home use during the last 7 days? (Including temporary absence from work) Yes....1 No.....2
8	Prevocc	In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations discussed was the main activity	continuous	numeric-2.0	27855	30879	In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations we discussed was your main activity? WRITE OCCUPATION NUMBER Other Occupation.....88 Not working 99
9	Maineco1	The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity1" and in any other economic activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	23658	35076	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your main economic activity and in any other economic activity?
10	Maineco2	The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity2" and in any other economic activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	19133	39601	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your second economic activity and in any other economic activity?
11	Maineco3	The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity3" and in any other economic activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	18801	39933	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your third economic activity and in any other economic activity?
12	Maineco4	The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity4" and in any other economic activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	18779	39955	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your fourth economic activity and in any other economic activity?
13	Totmaineco	The total hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your main economic activity and in any other economic activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	23611	35123	TOTAL(T)
14	Wrkmore	During the past 7 days, did you want to work more hours?	continuous	numeric-1.0	22017	36717	During the past 7 days, did you want to work more hours Yes....1 No.....2
15	Repwrk	In the past 7 days, did you look for replacement work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	27978	30756	In the past 7 days, did you look for replacement work? Yes....1 No.....2
16	Avwrk	Were you available for work during the last 7 days	continuous	numeric-1.0	30169	28565	Were you available for work during the last 7 days Yes....1 No.....2
17	Wavawrk	Why were you not available for work	continuous	numeric-1.0	27415	31319	Why were you not available for work? In school……………….....1

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Household Duties……...2 Too old…………………........3 Sick……………………........4 Disabled………………......5 Other……………………......6 (Specify)
18	Avfullpart	In the last 7 days, were you available for full time or part time job?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2162	56572	In the last 7 days were you available for full-time or part- time job? Full-time.....1 Part-time.....2 Other.........3
19	Effort	Have you made effort within the past 7 dys to find work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1997	56737	Have you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work? Yes....1 No.....2
20	Wneffort	Why haven't you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1456	57278	Why haven't you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work? Thought no work available……………………......1 Awaiting reply to earlier enquiries………..2 Waiting to start arranged job, business or agriculture...3 Off season in Agriculture…………………………4 Occupied with home duties…………………..5 Illness /injury………………………………………………………….6 Full-time student………………………………………………7 Trying to set up a new business....8 On vacation……………………………………….........9 Other……………………………………………………. (Specify
21	Findwrk	What was done in the past 7 days to find work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	631	58103	What did you do in the past 7 days to find work? Applied to prospective employers………….........1 Checked at firms, factories or work sites……..2 Asked friends and relatives…………………...........3 Took action to start business…………………........4 Took action to start agriculture activity……….5 Other …………………………………………………….............. (Specify
22	Wagesal	In the past 7 days, were you mainly looking for wage/salary employment, self-employment or either one?	continuous	numeric-1.0	624	58110	In the past 7 days, were you mainly looking for wage/salary employment, self-employment or either one? Wage Employment………..1 Self – employment…….2 Either……………………………..3
23	Gvtsta	In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work for the government or state enterprise?	continuous	numeric-1.0	779	57955	In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work for the government or state enterprise? Yes....1 No.....2
24	Largefirm	In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work in	continuous	numeric-1.0	766	57968	In the past 7 days did you make any effort to work in a large private firm?

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		a large private firm?					Yes....1 No.....2
25	Oinst	In the past 7 days, did you actively seek to find work in another type of institution?	continuous	numeric-1.0	755	57979	In the past 7 days did you actively seek to find work in another type of institution? Yes....1 No.....2
26	Avaiwrk	How long you have been available for work?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1959	56775	For how long have you been available for work? Less than 1 month……........1 1 but less than 3 months……...2 3 months but less than 6 months…...3 6 but less than 1 year…............4 1 Yr bur but less than 2 Yrs.......5 More than 2 years………..............6 Not Applicable…………….…..........7
27	Unemp	How long yo have been unemployed in months	continuous	numeric-3.0	1654	57080	For how long have you been unemployed? (STATE IN MONTHS)
28	Sortwrk	What sort of work did you do in the job? (main task or duties)	continuous	numeric-2.0	1262	57472	What sort of work did you do in that job? (i.e. What were your main tasks or duties)?
29	Lowage	The lowest wage of willigness to work for someone (amount)	continuous	numeric-6.0	923	57811	What is the Lowest wage for which you are willing to work for some one?
30	Timeunit	Time unit.	continuous	numeric-1.0	447	58287	TIME UNIT

File Housekeeping

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Recreation	Have you spent time in the last 7 days on recreation including travel time?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the past 7 days on Recreation? YES....1 NO 2
8	Trecreation	Hours spent in the last 7 days on recreation including travel time?	continuous	numeric-3.0	18132	74478	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on Recreation including travel time?
9	Fetchinwood	Have you spent time in the last 7 days fetching wood?	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the past 7 days fetching Fire- wood for the household? YES....1 NO 2
10	Tfetchingwood	Time fetching wood	continuous	numeric-6.2	24359	68251	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend fetching wood, including travel time?

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
11	Fetchingwater	Fetching water	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days fetching water for the household? YES....1 NO 2
12	Tfetchingwater	Time fetching water	continuous	numeric-3.0	37183	55427	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend fetching water including travel time?
13	Ironing	Ironing	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days ironing clothes for the household? YES....1 NO 2
14	Tironing	Time ironing	continuous	numeric-3.0	14217	78393	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend ironing clothes?
15	Childcare	Child care	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days taking care of children in the household? YES....1 NO 2
16	Tchildcare	Time in child care	continuous	numeric-3.0	18070	74540	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend taking care of children in the household , including travel time?
17	Washvehicle	Wash vehicle	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days washing motor vehicles for the household? YES....1 NO 2
18	Twashvehicle	Time washing vehicle	continuous	numeric-3.0	1711	90899	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend washing motor vehicles including travel time?
19	Sweeping	Sweeping	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days sweeping for the household? YES....1 NO 2
20	Tsweeping	Time sweeping	continuous	numeric-3.0	36755	55855	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend sweeping?
21	Dgarbage	Disposing of garbage	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent time in the last 7 days disposing of garbage for the household? YES....1 NO 2
22	Tdgarbage	Time disposing of garbage	continuous	numeric-3.0	22700	69910	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend disposing garbage?
23	Cooking	Cooking	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent time in the last 7 days Preparing meals for the household? YES....1 NO 2
24	Tcooking	Time cooking	continuous	numeric-3.0	29010	63600	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend cooking for the houseold?
25	Gtmarkt	Going to market	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days Marketing or shopping? YES....1 NO 2
26	Tgtmarkt	Time going to market	continuous	numeric-3.0	23338	69272	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend shopping for the household including travel time?
27	Rerrands	Running errands	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent time in the last 7 days running errands for the household? YES....1 NO 2
28	Terrands	Time running errands	continuous	numeric-3.0	24116	68494	How many hours in the last 7 days

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							did you spend running errands for the household including travel time?
29	Wasdishes	Washing dishes	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days washing dishes for the houseold? YES....1 NO 2
30	Twasdishes	Timne washing dishes	continuous	numeric-3.0	32383	60227	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend washing dishes for the household?
31	Ohhwrk	Other household work	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days doinother housekeeping activities? YES....1 NO 2
32	Tohhwrk	Time in other household work	continuous	numeric-3.0	33129	59481	Howmany hours in the last 7 days didyou spend on these activities including travel time?
33	Carefeld	Care for elderly	continuous	numeric-1.0	80692	11918	Have you taken care of the sick or elderly in the last 7 days? YES....1 NO 2
34	Tcarefeld	How much time caring for elderly	continuous	numeric-3.0	4131	88479	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on these activities including travel time?

File Migration 1

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	92610	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	92610	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	92610	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	92610	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	continuous	numeric-2.0	92610	0	HOLDER ID
7	Bcurloc	Born in current location?	continuous	numeric-1.0	54069	38541	Were you born here? Yes....1 No.....2
8	Alcloc	Always lived in current location	continuous	numeric-1.0	54069	38541	Have you always lived in this village or town? Yes....1 No.....2
9	Mcloc	Ever moved from current location	continuous	numeric-1.0	3322	89288	Have you ever moved away from this village/ town for more then 12 months and returned here? Yes....1 No.....2
10	Hlongyrs	How long ago moved to current location in years	continuous	numeric-2.0	1248	91362	How long ago did you move to this place?
11	Hlongmths	How long ago moved to current location in months	continuous	numeric-2.0	1248	91362	How long ago did you move to this place?
12	Locstacout	Previous state or country of residence	continuous	numeric-2.0	1248	91362	In which STATE or country were you living before you came to this village/town?

File Migration 1 (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
13	Locresi	Where was the place you were living before?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1112	91498	Where was that place you were living before? ABUJA……......1 LAGOS……......2 Other State Capital……..3 Other Urban……..........4 Other Rural……….........5 Other …….6 (Specify)
14	Pryoccu	What was primary occupation	continuous	numeric-2.0	1248	91362	What was your main work in (NAME OF PLACE)? WRITE NAME OF OCCUPATION 96 = Full Time 97 = Looking for 98 =No Activity 99 = Other Activity (Specify)
15	Indtrs	What industry or trade was the work?	continuous	numeric-3.0	567	92043	In what trade or industry was this work
16	Wrking	Whom were you working for?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1248	91362	Whom were you working for? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/Hunting……………1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector…………………….....2 Parastatal…………………………………..3 NGO…………………………………………4 Co-operatives……………………………......5 International Co-operatives...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…..7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)….........8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)……........9 Self employed in business with employees….........10 Self employed in business without employees….......11 Employer… ....12 Unpaid work in a family business ....13 Other (Specify)………………………….................14
17	Reasmov	Main reason for moving	continuous	numeric-1.0	1248	91362	What was the Main Reason form Moving from (NAME OF PLACE FROM Q6)? Own employment…........1 Spouse's Employment...2 Marriage…...........3 Other FamilyReasons...4 School ....5 Drought/War..........6 Other……….............7 (Specify

File Agric assets, land and livestock

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	9340	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	9340	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification	continuous	numeric-4.0	19158	9340	RIC

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		code					
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19158	9340	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	28498	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Hholand	Household own land	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	9340	HH NO
7	Pid	Owner id	continuous	numeric-2.0	2033	26465	HOLDER ID
8	Ownland	Own land in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	8517	19981	Does [NAME] own any land (including land outside this area)? Yes...1 No....2
9	Unitrec	Unit in which plot areas are recorded	continuous	numeric-1.0	10641	17857	What is the unit in which plot areas are recorded? Acres……………1 Hectares…………2 Other (specify).3
10	Noowned	How much land owned by household	continuous	numeric-4.0	10639	17859	How much land is owned by the household?
11	Landboght	Any land bought in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land bought in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
12	Amtpurch	Amount of purchase in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	275	28223	How much was paid (including payment in kind) for land bought last 12 months?
13	Landbought	Land bought 2 years prior to the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land bought in the two years prior to the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
14	Amtpur	Amount of purchase in prior years	continuous	numeric-7.0	235	28263	How much was paid (including payment in kind) for land bought two years prior to the last 12 months?
15	Landsold	Any land sold in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land sold in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
16	Amtrec	Amount received (including payment in kind) in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	82	28416	How much was received (including payment in kind) for the land sold in the last 12 months?
17	Landsol	Was any land sold in prior years	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land sold in the two years prior to the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
18	Amtrece	Amount recevied (including payment in kind) in prior years	continuous	numeric-7.0	55	28443	How much was received (including payment in kind) for land sold in the two years prior to the last 12 months?
19	Landret	Land rented in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land rented out in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
20	Hlandret	How much land rented in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-4.0	268	28230	How much land was rented out in the last 12 months? Acres……………1 Hectares…………2 Other (specify).…9
21	Amtrve	How much recieved(including payment in kind) in rents	continuous	numeric-8.0	268	28230	How much was received (including payment in kind)?
22	Landgiven	Land given to share	continuous	numeric-1.0	11240	17258	Was any land given out for

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		cropping					sharecropping in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
23	Hlandgiven	How much land given to share cropping	continuous	numeric-4.0	105	28393	How much land was given out for sharecropping in the last 12 months? USE UNIT of Q4
24	Hmrece	How much received from share cropping	continuous	numeric-7.0	105	28393	How much did household receive from sharecropping (including payment in kind)?
25	Proporrec	Proporiton of the harvest received by household	continuous	numeric-2.0	105	28393	What proportion of the harvest was received by household? 1/2 …....50 1/3 .……33 1/4 .……25 1/5 .……20 1/10 ……10 1/20 ……5
26	Itemcode	Item code	continuous	numeric-2.0	17946	10552	ITEM CODE
27	Raiseditem	Raised item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	17946	10552	During the last 12 months has any member of the household owned or raised/caught [ITEM]? Yes…..1 No…...2
28	Amraised	How many raised	continuous	numeric-5.0	17942	10556	How many are owned?
29	Itemraised	Value of one item raised	continuous	numeric-5.0	17563	10935	For how much could you sell one today?
30	Solditem	Sold item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	17946	10552	During the last 12 months have any [ITEM] been sold? Yes...1 No....2
31	Hmsold	How many sold	continuous	numeric-6.0	7822	20676	How much did you sell through this outlet?
32	Tvsold	Total value sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	7750	20748	What was the total value of the sales?
33	Boughtitem	Bought item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	17946	10552	During the last 12 months have any [ITEM] been bought by this household? Yes...1 No....2
34	Hmbought	How many bought	continuous	numeric-5.0	1026	27472	How many were bought?
35	Tvpurchsd	Total value of purchases	continuous	numeric-9.0	1009	27489	What was the total value of the purchases?
36	Rentanim	Rented out animals during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	17946	10552	During the last 12 months did household rent out any animals (large animals)? Yes...1 No....2
37	Tvrentanim	Total value received from renting animals	continuous	numeric-9.0	35	28463	How much did household receive from renting out animals?

File Plot detail

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	24503	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	24503	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identificate code	continuous	numeric-4.0	24503	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	24503	0	HH NO

File Plot detail (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	24503	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Holder id	continuous	numeric-2.0	24503	0	HOLDER ID
7	Pint	Id of person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	24503	0	PERSONS INTER-VIEWED ID
8	Farmno	Farm number	continuous	numeric-2.0	24503	0	FARM NUMBER
9	Farmsize	Farm size	continuous	numeric-5.1	23589	914	Size of farm Acres………......1 Hectares….......2 Others peciyy..3
10	Farmownhold	Farm owned by holder	continuous	numeric-1.0	24503	0	Is the farm owned by the holder? Yes, with title deed……........1 Yes, without title deed......2 No…………......................3
11	Rightsell	Right to sell	continuous	numeric-1.0	23003	1500	Does the holder have the right to sell the farm or use it as collateral security? Sell……….1 Security….2 Both……....3 No right….4
12	Valfarm	Value of the farm	continuous	numeric-9.0	21452	3051	If the farm were to be sold today, how much would it be worth?
13	Meobtlan	Means of obtaining land	continuous	numeric-1.0	1500	23003	How did [HOLDER] obtain the land? Outright purchase….........1 Rented for cash or kind……...2 Sharecropped by HH……........3 Use free of charge……........4 Distributed by village/ family....................5
14	Cosren	Cost to rent the land	continuous	numeric-9.0	222	24281	How much did it cost to rent it over the last 12 months (including payment in kind)
15	Progoiland	Proportion of crop going to landlord	continuous	numeric-2.0	31	24472	What proportion of the harvest was received by household? 1/2 …....50 1/3 …….33 1/4 …….25 1/5 …….20 1/10 ……10 1/20 ……5
16	Farmcult	Was the farm cultivated in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	31	24472	Was the farm cultivated during the last 12 months? Yes…...1 No......2
17	Prycrop	Primary crop grown in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	22451	2052	What crops (including tree crops) were grown on this farm in the last 12 months? THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT IN TERMS OF REVENUE
18	Seccrop	Secondary crops grown in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	18706	5797	What crops (including tree crops) were planted during the last 12 months? 1ST AND 2ND SEASON) THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT IN TERMS OF REVENUE
19	Frstprycrp	First season: primary crop	continuous	numeric-2.0	18417	6086	1ST SEASON CROP CODE
20	Frstseccrp	First season: secondary crop	continuous	numeric-2.0	15333	9170	1ST SEASON CROP CODE
21	Secprycrp	Second season: primary crop	continuous	numeric-2.0	8469	16034	2ND SEASON CROP CODE
22	Secseccrp	Second season: secondary crop	continuous	numeric-2.0	7153	17350	2ND SEASON CROP CODE

File Plot detail (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	24503	0	-

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	31467	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	31467	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	31467	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	31467	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	31467	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Id of farm holder	continuous	numeric-2.0	30151	1316	HOLDER ID
7	Crpcode	Crop code	continuous	numeric-2.0	31467	0	CROPE CODE
8	Hmharvest	How much harvest in last 12 months	continuous	numeric-5.0	28925	2542	How much did you harvest in the last 2 months?
9	Unitcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	31467	0	UNIT CODE
10	Givenlandlord	Given to landlord if sharecropped	continuous	numeric-5.0	1027	30440	If sharecropped, how much was given to the landlord in the last 12 months
11	Unitcod	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	1027	30440	unit code
12	Seluncrp	Sell unprocessed crops	continuous	numeric-1.0	31467	0	Did you sell any unproce-ssed crop in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
13	Mainoutlet	Main outlet for sales	continuous	numeric-1.0	15641	15826	What was the main outlet? Pre-harvest Contractor....1 Farm gate uyer…….........2 Markettrader……….........3 Consumer…….............4 State Trading Org……….....5 Co-operative…...........6 Other (specify)…….......9
14	Hmsold	How much sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	15297	16170	How much did you sell through this outlet?
15	Unitco	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	15297	16170	UNIT CODE
16	Valsal	Value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	15002	16465	What was the value of sales through this outlet?
17	Pdprompt	Paid promptly	continuous	numeric-1.0	15297	16170	How promptly were you paid? At time of sale……….......1 Within 1 week of sale……..2 Within 1 month of sale…….3 Over 1 month……..........4
18	Qtysold	Quantity sold through other outlets	continuous	numeric-5.0	15297	16170	How much did you sell through other outlets?
19	Unitc	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	1505	29962	UNIT CODE
20	Valsale	Value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	2177	29290	What was the value of the sales?

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
21	Acrcult	Acreage cultivated	continuous	numeric-4.0	4359	27108	What was the value of sales through this outlet?
22	Valtothar	Value of total harvest	continuous	numeric-9.0	24992	6475	If you had sold all [CROP] harvested in the last 12 months, what would be the total value
23	Qtyproc	Quantity processed	continuous	numeric-5.0	31467	0	How much of the harvest was processed by the household in the last 12 months
24	Unitcde	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	15533	15934	UNIT CODE
25	Qtyuseed	Quantity used as seed	continuous	numeric-5.0	31465	2	How muchof the harvest was used as seed in the last 12 months?
26	Unitde	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	19354	12113	UNIT CODE
27	Qtygivlab	Quantity given to labor	continuous	numeric-5.0	31467	0	How much of the harvest was given as payment for labour (in kind payment) in the last 12 months?
28	Unicode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	19354	12113	UNIT CODE
29	Maleemp	Males employed on farm	continuous	numeric-3.0	31467	0	How many male were employed on the farm
30	Femaleemp	Females employed on farm	continuous	numeric-3.0	31467	0	How many female were employed on the farm
31	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	31467	0	-

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	26465	0	STATE
2	Sector	Rural or urban	continuous	numeric-1.0	26465	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	26465	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	26465	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	26465	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Id of holder	continuous	numeric-2.0	25106	1359	HOLDER ID
7	Harvest12mths	Harvested in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-2.0	26465	0	-
8	Harvest2wks	Harvested in the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-1.0	26465	0	Have you Harvested any of the following crops in the past 12 weeks
9	Qtyharv	Quantity harvested in the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-5.0	9122	17343	How much did you harvest in last 12months
10	Unitcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	9122	17343	UNIT CODE
11	Valsold	Value sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	8578	17887	What was the value of sells through this outlet?
12	Qtygivland	Quantity given to landlord	continuous	numeric-5.0	9124	17341	If sharecropped, how much was given to the landlord in the last 12

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							months
13	Unitcod	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	409	26056	unit code
14	Itemsold	Was the item sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	9124	17341	Did you sell any unproccessed crop in the last 12 months? Yes....1 No.....2
15	Qtysold	Quantity sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	4239	22226	How much did you sell through other outlets?
16	Unitecod	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	4239	22226	Unit code
17	Valsld	Value sold	continuous	numeric-9.0	4105	22360	What was the value of the sales?
18	Qtypro	Quantity processed in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-5.0	9018	17447	What quantity did you process or transform in the last 2 weeks?
19	Untcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	3960	22505	UNIT CODE
20	Qtylabr	Qunatity given to labor	continuous	numeric-5.0	9051	17414	How much of the harvest was given to a labour in the last 2 weeks?
21	Unitco	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	668	25797	UNIT CODE
22	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	26465	0	-

File Seasonality of sales and purchase

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	51603	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	51603	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	51603	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	51603	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	51603	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Crop code	continuous	numeric-2.0	50313	1290	CROP CODE
7	Grwmths	Grown in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	51603	0	Was [CROP] grown during the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2
8	Janhvst	January harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
9	Febhvst	February harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
10	Marhvst	March harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
11	Aprhvst	April harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
12	Mayhvst	May harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
13	Junhvst	June harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
14	Julhvst	July harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							harvested?
15	Aughvst	August harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
16	Sephvst	September harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
17	Octhvst	October harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
18	Novhvst	November harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
19	Dechvst	December harvest	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
20	Jansld	January sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
21	Febsld	February sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
22	Marsld	March sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
23	Aprsld	April sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
24	Maysld	May sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
25	Junsld	June sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
26	Julsld	July sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
27	Augsld	August sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
28	Sepsld	September sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
29	Octsld	October sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
30	Novsld	November sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
31	Decsld	December sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
32	Jancsm	January consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
33	Febcsm	February consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
34	Marcsm	March consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
35	Aprcsm	April consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
36	Maycsm	May consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
37	Juncsm	June consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							bought for home consumption?
38	Julcsm	July consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
39	Augcsm	August consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
40	Sepcsm	September consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
41	Octcsm	October consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
42	Novcsm	November consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
43	Deccsm	December consumed	continuous	numeric-1.0	28880	22723	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
44	Qtystk	Quantity in stock	continuous	numeric-6.0	28880	22723	What is the quantity in store now?
45	Unitcd	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	17354	34249	UNIT CODE
46	Qtystck	Quantity in stock 12 months ago	continuous	numeric-6.0	17354	34249	What is the quantity in store 12 months ago?
47	Unitcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	28880	22723	UNIT CODE
48	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	51603	0	-

File Other agric income, in cash or kind

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	2834	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	2834	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	2834	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	2834	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	2834	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	2834	-
7	Hunting	Hunting	continuous	numeric-7.0	2803	31	Hunting (including snail collection)
8	Honeypro	Honey processing	continuous	numeric-7.0	2796	38	Honey
9	Palmwine	Palm wine	continuous	numeric-7.0	2781	53	Palm wine, ogogoro, pito, oguro, etc
10	Fruitproc	Fruit processing	continuous	numeric-7.0	2364	470	Fruit/berries
11	Milkpro	Milk production	continuous	numeric-7.0	2341	493	Milk
12	Odairypro	Other dairy products	continuous	numeric-7.0	2334	500	Other dairy products
13	Egg	Eggs	continuous	numeric-7.0	2349	485	Eggs
14	Hide	Hides	continuous	numeric-7.0	2336	498	Hides, wool and skin
15	Mushr	Mushrooms	continuous	numeric-7.0	2338	496	Mushrooms
16	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	2834	0	-

File Agric cost and expenses

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	293806	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	293806	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	293806	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	293806	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	293806	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-2.0	293806	0	-
7	Sptitm	Spent on item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	293806	0	Did you spend anything on [ITEM] in the last 12 months? Yes.....1 No………..2
8	Amtsptcsh	How much spent in cash	continuous	numeric-9.0	31813	261993	How much was spent in CASH on [ITEM] in the last 12 months?
9	Amtsptkind	How much spent in kind	continuous	numeric-4.0	18764	275042	How much was spent IN KIND on [ITEM] in the last 12 months?
10	Unit	Units	continuous	numeric-3.0	17195	276611	UNIT CODE
11	Sorcinpt	Source of input	continuous	numeric-1.0	31832	261974	What was the source of [ITEM] Private sector…………1 Co-op……………........2 Min of Agric…………..3 NGOs………………........4 Other (specify)...5
12	Notobta	Was it not obtainable during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	31832	261974	Was [ITEM] unobtainable at any time during the year when you needed [ITEM]? Yes...1 No……..2
13	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	293806	0	-

File Processing of agric produce

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	15541	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	15541	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	15541	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	15541	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	15541	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person responsible	continuous	numeric-2.0	15281	260	HOLDER ID
7	Pint	Person interviewed	continuous	numeric-2.0	15176	365	PERSONS INTER-VIEWED ID
8	Typfpro	Type of food processing	continuous	numeric-2.0	15541	0	What type of crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation have you carried out in the last 12 months
9	Hmmths	How many months	continuous	numeric-2.0	15541	0	How many months in the last 12

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		engaged in activity in the last year					months did you do this activity?
10	Anymade	Any made in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-1.0	15541	0	Did you process or transform any [ITEM] in the last 2 weeks? Yes...1 No....2
11	Qtypro	What quantity processed in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-3.0	9917	5624	What quantity did you process or transform in the last 2 weeks?
12	Untcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	9917	5624	UNIT CODE
13	Laborcost	What were labor costs (in cash and in kind)	continuous	numeric-9.0	8638	6903	What were your labour costs both in CASH and IN KIND in the last 2 weeks?
14	Labortime	Labor time unit	continuous	numeric-2.0	4131	11410	What were your labour costs both in CASH and IN KIND in the last 2 weeks?
15	Srcrawmat	Source of raw material	continuous	numeric-1.0	15541	0	Where did the raw materials come from? Own produce…..1 Purchased….....2 Gift…………......3 Other(specify)….4
16	Ocostinc	Other costs incurred in last two weeks	continuous	numeric-9.0	9917	5624	What other costs did you incur in the last 12 months
17	Selllast	Sell any in the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-1.0	15541	0	Did you sell any of the process-sed produce in the last 2 weeks? Yes...1 No....2
18	Hwmusld	How much sold	continuous	numeric-5.0	2493	13048	What quantity did you sell?
19	Unitcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	2493	13048	UNIT CODE
20	Valsale	Value of sales	continuous	numeric-9.0	2658	12883	What was the value of the sales?
21	Untcod	What is the unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	13048	2493	UNIT CODE
22	Unitval	What is the unit value	continuous	numeric-8.0	7562	7979	For how much could you sell one unit?
23	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	15541	0	-

File Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	14600	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	14600	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	14600	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14600	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	14600	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Resid	Respondent identification code	continuous	numeric-2.0	13888	712	RESPONDENT ID
7	Pid	Person interview code	continuous	numeric-2.0	13526	1074	HOLDER ID

File Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	Svd	Second visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	14437	163	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since second day of visit?
9	Svm	Second visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	14440	160	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since second month of visit?
10	Tvd	Third visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	14421	179	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since third day of visit?
11	Tvm	Third visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	14409	191	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since third month of visit?
12	Fvd	Fourth visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	13237	1363	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fourth day of visit?
13	Fvm	Fourth visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	14293	307	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fourth month of visit?
14	Fivd	Fifth visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	13641	959	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fifth day of visit?
15	Fivm	Fifth visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	13583	1017	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fifth month of visit?
16	Sivd	Sixth visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	13570	1030	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since sixth day of visit?
17	Sivm	Six visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	13562	1038	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since sixth month of visit?
18	Sevd	Seventh visit day	continuous	numeric-2.0	14240	360	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since seventh day of visit?
19	Sevm	Sevnth visit month	continuous	numeric-2.0	14219	381	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since seventh month of visit?

File Consumption of own production

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	607435	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	607435	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	607435	0	RIC

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	607435	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	607435	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-3.0	607434	1	HOLDER ID
7	Conhompro	Household consume an home produce in less than 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	607323	112	Did the household consume any home produced [ITEM] in the last 12 months? Yes…..1 No....2
8	Eathompro	Household eat an home produce?	continuous	numeric-1.0	70461	536974	Does the household eat home produced [ITEM] all through the year or only in some month(s)? All through the year……...1 Some months..2
9	Notenoughj	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of january	continuous	numeric-1.0	15964	591471	did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of January
10	Notenoghf	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of february	continuous	numeric-1.0	17126	590309	did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of february
11	Notenoghm	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of march	continuous	numeric-1.0	18881	588554	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of march
12	Notenougha	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of april	continuous	numeric-1.0	19395	588040	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of april
13	Notenoughmy	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of may	continuous	numeric-1.0	20384	587051	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of May
14	Notenoughju	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of june	continuous	numeric-1.0	21177	586258	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of June
15	Notenoughjy	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of july	continuous	numeric-1.0	20438	586997	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of July
16	Notnoughau	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of august	continuous	numeric-1.0	19302	588133	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of August
17	Notenoughsept	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of september	continuous	numeric-1.0	16739	590696	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of September
18	Notenoghoc	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the	continuous	numeric-1.0	15421	592014	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of October

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		months of october					
19	Notenoughnov	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of november	continuous	numeric-1.0	14855	592580	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of November
20	Notenoughdec	Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of december	continuous	numeric-1.0	13766	593669	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of November
21	Qtyprocon1	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit1	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
22	Qtyprocon2	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit2	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
23	Qtyprocon3	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit3	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
24	Qtyprocon4	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit4	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
25	Qtyprocon5	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit5	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
26	Qtyprocon6	Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit6	continuous	numeric-5.0	607435	0	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?
27	Unitcode	Unit code	continuous	numeric-2.0	607434	1	UNIT CODE
28	Valunit	Value of one unit	continuous	numeric-7.0	55179	552256	For how much could you sell one unit of [ITEM] now?
29	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	607435	0	-

File Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State identification code	continuous	numeric-2.0	882574	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	882574	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	882574	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	882574	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	882574	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

File Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-3.0	882083	491	ITEM CODE
7	Hhitem	Anything spent by the household on item in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	880090	2484	Was [ITEM] purchased by the household last 12 months Yes……1 No…….2
8	Nhhitem	Number of times the item was purchased in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	99119	783455	How many times was [ITEM] bought in the last 12 months
9	Amtspent	How much was spent on item in the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	97927	784647	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 12 months altogether?
10	Amtspents	How much was spent on item in the last 3 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	5190	877384	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 3 months altogether?
11	Shcloths	How much was spent on second hand clothes?	continuous	numeric-7.0	102596	779978	How much of this was second hand?
12	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	882574	0	-

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	17222	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	17222	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	17222	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	17222	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	17222	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Dysecvst	Day of second visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17141	81	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of second visit?
7	Mthsecvst	Month of second visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17131	91	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of second visit?
8	Dythvst	Day of third visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17132	90	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of third visit?
9	Mththvst	Month of third visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17120	102	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of third visit?
10	Dyfthvst	Day of fourth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17128	94	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of fourth visit?
11	Mthfthvst	Month of fourth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17117	105	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of fourth visit?
12	Dyfifthvst	Day of fifth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17110	112	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of fifth visit?
13	Mthfifthvst	Month of fifth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17090	132	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of fifth visit?
14	Dysithvst	Day of sixth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	17222	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of sixth visit?
15	Mthsithvst	Month of sixth visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	17222	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of sixth visit?

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	Dysevvst	Day of seventh visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	17222	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of seventh visit?
17	Mthsevvst	Month of seventh visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	17222	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of seventh visit?

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	Caseid	Case identification	continuous	numeric-10	19159	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
2	Tobacco	Tobacco	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Tobacco
3	Utilities	Utilties	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Utilties
4	Hhmaint	Household and maintenance	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Household and Maintenance
5	Trans	Transport	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Transport
6	Commu	Communication	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Communication
7	Recreat	Recreation	continuous	numeric-8.2	18990	169	Recreation
8	Otherexp	Other expenses	continuous	numeric-8.2	18990	169	Other Expenses
9	Nfdfqtot	Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent
10	Smonth	Survey months	continuous	numeric-2.0	2338	16821	Survey Months
11	Pcexpdr	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices
12	Aeexpdr	Adult equivalent expenditure in current local prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Adult Equivalent expenditure in current local prices
13	Quinttr	Quintiles	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Quintiles
14	Weightea	Enumeration area weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Enumeration Area weight
15	Corepr	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure
16	Modpr	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure
17	Popwt	Population weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	2338	16821	Population weight
18	Rntimp	Rent imputed	continuous	numeric-8	19159	0	-
19	Renthh	Rent of household	continuous	numeric-8	19159	0	-
20	Anrent	Anual rent	continuous	numeric-8	19159	0	-
21	Nfdtotpr	Non-food frequently total	continuous	numeric-8	19159	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased (cont.)							
		purchased					

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
File Non food expenses frequently purchased items							
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	104854	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	104854	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	104854	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	104854	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	104854	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-3.0	104837	17	ITEM CODE
7	Firstvist	How much spent since first visit	continuous	numeric-7.0	104268	586	How much [ITEM] was purchased since first visit?
8	Lastvisit1	How much spent since my last visit1	continuous	numeric-7.0	104074	780	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?
9	Lastvisit2	How much spent since my last visit2	continuous	numeric-7.0	104078	776	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?
10	Lastvisit3	How much spent since my last visit3	continuous	numeric-7.0	104076	778	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?
11	Lastvisit4	How much spent since my last visit4	continuous	numeric-7.0	104073	781	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?
12	Lastvisit5	How much spent since my last visit5	continuous	numeric-7.0	104066	788	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?
13	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	104854	0	-

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure							
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	58455	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	58455	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	58455	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	58455	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	58455	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code for enterprise operating the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	49717	8738	ITEM CODE
7	Entspent	Has enterprise spent anything on item?	continuous	numeric-1.0	48530	9925	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2

		File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)					
#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	Entcons	Has enterprise used own production?	continuous	numeric-1.0	6417	52038	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise? Yes…….1 No……..2
9	Proused	Value of the own production used	continuous	numeric-7.0	1178	57277	How much would household have paid for home production if had to purchase it?
10	Payitem	Any payment for item at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4878	53577	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No……..2
11	Itempur	No of times item was purchased/paid for during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	2194	56261	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……....1 More than 12…..2
12	Amtsptms	Amount spent on item in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	6093	52362	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
13	Amtsptm	Amount spent on item in the last 3 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	23397	35058	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months
14	Amtsptw	Amount spent on item in the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-7.0	21654	36801	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
15	Itemunavail	Item ever unavailable when you wished to purchased it in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	23943	34512	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3
16	Itemcodeno	Item code of enterprise not operating since the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	19239	39216	CODE
17	Entcode	Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	19669	38786	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes…….1 No……..2
18	Usedpro	Has enterprise used own production?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3084	55371	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2
19	Valused	Value of the own production used	continuous	numeric-7.0	2962	55493	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
20	Payweeks	Any payment for item at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2698	55757	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No……..2
21	Purmonths	No of times item was purchased/paid for during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	2059	56396	How many times was [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months? 12 or less……....1 More than 12…..2
22	Amttmths	Amount spent on item in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	5299	53156	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
23	Amttmth	Amount spent on item in the last 3 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	5963	52492	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months
24	Amttwks	Amount spent on item in the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-7.0	5958	52497	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
25	Itemunav	Item ever unavailable when you wished to purchased it in the past 12	continuous	numeric-1.0	4918	53537	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes,

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		months?					often…….…...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3
26	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	58455	0	-

File Agic assets, equipment

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	36832	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	36832	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	36832	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	36832	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification code	discrete	numeric-10.0	36832	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	S9aq0	Equipment code	continuous	numeric-2.0	36821	11	-
7	S9aq33	Does household own any equipment	continuous	numeric-1.0	36832	0	-
8	S9aq34	How many	continuous	numeric-2.0	10271	26561	How many
9	S9aq35	What is the current value of the equipment	continuous	numeric-9.0	6736	30096	What would be the value of..if it were sold now?
10	S9aq36	Was the equipment rented out	continuous	numeric-1.0	36832	0	Was the equipment rented out in the last 12 months Yes...1 No....2
11	S9aq37	Rental value	continuous	numeric-9.0	2053	34779	what was the value of the rental
12	S9aq38	Was the equipment sold	continuous	numeric-1.0	36832	0	Did you sell any equipment in the last 12 months
13	S9aq39	Value of the sale	continuous	numeric-9.0	1702	35130	what was the total value of the sales
14	Pid	Owner id	continuous	numeric-2.0	2513	34319	HOLDER ID
15	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	36832	0	-

File Assets of first non farm enterprises

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	35037	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	35037	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	35037	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	35037	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	35037	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Code of item first enterprise	continuous	numeric-1.0	34847	190	HOLDER ID

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
7	Entown1	Does the enterprise own the item1?	continuous	numeric-1.0	34135	902	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
8	Entown2	Does the enterprise own the item2?	continuous	numeric-1.0	951	34086	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
9	Entown3	Does the enterprise own the item3?	continuous	numeric-1.0	378	34659	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
10	Valitem1	Value of the item1 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1573	33464	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
11	Valitem2	Value of the item2 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1428	33609	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
12	Valitem3	Value of the item3 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1396	33641	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
13	Howlong1	How long has the item1 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1425	33612	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
14	Howlong2	How long has the item2 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	809	34228	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
15	Howlong3	How long has the item3 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	668	34369	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
16	Costthen1	The cost of obtaining item1 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1404	33633	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
17	Costthen2	The cost of obtaining item2 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1282	33755	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
18	Costthen3	The cost of obtaining item3 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1256	33781	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
19	Anyitembu	Did the enterprise buy item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1609	33428	Did the enterprise buy [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2
20	Costthen	How much did the item cost then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	229	34808	How much did the enterprise pay for [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months?
21	Anysale	Did the enterprise sell item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1567	33470	Did the enterprise sell [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2
22	Costrec	How much was received for the sales during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-9.0	84	34953	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months?
23	Wyhsale	Why was the item sold?	continuous	numeric-1.0	49	34988	Why was [ITEM] sold? Business slump……...1 Debt repayment…....2 Taxes to high..……..3 Moving business…...4 Upgrading assets…..5 Other (specify)……..6
24	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	35037	0	-

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	4761	0	STATE

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	4761	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	4761	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	4761	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	4761	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Socsec	Income in cash or kind received by the household from government social security	continuous	numeric-9.0	2963	1798	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from Government social security
7	Pension	Income in cash or kind received by the household from government state pension	continuous	numeric-9.0	2953	1808	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from Government state pension
8	Other	Income in cash or kind received by the household from other government	continuous	numeric-9.0	2960	1801	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from other Government
9	Retben	Income in cash or kind received by the household from retiremnt benefits	continuous	numeric-9.0	2953	1808	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from retiremnt benefits
10	Dowry	Income in cash or kind received by the household from dowry or inheritance (value)	continuous	numeric-9.0	2971	1790	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from dowry or inheritance (Value)
11	Others	Income in cash or kind received by the household from other sources	continuous	numeric-9.0	2969	1792	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from other sources
12	Taxes	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on taxes	continuous	numeric-9.0	4577	184	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on Taxes
13	Mainten	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on maintenance of other relatives including gift	continuous	numeric-9.0	4611	150	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on maintenance of other relatives including gift
14	Weddings	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on weddings,dowry,funeral or other ceremonies	continuous	numeric-9.0	4615	146	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on weddings,dowry,funeral or other ceremonies
15	Gfts	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on gifts and presents (excluding those mentioned)	continuous	numeric-9.0	4616	145	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on gifts and presents (excluding those mentioned)

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
16	Othersou	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on other miscellaneous expenditure	continuous	numeric-9.0	4619	142	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on other miscellaneous expenditure
17	Donatns	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on donations (including religious donations)	continuous	numeric-9.0	4665	96	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on donations (including religious donations)
18	Hirepur	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on hire purchase repayment	continuous	numeric-9.0	4582	179	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on hire purchase repayment
19	Esusu	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on esusu contribution	continuous	numeric-9.0	4600	161	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on esusu contribution
20	Loanrep	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on loan repayment	continuous	numeric-9.0	4580	181	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on loan repayment
21	Stocks	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on stocks and shares	continuous	numeric-9.0	4584	177	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on stocks and shares
22	Othrrem	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on other cash remittance	continuous	numeric-9.0	4575	186	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on other cash remittance
23	Savings	Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on bank savings	continuous	numeric-9.0	4584	177	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on bank savings

File Food expenses days and month of visit

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	18770	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	18770	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	18770	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	18770	0	HH NO
5	Pid	Pid	discrete	numeric-2.0	0	18770	HOLDER ID
6	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	18770	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND

File Food expenses days and month of visit (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
7	Dsvst	Day of second of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18399	371	Day of second of visit
8	Msvst	Month of second of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18244	526	Month of second of visit
9	Dtvst	Day of third of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18234	536	Day of third of visit
10	Mtvst	Month of third of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18225	545	Month of third of visit
11	Dfvst	Day of fourth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18210	560	Day of fourth of visit
12	Mfvst	Month of fourth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18395	375	Month of fourth of visit
13	Dfivst	Day of fifth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18384	386	Day of fifth of visit
14	Mfivst	Month of fifth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	18490	280	Month of fifth of visit
15	Dsivst	Day of sixth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	17470	1300	Day of sixth of visit
16	Msivst	Month of sixth of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	18770	Month of sixth of visit
17	Dsevst	Day of seventh of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	18770	Day of seventh of visit
18	Msevst	Month of seventh of visit	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	18770	Month of seventh of visit

File Household Expenditure on education

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	Caseid	Case identification	continuous	numeric-10.0	7922	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
2	Edtuitio	School fees	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	School fees and Registration?
3	Assoc	Contributions to teacher's assoc.	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Contribution to Community (CTA) Teachers Associations
4	Edunifms	Uniforms	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Uniforms and Sport clothes
5	Edbooks	Books	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Books and School suppliers
6	Edtrnsp	Transport	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Transportation to and from school
7	Edrmbrd	Room and board	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Food,board and lodging at school?
8	Edextra	Extra activities	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Other expenses (class or extra classes)
9	Edoth1	Other	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Other expenses (class or extra classes)
10	Edtexp	Total expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	7922	0	Total expenditure

File Household expenditure on food frequently purchased

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	Caseid	Case identification	continuous	numeric-10.0	18767	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
2	V1	Fdbrdby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Bread
3	V2	Fdmeatby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Meat

File Household expenditure on food frequently purchased (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	V3	Fdfishby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Fish
5	V4	Fddairby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Diary
6	V5	Fdfatsby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Fats
7	V6	Fdfrutby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Fruits
8	V7	Fdvegby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Vegetable
9	V8	Fdswtby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Sweet
10	V9	Fdbevby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Brevages
11	V10	Fdrestby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture at Resturant
12	V11	Fdothby	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Food Expentiture on Other
13	Fdtotby	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	18767	0	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices

File Household Expenditure on health

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19159	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
2	Hlcon	Consultations	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	How much time did the first consultation take including travel time?
3	Hltrsp	Transport	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	How much time did the first consultation take including travel time?
4	Hlhospt	Hospitalization	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	During the past four weeks, was (NAME) admitted to a hospital or health centre? [Include Traditional Healing Centres] YES..1 NO...2
5	Hlmedc	Medication	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	During the past 4weeks did(NAME)buy any medicine or medical supplies? Yes……1 No………2
6	Hltexp	Total expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	19159	0	Total expenditure

File Housing respondent

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	19158	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19158	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19158	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Id of head of household	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	HOLDER ID
7	Dwelling	Type of dwelling	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Type of Dwelling Single Room……..1 Apartment/Flat...2 Duplex…………........3 Whole Biding... .4 Other…………........5 (SPECIFY
8	Rooms	How many rooms?	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	How many Rooms does this Household Occupy? (EXCLUDE BATHROOMS, TOILETS KITCHEN, PANTRY,STORE
9	Hhshare	Other houseold share dwelling	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Do Other Households Share this Dwelling with You? Yes =1 No = 2
10	Livingyr	How long living here (years)	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	How Long has Your Household been Living in this Dwelling?(years)
11	Livingmth	How long living here (months)	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	19158	How Long has Your Household been Living in this Dwelling?(months)
12	Tydwell	In what type of dwelling	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	In what type of Dwelling were you Living Before?
13	Roomsocc	How many rooms occupied	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	How Many Rooms were Occupied by the Household?
14	Occstatu	Occupancy status	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What is your Present Occupancy Status? Dwelling Owned by Head…………....1 Dwelling Owned by Spouse………...2 Owned by Head and Spouse……....3 Household Rents the Dwelling..4 Pays Nominal/Subsidized Rent….5 Uses Without Paying Rent………..6 Nomadic/Temporal Housing……...7
15	Rent	From who do you rent	continuous	numeric-1.0	2338	16820	From Whom do you Rent the Dwelling? Relative……........1 Private Employer…..2 Govt………...........3 Priv. Indiv.or Agency……..4 Other………................5 (SPECIFY)
16	Casrent	How much paid in cash for rent	continuous	numeric-6.0	2338	16820	How Much does the Household Pay in Cash for the Rent? Daily………..1 Weekly……..2 Monthly…….3 Quarterly…..4 Half Yearly…5 Yearly………6
17	Rentpay	Time unit of rent payment	continuous	numeric-1.0	2338	16820	TIME UNIT
18	Gdsrent	Does the household supply goods and services in exchange for rent	continuous	numeric-1.0	2338	16820	Does the Household Supply Goods or Services in Exchange for the Dwelling? Yes..1 No…..2
19	Valgd	What is the value of the goods and services	continuous	numeric-6.0	19	19139	what is the Appropriate Value of these goods and Services? (IF RENT FREE PUT ZERO)
20	Timeun	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	19	19139	TIME UNIT
21	Paidps	Is part of the rent paid by	continuous	numeric-1.0	2071	17087	Is Part of the Rent Paid by Someone

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		another person (non household member)					who is not a Household Member Yes =1 No = 2
22	Whpd	Who pays the rent	continuous	numeric-1.0	93	19065	Who Pays the rent? Relative……..........1 Private Employer…...2 Government..........3 Private Individual/ Agency……..........4 Other………...........5 (SPECIFY)
23	Conpai	How much spent on cosntruction and painting	continuous	numeric-6.0	19158	0	How Much did you spend for Construction and Painting in the Last 12MTS?
24	Driwater	Drinking water	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What is the main source of Drinking water for this household? Pipe Borne water Treated……...1 Pipe Borne Untreated……….....2 Borehole/Handpump……….…......3 Protected Well……………….…......4 Unprotected Well/Rain water..5 River, Lake or Pond…………......6 Vendor, Truck………………….......7 Other………………………............8 (SPECIFY)
25	Distdrink	Distance to drinking water	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What is the distance to Source of water for your household? In Dwelling...........1 Within 500 metres…...….2 500 metres to 1 Km……….3 1 Km or More………......4
26	Sharebill	Pay or share regular water bill	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Do you pay or share a regular bill from the water company? Yes…..1 No….....2
27	Lastbill	How much was last water bill	continuous	numeric-6.0	1596	17562	How much was your last water bill? (ONLY YOUR PORTION IF SHARED WATER BILL) Daily……………..1 Weekly…………..2 Monthly…………..3 Quarterly………4 Half Yearly…5 Yearly……………6
28	Timeunit	Time units	continuous	numeric-1.0	1596	17562	TIME UNIT
29	Waterven	How much paid to a water vendor	continuous	numeric-6.0	19158	0	How much have you paid to a private water vendor in the last 2weeks?
30	Sellwater	Sell water	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Did you sell water to anyone else? Yes….1 No…….2
31	Incwater	Income from water sales	continuous	numeric-6.0	169	18989	How much did you receive for water sold in the last 2weeks?
32	Sourlight	Main source of lighting	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling? Kerosine……….1 Gas……..………..2 MainsElectricity……...3 Electricity fromGenerator……...4 Battery……..…................5 Candles………...............6

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Firewood…….....7 Other……….......8 (SPECIFY
33	Electbill	Amount of last electric bill	continuous	numeric-6.0	7279	11879	How Much was your last bill? (IF SHARD, GIVE ONLY YOUR PORTION) Daily………....1 Weekly……....2 Monthly…….....3 Quarterly…...4 Half Yearly….5 Yearly……….....6
34	Tiemun	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	6601	12557	TIME UNIT
35	Maincook	Main source of fuel for cooking	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What is the main fuel used by the household for cooking? Firewood……....1 Charcoal……...2 Kerosine/oil…3 Gas………….......4 Electricity……5 Crop Residue or Sawdust…..6 Animal Waste……….......7 Other…………8 (SPECIFY)
36	Refuse	Refuse collection	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What kind of refuse collection is used by your household? Collected by Gov't………….....1 Collected by Private firm….2 Gov't Bin……...............3 Disposal withincompound…...4 Unauthorized Heap……….......5 Other………….................6 (SPECIFY)
37	Amtpd	Amount paid for refuse collection	continuous	numeric-6.0	14957	4201	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily………..…..1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………....3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly…………...6
38	Timunit	Time unit	continuous	numeric-1.0	1490	17668	TIME UNIT
39	Tytoilet	Type of toilet	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	What type of toilet is used by your household? None……...............1 Toilet on water……….....2 Flush to sewer………....3 Flush to septic tank…….4 Pail/bucket….............5 Covered pit latrine……….6 Uncovered Pit latrine..7 VIP Latrine…..........8 Other……….............9
40	Matewall	Material of outside wall	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Main Construction material of outside walls. Mud………….…......1 Stone…………......2 Burnt Bricks..3 Cement or Concrete...4 Wood or Bamboo……….....5 Iron Sheets……......6 Cardboard……….......7 Other………….........8 (SPECIFY
41	Mainfloor	Main flooring material	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Main flooring Materials. Earth or Mud……...1 Wood or Tile……...2 Plank………….......3 Concrete……….....4

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Dirt/Straw…………...5 Other (SPECIFY)….6
42	Mainroof	Main roofing material	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Main Roofing Materials. Mud/Mud Bricks……........1 Thatch (Grass or straw).2 Wood/Bamboo……...........3 Corrugated Iron Sheets….4 Cement/Concrete…........5 Roofing Tiles………........6 Other (SPECIFY)…..........7
43	Meashh	Measurement of household	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	MEASUREMENTS TAKEN Inside……..1 Outside………2
44	Struct	Area of structure in square meters	continuous	numeric-5.0	18196	962	CALCULATE AREA IN SQUARE METRES

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19114	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	19114	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	19114	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19114	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Cese identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19114	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Opfarlivfis	In the past 12 months, did any members of the household own and/or operate a farm,keep livestock or fishing?	continuous	numeric-1.0	18926	188	During the past 12 months did any member of the household own and / or operate a FARM or keep LIVESTOCK or engage in FISHING?
7	Resfarm1	Household members responsible for farm or livestock1	continuous	numeric-2.0	12707	6407	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?
8	Resfarm2	Household members responsible for farm or livestock2	continuous	numeric-2.0	5230	13884	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?
9	Resfarm3	Household members responsible for farm or livestock3	continuous	numeric-2.0	3207	15907	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?
10	Resfarm4	Household members responsible for farm or livestock4	continuous	numeric-2.0	2650	16464	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?
11	Resfarm5	Household members responsible for farm or livestock5	continuous	numeric-2.0	2448	16666	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?
12	Resfish1	Household members responsible for fishing1	continuous	numeric-2.0	2462	16652	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?
13	Resfish2	Household members responsible for fishing2	continuous	numeric-2.0	1949	17165	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
14	Resfish3	Household members responsible for fishing3	continuous	numeric-2.0	1853	17261	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?
15	Resfish4	Household members responsible for fishing4	continuous	numeric-2.0	1841	17273	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?
16	Resfish5	Household members responsible for fishing5	continuous	numeric-2.0	1839	17275	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?
17	Crfish	Crop or fish caught and processed for sale or use by household	continuous	numeric-1.0	18411	703	Are any Crop or Fish caught and processed for sale or use by Household? (e.g. Flour, Cassava, Shelled groundnuts, etc.) Yes....1 No.....2
18	Respro1	Household members mainly responsible for processing1	continuous	numeric-2.0	8339	10775	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
19	Respro2	Household members mainly responsible for processing2	continuous	numeric-2.0	4450	14664	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
20	Respro3	Household members mainly responsible for processing3	continuous	numeric-2.0	3059	16055	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
21	Respro4	Household members mainly responsible for processing4	continuous	numeric-2.0	2695	16419	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
22	Respro5	Household members mainly responsible for processing5	continuous	numeric-2.0	2588	16526	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
23	Prefood1	Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household1	continuous	numeric-2.0	15802	3312	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
24	Prefood2	Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household2	continuous	numeric-2.0	6486	12628	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
25	Prefood3	Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household3	continuous	numeric-2.0	3791	15323	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
26	Prefood4	Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household4	continuous	numeric-2.0	3127	15987	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
27	Prefood5	Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household5	continuous	numeric-2.0	2988	16126	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?
28	Hhpur1	Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases1	continuous	numeric-2.0	17802	1312	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?
29	Hhpur2	Household members	continuous	numeric-2.0	5798	13316	Who are mainly responsible for

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		mainly responsible for making the household purchases2					making the Household PURCHASES?
30	Hhpur3	Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases3	continuous	numeric-2.0	3526	15588	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?
31	Hhpur4	Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases4	continuous	numeric-2.0	3191	15923	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?
32	Hhpur5	Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases5	continuous	numeric-2.0	3115	15999	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?
33	Opebus	Has any member of the household operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?	continuous	numeric-1.0	18479	635	During the past 12 months has any member of the Household worked for himself, other than on a farm or raising animals? (e.g. has anyone operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?) Yes....1 No....2
34	Actnam	The activity's names	discrete	character-35	2	-	Please tell me all such trades, businesses, services and professions, together with the name of the household member who would know most about each one.
35	Actadd	The activity's address	discrete	character-35	2	-	ENTERPRISE / ACTIVITY NAME
36	Actind1	The activity's industial code1	continuous	numeric-3.0	5555	13559	INDUSTRY CODE
37	Actind2	The activity's industial code2	continuous	numeric-3.0	1613	17501	INDUSTRY CODE
38	Actind3	The activity's industial code3	continuous	numeric-3.0	263	18851	INDUSTRY CODE
39	Perres1	The person responsible for activity's id 1	continuous	numeric-2.0	5728	13386	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
40	Perres2	The person responsible for activity's id 2	continuous	numeric-2.0	1673	17441	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
41	Perres3	The person responsible for activity's id 3	continuous	numeric-2.0	291	18823	PERSON RESPONSIBLE
42	Mostmon1	The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 1	continuous	numeric-3.0	4887	14227	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)
43	Mostmon2	The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 2	continuous	numeric-3.0	1337	17777	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)
44	Mostmon3	The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 3	continuous	numeric-3.0	215	18899	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
45	Indact1	The id of person responsible for industrial activity 1	continuous	numeric-2.0	4971	14143	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE
46	Indact2	The id of person responsible for industrial activity 2	continuous	numeric-2.0	1356	17758	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE
47	Indact3	The id of person responsible for industrial activity 3	continuous	numeric-2.0	223	18891	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE

File Income transfer

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	1704	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	1704	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	1704	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1704	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	1704	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Id code if person is an absent member of the household	continuous	numeric-2.0	480	1224	HOLDER ID
7	Reationship	If not a household member, relationship to the household head	continuous	numeric-1.0	1227	477	IF PERSON IS AN ABSENT MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD LIST PERSON ID FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER
8	Sex	If not a household member, sex	continuous	numeric-1.0	1217	487	Sex Male…….1 Female….2
9	Regular	Were the remittances received on a regular basis?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1561	143	Were these remittances made on a regular basis? Yes, weekly……….1 Yes, monthly……...2 Yes, quarterly…….3 Yes, annually……..4 No………….……........5 Other (specify)….6
10	Repay	Will it be repay?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1625	79	Will you have to repay these remittances received? Yes…..1 No……..2
11	Totamt	What was the total amount of cash, the household received from the individual during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-8.0	1587	117	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?
12	Totval	What was the total value of food received from the individual during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-8.0	1455	249	What was the total value of the food sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?
13	Valoth	What was the total value	continuous	numeric-8.0	1440	264	What was the total value of the other

File Income transfer (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		of other goods (non-food) received from the individual during the past 12 months?					goods received this individual during the last 12 months?
14	Live	Where does the individual live?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1486	218	Where does this recipient live? This village/town….1 Lagos……………........2 Abuja (FCT)………....3 Other urban………....4 Rural………….........5 Abroad (Africa)……..6 Abroad (other)……...7
15	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	1704	0	-

File Introduction to transfer payments made by household

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	13442	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	13442	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	13442	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	13442	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	13442	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Memaway	Member of the household who lives away?	continuous	numeric-1.0	13403	39	Is there any member of the household who lives away from household Yes…...1 No………..2
7	Senthome	Has the away member sent any money or goods in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	994	12448	Has this household sent [NAME] any money or goods in the last 12 months? Yes……...1 No......2
8	Othmoney	Is there anyone else who is not a household member to whom this household has sent money or goods in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	13365	77	Is there anyone else who is not a household member to whom this household has sent money or goods in the last 12 months? Yes……...1 No......2

File Social capital and community participation

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	19158	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19158	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19158	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	Poverty	Self assesment of poverty	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Do you consider your household to be Very Poor,Averagely Poor or Not Poor? Very Poor…….....1 Averagely Poor..2 Not Poor….......3
7	Reason	Primary reason for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty? Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too High………………………………………….………1 Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area……………………………………… Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier……………………………………….........3 Low Agricultural Production…………………………………….…...4 Because of Draught……………………………………… Lack of Adequate Land……………………………………… Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death……………………………………9 Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………..10 Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…..............................……11 Lack of Capital to start Own Business……………………………….…….…..12 Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13 Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14 Salary or Wages too Low………………………………………. Prices of Commodities too High……………………………………….........1 Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy………………………………17 Business not doing Well………………………………………. Low Profit from Business………………………………………. Too Much Competition………………………………………. Loss of Property due to conflict………………………………………. Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster……………………………22 Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict…………………………………23 Other (SPECIFY)……………………………………

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	Secreas	Secondary reason for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	14967	4191	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty? Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too High…………………………………………….………1 Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area……………………………………………………… Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier………………………………………….….......3 Low Agricultural Production……………………………………..….4 Because of Draught…………………………………………… Lack of Adequate Land……………………………………………… Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death…………………………………9 Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………...10 Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…...11 Lack of Capital to start Own Business……………………………….….…..12 Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13 Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14 Salary or Wages too Low………………………………………… Prices of Commodities too High……………………………….….…….... Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy……………………………17 Business not doing Well………………………………………… Low Profit from Business…………………………………… Too Much Competition………………………………… Loss of Property due to conflict…………………………………… Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster……………………………22 Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict……………………………23 Other (SPECIFY)………………………………
9	Tertreas	Tertiary reason for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	14571	4587	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty? Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							High……………………………………………1
							Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area………………………………………………
							Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier…………………………………………….......3
							Low Agricultural Production………………………………………....4
							Because of Draught………………………………………………
							Lack of Adequate Land……………………………………………
							Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death…………………………………9
							Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………...10
							Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…...11
							Lack of Capital to start Own Business…………………………………….……...12
							Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13 Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14 Salary or Wages too Low……………………………………………
							Prices of Commodities too High……………………………………….........1
							Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy……………………………17
							Business not doing Well…………………………………………
							Low Profit from Business…………………………………………
							Too Much Competition………………………………………
							Loss of Property due to conflict……………………………………
							Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster……………………………22
							Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict……………………………23
							Other (SPECIFY)………………………………
10	Prycop	Primary coping mechanism for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework…………………………………… Working on Food-for-Work

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Program………………………………………...........3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government…………………….......4 Eating Wild Food Only…………………………………………........... Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet Potatoes etc………………………………………….......... Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….....7 Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue, Detergent………………………………......... Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours………………….....9 Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers, Finance Company etc)………………………………………........... Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………..…..…11 NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation, PAM, PUSH etc)………………………………………......... Pulling Children out of School……………………………….........13 Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car…………………..14 Petty Vending……………………………………........... Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives……………..16 Begging from the Streets……………………………..…......... Others (SPECIFY)……..……………………………..........
11	Seccop	Secondary coping mechanism for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	18249	909	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework…………………………………………….......... Working on Food-for-Work Program………………………………………...........3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government…………………….......4 Eating Wild Food Only…………………………………………........... Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet Potatoes etc………………………………………….......... Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….....7 Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue, Detergent…………………………………........

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours………………….....9 Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers, Finance Company etc)………………………………………………….... Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………..….....…11 NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation, PAM, PUSH etc)………………………………………… Pulling Children out of School……………………………………….........13 Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car…………………..14 Petty Vending……………………………………………. Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives……………….16 Begging from the Streets……………………………………..….......... Others (SPECIFY)……..………………………….
12	Tertcop	Tertiary coping mechanism for poverty	continuous	numeric-2.0	17092	2066	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework……………………………………………... Working on Food-for-Work Program……………………………………...........3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government…………………….....4 Eating Wild Food Only……………………………………………......... Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet Potatoes etc……………………………………………. Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….....7 Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue, Detergent…………………………………. Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours………………….....9 Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers, Finance Company etc)………………………………………………….... Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………..….....…11 NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation, PAM, PUSH etc)…………………………………………….

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Pulling Children out of School…………………………………….….........13 Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car…………………..14 Petty Vending…………………………………………………................ Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives……………….16 Begging from the Streets……………………………………..…........... Others (SPECIFY)………..…………………………………………
13	Comprog	Participation in community programs	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Do you or any member of your Household Participate in Community Program(s)? Yes…..1 No……….2
14	Compropart	Community programs participated in	continuous	numeric-1.0	10358	8800	Which of the following Programs do you or a member of your household Participate in? Work on Community Farm…......1 Construction of Community School…………………………..............2 Maintenance of Community Roads or Bridges……………........3 Exchange of Manual Labour....4 Vote in Elections………………....5 Participate in Election Campaign………………….…..........6 Participate in Community Workshops to Obtain Funds…...7 Participate in Community development Projects……….…....8
15	Affconf	Affected by conflict	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Were you or any member of your family directly affected by any conflict? Yes....1 No….....…2
16	Howconf	How affected by conflict	continuous	numeric-1.0	744	18414	How were you or a member of your household a victim of the conflict? Household Lost Property…………...……......1 House was Burnt...…....2 Relatives were Killed..3 Limbs Lost………..….......4 Household Member Molested or Raped…......5 Household Displaced……………..........6 Other……………….….........7
17	Vicass	Victim of assualt or robbery	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Were you or any member of your family a victim of any other assault such as Robbery, house break-in etc? Yes……..1 No…...…..2
18	Itstole	Item stolen	continuous	numeric-1.0	472	18686	What was the major Item Stolen? Money…………......1 Motor Vehicle….2 Motorcycle ..…..3 Handbag/Brief Case/Wallet …..4 Jewellery………...5 Cattle…………....6 Poultry…………....7 Crops…………......8 Others..………....9 (SPECIFY)

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
19	Robrep	To whom robbery reported	continuous	numeric-1.0	472	18686	To whom did you Report the Robbery? Local Police……..…..…1 Traditional Ruler….…..2 Traditional Healer...3 Neighbourhood Watch….4 Town Association…....5 Others(SPECIFY)…...…6
20	Recasst	Receive assistance with lost or stolen property	continuous	numeric-1.0	472	18686	Did you receive any assistance with your lost or stolen property? Yes….1 No………2
21	Whasst	Who assisted	continuous	numeric-1.0	51	19107	Who/where did you get the assistance from? Local Police.…..…..1 Traditional Ruler...2 Traditional Healer..3 Neighbours...……....4 Local NGO……..…....5 CommunityAssociation..6 Family………….............7 Other(SPECIFY)…....…8
22	Consauth	Consulted authorities for any problem in the last five years	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	In the past 5 years have you or any member of your household approached any constituted authority about a problem concerning yourself, your family or the community in which you live? Yes………..1 No……..….2
23	Typprob	What type of problem	continuous	numeric-2.0	2124	17034	What type of Problems were they? Housing or Accomm..1 Water Supply…….……..2 Roads Problem……..….3 Funeral…………..….....4 Family or other Problems………………....5 Pension/Pay or Work Related…………..…......6 School or Education Problem……………........7 Clinic or Hospital problem…………………......8 Land Dispute…….……..9 Other…(SPECIFY)….…..10
24	Repprob	Who did you report the problem to	continuous	numeric-1.0	2124	17034	Who did you report to? Traditional Ruler…..…..……1 Local Party Official…….…..2 Councillor………………….…......3 Minister or Government Official…………..……....…...4 Civic Organization Activist or NGO…………………….............5 Other Town Association….…..6 Police Officer……………….....7 Other (SPECIFY)…………….....8
25	Acchh	Access to credit outside of household	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	If you suddenly Needed to Borrow a small amount of money, are there people beyond your immediate household and close relatives to whom you could turn? Definitely……….1

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Probably………...2 Unsure………….....3 Probably Not….4 Definitely Not…5
26	Trpeop	Can you trust people	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Generally Speaking, Would you say that most people can be trusted or that you cannot be too careful in dealing with people? People Can't be Trusted………….1 You can't be too careful……..2
27	Peopvill	Helpfullness of people in the village	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	In General do you agree or disagree with the following statements? (A.) In this village or neighbourhood most people are ready to help if you needed them to (B) In this village/ neighbourhood one has to be alert or someone is likely to take advantage of you. Agree strongly…….1 Agree somewhat…..2 Neither Agree nor Disagree…………….3 Disagree somewhat.4 Disagree Strongly…5
28	Reqvill	High alert required in village	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	In General do you agree or disagree with the following statements? (A.) In this village or neighbourhood most people are ready to help if you needed them to (B) In this village/ neighbourhood one has to be alert or someone is likely to take advantage of you. Agree strongly…….1 Agree somewhat…..2 Neither Agree nor Disagree…………….3 Disagree somewhat.4 Disagree Strongly…5
29	Trugov	Trust local government	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	How Much do you trust? A. Local Govt Officials B. State Govt Officials To a very great Extent…………1 To a great Extent……….…....2 Neither Great or small extent….............3 To a Small Extent…………....4 To a very Small Extent…………5
30	Trusgov	Trust state government	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	How Much do you trust? A. Local Govt Officials B. State Govt Officials To a very great Extent…………1 To a great Extent……….…....2 Neither Great or small extent….............3 To a Small Extent…………....4 To a very Small Extent…………5
31	Grpassoc	Number of groups or association member of	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	How many groups or associations do you belong to? Church only………....1 Church and Community Association……….2 Community Association Only.........3 More than two Associations including church…..4 More than two Associations excluding church...5 Three or More Associations……................6 No Associations…..........................7

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
32	Localcomm	Contribute time and money to local community projects	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	If a community Project does not directly benefit you but has benefits for many others in the neighbourhood, would you contribute time and money to it? Will Contribute Time and Money….1 Will contribute time only…………………2 Will contribute Money Only………...3 No Contribution…................4
33	Discomm	Disposition of the community to cooperate in the event of water shortage	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	If there was a water supply problem in the community, how likely is it that people will cooperate to try and solve the problem? Very Likely..…..............1 Somewhat Likely…..............2 Neither likely or Unlikely………3 Somewhat Unlikely………..........4 Very Unlikely………............5
34	Prygovt	Primary source of government activities	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends……………….....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2 Community /Local Papers…...3 National Newspapers……….…..4 Radio………………………...…..........5 Television……………………........6 Groups or Associations……....7 Business/ Work Associates….8 Community Leaders…………......9 Agent of the Govt……………....10 NGOs……………………………...........11 Internet……….....…………….......12
35	Secgovt	Secondary source of government activities	continuous	numeric-2.0	18617	541	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends……………….....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2 Community /Local Papers…...3 National Newspapers……….…..4 Radio………………………...…..........5 Television……………………........6 Groups or Associations……....7 Business/ Work Associates….8 Community Leaders…………......9 Agent of the Govt……………....10 NGOs……………………………...........11 Internet……….....…………….......12
36	Tertgovt	Teritary source of government activities	continuous	numeric-2.0	17889	1269	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends……………….....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2 Community /Local Papers…...3 National Newspapers……….…..4 Radio………………………...…..........5 Television……………………........6 Groups or Associations……....7

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Business/ Work Associates….8 Community Leaders……….....…9 Agent of the Govt……………...10 NGOs……………………………...........11 Internet……………..……………......12

File Food Expenses

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	300167	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	300167	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	300167	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	300167	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	300167	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-3.0	300106	61	HOLDER ID
7	Amtspentf	Amount spent on item since my first visit	continuous	numeric-7.0	299539	628	How much [ITEM] was purchased since FIRST visit?
8	Amtspent1	Amount spent on item since my last visit 1	continuous	numeric-7.0	299493	674	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-1
9	Amtspent2	Amount spent on item since my last visit 2	continuous	numeric-7.0	300166	1	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-2
10	Amtspent3	Amount spent on item since my last visit 3	continuous	numeric-7.0	300161	6	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-3
11	Amtspent4	Amount spent on item since my last visit 4	continuous	numeric-7.0	300167	0	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-4
12	Amtspent5	Amount spent on item since my last visit 5	continuous	numeric-7.0	299175	992	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-5
13	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	300167	0	-

File Total Household Expenditure

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural sector	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	19158	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	19158	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	19158	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Person id	discrete	numeric-2.0	19158	0	HOLDER ID
7	Sex	Sex	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	Sex Male…….1 Female….2

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
8	Relation	Relationship	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
9	Certbirth	Certificate of birth?	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
10	Ageyrs	Age years	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
11	Agemths	Age months	continuous	numeric-2.0	0	19158	-
12	Marstat	Marital status	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
13	Agefbirth	Age first marries	continuous	numeric-2.0	17519	1639	-
14	Spouhh	Spouse live in household	continuous	numeric-1.0	14870	4288	-
15	Resonnu	Reason for non union	continuous	numeric-1.0	992	18166	-
16	Spouseid	Spouse id	continuous	numeric-2.0	13842	5316	THE ID CODE OF THE SPOUSE (IF MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE THE FIRST ONE)
17	Relig	Religion	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
18	Fathliv	Father living?	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
19	Fathid	Father's id	continuous	numeric-2.0	311	18847	-
20	Fatheduc	Father's education level	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
21	Fathwrk	Father's work	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
22	Mothliv	Mother living?	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
23	Mothid	Mother's id	continuous	numeric-2.0	119	19039	-
24	Motheduc	Mother's education	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
25	Mothwrk	Mother's work	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
26	Hhafh	Months away from household	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
27	Livothh	Live in another household	continuous	numeric-1.0	303	18855	-
28	Hhmem	Household member	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER
29	Hhsize	Household size	continuous	numeric-7.0	19158	0	-
30	Fao_adq	Fao equivalent adult	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
31	Ctry_adq	Country equivalent adult	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
32	Zone	Zone	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
33	S0month	Survey month	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	SURVEY MONTH
34	S0year	Survey year	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	SURVEY YEAR
35	Weightea	Ea weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Enumeration Area weight
36	Fpindex	Food price index	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
37	Nfpindex	Non food price index	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
38	Fdtotby	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices
39	Fdtotpr	Total annual expenditure of own produce	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
40	Fdtot	Total annual household food expenditure in current	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		local prices					
41	Fdtotdr	Total annual hhd food expenditure in regionally deflated current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
42	Edtexp	Total expenditure on education	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Total expenditure
43	Hltexp	Total expenditure on health	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Total expenditure
44	Renthh	Household rent	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
45	Nfdfqtot	Total annual frequent non-food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent
46	Nfdiqtot	Total annual infrequent non-food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
47	Nfdtot	Total annual non-food expenditures	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
48	Nfdtotdr	Total annual hhd non-food expenditures in regionally deflated current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
49	Hhexp	Total annual household expenditure in local current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
50	Hhexpdr	Total annual household expenditure in regionally deflated current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
51	Pcexpdr	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices
52	Pcexp	Per capita expenditure in local current prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
53	Sharefd	Share of food expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
54	Aeexpdr	Adult equivalent expenditure in current local prices	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Adult Equivalent expenditure in current local prices
55	Hhsize_1	Cummulative sum of household size	continuous	numeric-10.0	19158	0	-
56	Quinttr	Quintiles	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Quintiles
57	Popwt	Population weight	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Population weight
58	Corep	Core poor based on expenditure required to attain a minimum of 2900 calories	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
59	Modp	Moderately poor incudes a 2900 calorie limit plus a component of non-food expenditure of 7740 naira	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
60	Corepr	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		household per capita expenditure					expenditure
61	Modpr	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure
62	Dpdpr	Dollar per day based on an adjusted ppp	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
63	Agegrp5	Age group in five year cohorts	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
64	Pov	Poverty classification	continuous	numeric-8.2	19158	0	-
65	Age1560	Age above 15 yrs	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
66	Sizehh	Size of hh groups	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
67	Amtpd	Amount paid	continuous	numeric-6.0	1011	18147	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….....1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………...3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly……….....6
68	Agehlt	Age group in fifteen year cohorts	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
69	Agegrp10	Age group in ten year cohorts	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
70	Occgrp	Occupation group	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
71	Edgrp	Educational groups for highest level attained	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
72	Englit	Literate in english	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
73	Niglit	Literate in any nigerian language	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
74	Lit	Literacy	continuous	numeric-1.0	19158	0	-
75	Edage	Educational age grouping	continuous	numeric-2.0	19158	0	-
76	Enroll1	Enrollment groupings	continuous	numeric-1.0	441	18717	-

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	6260	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	6260	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	6260	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	6260	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	6260	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
6	Nfenter	Non farm enterprise	continuous	numeric-1.0	5969	291	Non-farm enterprise NAME
7	Idpres	Id of person responsible	continuous	numeric-2.0	6189	71	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE
8	Pid	Person interview id	continuous	numeric-2.0	5266	994	HOLDER ID
9	Entact	Enterprise activity	continuous	numeric-3.0	6260	0	What is the activity of this enterprise?
10	Yrsactoper	Years of active operation	continuous	numeric-2.0	6049	211	How long has this enterprise been actively operating?
11	Mthactope	Months of active operation	continuous	numeric-2.0	2614	3646	How many months has this enterprise been actively operating?
12	Mthoper	Months of operation in the last 12 minths	continuous	numeric-2.0	5963	297	For how many months has this enterprise been operating during the last 12 months?
13	Inchh	Does the income of the enterprise belong to household only?	continuous	numeric-1.0	6008	252	Does the income of this enterprise belong entirely to you and this household? Yes………1 No……….2
14	Perhh	Percentage of income belonging to household	continuous	numeric-3.0	1288	4972	What percentage of the income of this enterprise goes to you and this household?
15	Govreg	Any government registration?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5359	901	Is this enterprise registered with any government agency? Yes……….1 No………..2
16	Govregag1	Response on which government registration agency 1	continuous	numeric-1.0	568	5692	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..…………………………....…..1 NACIMA…………………………………………........ Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)…………………..…….4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…..5 Co-operative………………………………………........
17	Govregag2	Response on which government registration agency 2	continuous	numeric-1.0	987	5273	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..…………………………....…..1 NACIMA…………………………………………........ Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)…………………..…….4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…..5 Co-operative………………………………………........
18	Govregag3	Response on which government registration agency 3	continuous	numeric-1.0	317	5943	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..…………………………....…..1 NACIMA…………………………………………........ Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)…………………..…….4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…..5

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question	
							Co-operative……………………………………........	
19	Govregag4	Response on which government registration agency 4	continuous	numeric-1.0	303	5957	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs………………………………......1 NACIMA…………………………………………........ Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)……………………..…….4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…..5 Co-operative………………………	.1 …….........……….........…........
20	Govregag5	Response on which government registration agency 5	continuous	numeric-1.0	305	5955	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs………………………………......1 NACIMA…………………………………………........ Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)……………………..…….4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…..5 Co-operative………………………	.1 ………........……….........……........
21	Nmw	Number of normal male worker in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	3904	2356	During the last 12 months how many male usually worked in this enterprise?	
22	Nfw	Number of normal female worker in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	2560	3700	During the last 12 months how many female usually worked in this enterprise?	
23	Nhhmw	Number of normal household male worker in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	2364	3896	How many of these male are members of this household?	
24	Nhhfw	Number of normal household female worker in the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-3.0	1885	4375	How many of these female are members of this household?	
25	Ftmper	Report id of the first two main (male) person	continuous	numeric-2.0	1991	4269	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	
26	Ftfper	Report id of the first two main (female) person	continuous	numeric-2.0	1566	4694	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(FEMALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	
27	Stmper	Report id of the second two main (male) person	continuous	numeric-2.0	1288	4972	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	
28	Stfper	Report id of the second two main (female) person	continuous	numeric-2.0	836	5424	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD	
29	Mappre	Number of male apprecntice	continuous	numeric-2.0	1363	4897	How many employees are male apprentices?	
30	Fappre	Number of female apprecntice	continuous	numeric-2.0	725	5535	How many employees are female apprentices?	
31	Mhla	Number of male hired	continuous	numeric-2.0	1302	4958	How many are male hired labour?	

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		labour					
32	Fhl	Number of female hired labour	continuous	numeric-2.0	792	5468	How many are female hired labour?
33	Forwagem	Any formal wage contracts for any of the hired male workers	continuous	numeric-1.0	1307	4953	Are formal wage contracts used to any of the hired male workers? Yes…….1 No……..2
34	Forwagef	Any formal wage contracts for any of the hired female workers	continuous	numeric-1.0	800	5460	Are formal wage contracts used to any of the hired female workers? Yes…….1 No……..2
35	Masicleave	Do any of the male hired workers receive paid leave or sick leave?	continuous	numeric-1.0	837	5423	Do any of the hired male workers receive paid leave and sick leave? Yes……1 No……..2
36	Femsiclaeve	Do any of the female hired workers receive paid leave or sick leave?	continuous	numeric-1.0	746	5514	Do any of the hired female workers receive paid leave and sick leave? Yes……1 No……..2
37	Diffestent	The single most serious difficulty in establishing the enterprise	continuous	numeric-1.0	5633	627	What was the most serious difficulty in establishing the enterprise? No difficulties…………………..1 Lack of capital/credit….2 Technical know-how…………….3 Government regulation………4 Other (specify)…………………..5
38	Mainsource	The main source of capital used in setting up the enterprise	continuous	numeric-2.0	4940	1320	What was the main source of capital used in setting up this enterprise? Household savings………………………1 NGO support……………………………..7 Loans from bank…………………………..2 District assembly/Town Div. Assoc. Remittances from abroad……..3 support…………………………………..8 Proceeds from family farm….4 Church assistance…………………………9 Proceeds from family non-enterprise.5 Relatives/friends…………………………….10 Income from family property (ies.6 Other (specify)……………………………96
39	Creditbk	Any credit from banks and other formal financial agencies during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4941	1319	During the last 12 months, did enterprise try to get credit from banks and other formal financial agencies? Yes, successfully…………….1 Yes, unsuccessfully…………2 No………………………………..........3
40	Sourcecred	The source of credits, been used by the enterprise, during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	4573	1687	During the last 12 months what source of credit has been used by the enterprise? No credit used…………...1 Money lender……………...5 Bank…………………….............2 Family/friend…………...6 Proceeds

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							from. Other financial agency…..3 enterprise……………....7 Co-operative……………........4 Other (specify)……….8
41	Amtborr	Amount borrowed by the enterpise during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	882	5378	During the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise borrowed?
42	Noloan	No of loans the enterprise repaid during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	876	5384	During the last 12 months, how many loans has enterprise repaid (include loans in kind)?
43	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	6260	0	-

File Intro to Expenditure, first enterprise

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	3985	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	3985	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	3985	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	3985	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	3985	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Operation	Oeration since the last 2 weeks?	continuous	numeric-1.0	3945	40	-

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	23982	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	23982	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	23982	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	23982	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	23982	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Expenditure items code for enterprise operation since the last two years	continuous	numeric-2.0	16629	7353	CODE
7	Entspent	Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	16337	7645	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2
8	Usedprod	Used any of own production in the enterprise?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2029	21953	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
9	Valprod	Value of own production used	continuous	numeric-7.0	1573	22409	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
10	Itemawk	Do you pay for items at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1893	22089	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2
11	Timitempur	How many times was item purchase/ paid for during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1514	22468	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……...1 More than 12…..2
12	Amtspent	How much spent on item during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	798	23184	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 12 months altogether?
13	Amtspe	How much spent on item during the last 3 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	858	23124	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?
14	Amtspen	How much spent on item during the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-7.0	2021	21961	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
15	Unavail	During the past 12months was item ever unavailable when you wished to purchase it?	continuous	numeric-1.0	2195	21787	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No……………........3
16	Expcodenop	Expenditure items code for enterprise not operation since the last two years	continuous	numeric-2.0	13445	10537	CODE
17	Entspentit	Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	13521	10461	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2
18	Proent	Used any of own production in the enterprise?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1554	22428	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2
19	Ownprod	Value of own production used	continuous	numeric-7.0	1470	22512	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
20	Itempay	Do you pay for items at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	59	23923	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
21	Itempur	How many times was item purchase/ paid for during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36	23946	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……...1 More than 12…..2
22	Spemths	How much spent on item during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	81	23901	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
23	Spemth	How much spent on item during the last 3 months	continuous	numeric-7.0	76	23906	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?
24	Spewks	How much spent on item during the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-7.0	60	23922	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
25	Uavailitem	During the past 12months was item ever unavailable when you wished to purchase it?	continuous	numeric-1.0	81	23901	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No……………........3

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
26	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	23982	0	-

File Intro to non farm enterprise, third enterprise, expenditure

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	1995	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	1995	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	1995	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1995	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	1995	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Entoperat	Enterprise operating since the last two weeks?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1981	14	-

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	16142	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	16142	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	16142	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	16142	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	16142	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Code of expenditure items under enterprises operating since the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	8963	7179	-
7	Entitem	Enterprise spent anything on item during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	8939	7203	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2
8	Ownpro	Enterprise used her own production?	continuous	numeric-1.0	233	15909	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2
9	Valownprod	Value of own produce used	continuous	numeric-7.0	63	16079	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
10	Paywk	Any pay for item at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	177	15965	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2
11	Nopurchase	No of times items were purchased during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	78	16064	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less………...1 More than 12….....2

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
12	Spenditem	How muh spend on items during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-7.0	204	15938	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
13	Spenditems	How muh spend on items during the last 3 months?	continuous	numeric-7.0	210	15932	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?
14	Speitem	How muh spend on items during the last 2 weeks?	continuous	numeric-7.0	182	15960	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
15	Navailpur	Was item not available when there is the will of purchase in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	201	15941	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3
16	Codenoper	Code of expenditure items under enterprises not operating since the last two weeks	continuous	numeric-2.0	10758	5384	CODE
17	Spetitem	Enterprise spent anything on item during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	10812	5330	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2
18	Entprodu	Enterprise used her own production?	continuous	numeric-1.0	64	16078	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2
19	Valown	Value of own produce used	continuous	numeric-7.0	22	16120	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?
20	Payiteml	Any pay for item at least once a week?	continuous	numeric-1.0	40	16102	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2
21	Purdur	No of times items were purchased during the past 12 months	continuous	numeric-1.0	18	16124	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……....1 More than 12…...2
22	Purduri	How muh spend on items during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-7.0	36	16106	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?
23	Purdurin	How muh spend on items during the last 3 months?	continuous	numeric-7.0	35	16107	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?
24	Hpurdur	How muh spend on items during the last 2 weeks?	continuous	numeric-7.0	32	16110	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?
25	Notavailpur	Was item not available when there is the will of purchase in the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	36	16106	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3
26	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	16142	0	-

File Assets of second non farm enterprise

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	14454	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	14454	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	14454	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	14454	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	14454	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Code of item first enterprise	continuous	numeric-1.0	14407	47	HOLDER ID
7	Entown1	Does the enterprise own the item1?	continuous	numeric-1.0	14089	365	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
8	Entown2	Does the enterprise own the item2?	continuous	numeric-1.0	319	14135	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
9	Entown3	Does the enterprise own the item3?	continuous	numeric-1.0	115	14339	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2
10	Valitem1	Value of the item1 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	201	14253	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
11	Valitem2	Value of the item2 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	193	14261	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
12	Valitem3	Value of the item3 now?	continuous	numeric-9.0	192	14262	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?
13	Howlong1	How long has the item1 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	165	14289	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
14	Howlong2	How long has the item2 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	107	14347	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
15	Howlong3	How long has the item3 been obtained?	continuous	numeric-2.0	96	14358	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
16	Costthen1	The cost of obtaining item1 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	187	14267	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
17	Costthen2	The cost of obtaining item2 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	165	14289	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
18	Costthen3	The cost of obtaining item3 then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	160	14294	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
19	Anyitembu	Did the enterprise buy item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	183	14271	Did the enterprise buy [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2
20	Costthen	How much did the item cost then?	continuous	numeric-9.0	35	14419	How much did the enterprise pay for [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months?
21	Anysale	Did the enterprise sell item during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	171	14283	Did the enterprise sell [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2
22	Costrec	How much was received for the sales during the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-9.0	10	14444	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months?

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
23	Wyhsale	Why was the item sold?	continuous	numeric-1.0	4	14450	Why was [ITEM] sold? Business slump…….....1 Debt repayment…....2 Taxes to high..……..3 Moving business…...4 Upgrading assets…..5 Other (specify)……..6
24	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	14454	0	-

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	5403	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	5403	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	5403	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	5403	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	5403	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Enterprise number	continuous	numeric-1.0	5403	0	Enterprise number
7	Mrcvd	Amount received from the sales of goods and services by the enterprise since the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-9.0	4816	587	Since the last 2 weeks how much money has been received from the sale of goods and services by this enterprise
8	Gdrcvd	Any payment received by the enterprise in the form of goods and services since the last 2 weeks	continuous	numeric-1.0	4962	441	Since the last 2 weeks, had this enterprise received payments in the form of goods and services? Yes…….…..1 No……….....2
9	Estamts	Estimated amount of such payment	continuous	numeric-9.0	623	4780	What was the estimated amount of these payments?
10	Serconsm	Any of the goods and services produced by the enterprise been consumed by the household members instead of being sold?	continuous	numeric-1.0	5403	0	Since the last 2 weeks, have any of the goods and services produced by this enterprise been consumed by the household members instead of being sold? Yes…….…..1 No……….....2
11	Valconsm	The value of the products consumed by the household since the last 2 weeks period	continuous	numeric-9.0	1219	4184	What was the value of these goods and services consumed by the household the last 2 week period?
12	Amtrecvd	Amount received by the enterpriseduring a 2 weeks period	continuous	numeric-9.0	329	5074	How much money is usually received by this enterprise during a 2 week period?
13	Payments	Does the enterprise usually receive payments in the form of goods and services?	continuous	numeric-1.0	414	4989	Does the enterprise usually receive payments in the form of goods and services? Yes…….……1 No……….....2
14	Valupaid	The usual value of the payments in the form of goods and services during	continuous	numeric-9.0	42	5361	What is the usual value of the payments in the form of goods and services during any two week

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		the 2 weeks period?					period?
15	Sercons	Are part of goods and services produced by the enterprise usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a weeks period?	continuous	numeric-1.0	413	4990	Are some of the goods and services produced by this enterprise usually consumed by the household instead of being sold? Yes………….1 No…………...2
16	Valcons	What is the value of products usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a weeks period?	continuous	numeric-9.0	110	5293	What is the value of the products usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a 2 week period?
17	Rntout1	Did you rent any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the enterprise during the last 12 months?(operational)	continuous	numeric-1.0	4424	979	Did you rent out any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the household during the last 12 months? Yes…………..1 No…………...2
18	Rntout2	Did you rent any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the enterprise during the last 12 months?(not operational)	continuous	numeric-1.0	227	5176	Did you rent out any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the household during the last 12 months? Yes…………..1 No…………...2
19	Amtrcvd	Amount received	continuous	numeric-9.0	105	5298	How much did you receive?
20	Compare	Comparism of the gross receipt of the enterprise over the past 12months with the years before	continuous	numeric-1.0	4432	971	How do the gross receipts of the enterprise over the last 12 months compare with the gross receipts for the year before? THIS YEAR IS Higher...................1 Lower....................2 No Difference……...........3 N/A.......................4
21	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	5403	0	-

File Credit

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	12293	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	12293	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	12293	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	12293	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	12293	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Loanum	Loan number	continuous	numeric-1.0	735	11558	LOAN ID
7	Hhmemid	Which household member that obtained the loan	continuous	numeric-2.0	566	11727	Which household member [NAME] obtained the credit?
8	Source	Source of the loan	continuous	numeric-2.0	480	11813	What was the source of this loan?

File Credit (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							FORMAL State Bank................01 Private Bank............02 Co-operative............03 Micro-Finance Institutions (MFI)….04 Govt. Agency...........05 NGO's......................06 Business Firm..........07 Other Formal...........08 (specify) INFORMAL Money Lender.........09 Trader....................10 Farmer...................11 Relative/Friend/Neighbour...12 Esusu………….……13 Other Informal(specify)……........14
9	Totamt	Total amount of the original loan	continuous	numeric-8.0	586	11707	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?
10	Purpose	For what purpose was the loan contracted?	continuous	numeric-1.0	464	11829	For what purpose was the loan contracted? Agricultural land/equipment……..1 Agricultural inputs…………........2 Business expansion………...........3 Housing…………………...............4 Education………………...............5 Health……………………...............6 Ceremonies (weddings funerals, etc)…………........7 Consumer goods………...............8 Other (specify)…………….........9
11	Guarantee	Kind of guarantee reqired by the lender	continuous	numeric-1.0	476	11817	What kind of collateral) guarantee was required by the lender? Land……………...….1 Livestock…………...2 Housing…………....3 None……………........4 Other (specify).5
12	Hmrepaid	Value of loan repaid during during the past 12 months (including charges and interest and any payment in kind)	continuous	numeric-8.0	554	11739	How much of the loan has been repaid during the last 12 months (including charges and interest and any payment in kind)?
13	Loanref	Has any member of the household tried to obtain a loan and been refused during the last 12 months?	continuous	numeric-1.0	12202	91	During the last 12 months has any member of the household tried to obtain a loan and been refused/ denied? Yes…….1 No…...2
14	Pid	Member's id	continuous	numeric-2.0	292	12001	HOLDER ID
15	Refused	Why was the loan refused?	continuous	numeric-1.0	363	11930	Why was [NAME] refused/denied loan? Insufficient income……...........1 Insufficient collateral security….2 Previous debt problems…………......3 Inappropriate purpose of loan……..4 Other (specify)………..............5

File Savings

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	1960	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	1960	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	1960	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1960	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	1960	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item number	continuous	numeric-1.0	1866	94	Item number
7	Nameid	In whose name is the account?	continuous	numeric-2.0	1921	39	In whose name (HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) is the amount?
8	Currval	The current value of these savings?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1884	76	What is the current value of these savings?
9	Valadd	How much has been added to the savings in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1865	95	How much has been added to the savings in the last 12 months?
10	Valdrawn	How much has been withdrawn from the savings in the past 12 months?	continuous	numeric-9.0	1851	109	How much has been withdrawn from the savings account in the last 12 months
11	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	1960	0	-

File Assets and durable goods

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	299652	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	299652	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	299652	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	299652	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	299652	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-3.0	299652	0	-
7	Ownitem	Own item	continuous	numeric-1.0	299652	0	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2
8	Ite1ageass	Item 1: age of asset	continuous	numeric-2.0	51986	247666	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
9	Ite2ageass	Item 2: age of asset	continuous	numeric-2.0	23899	275753	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
10	Ite3ageass	Item 3: age of asset	continuous	numeric-2.0	25558	274094	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?
11	Ite1opurric	Item 1: original purchase price	continuous	numeric-9.0	51547	248105	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
12	Ite2opurric	Item 2: original purchase	continuous	numeric-9.0	41795	257857	What was the price paid when

File Assets and durable goods (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		price					[ITEM] was purchased?
13	Ite3opurric	Item 3: original purchase price	continuous	numeric-9.0	48483	251169	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?
14	Ite1cursalp	Item 1: current sales price	continuous	numeric-9.0	51734	247918	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months
15	Ite2cursalp	Item 2: current sales price	continuous	numeric-9.0	41273	258379	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months
16	Ite3cursalp	Item 3: current sales price	continuous	numeric-9.0	48510	251142	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months
17	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	299652	0	-

File Transfer payments made by household

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	1795	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	1795	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	1795	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	1795	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	1795	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Id code if person is absent member of the household	continuous	numeric-2.0	622	1173	HOLDER ID
7	Reatnship	If not a household member, relationship to the household head	continuous	numeric-1.0	1204	591	IF NOT A MEMBER, RELATIONSHIP TO THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND Relationship Parent…...........1 Spouse………........2 Child…………......3 Brother/sister….4 Other relative….5 Non-relative…...6
8	Sex	If not a household member, sex	continuous	numeric-1.0	1193	602	Sex Male…….1 Female….2
9	Regular	Were these made on a regular basis?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1584	211	Were these remittances made on a regular basis? Yes, weekly……....1 Yes, monthly……....2 Yes, quarterly…….3 Yes, annually……..4 No……….……........5 Other (specify)….6
10	Bepaid	Will these remittance be paid at some future time?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1630	165	Will these remittances be paid at some future time? Yes…..1 No……..2
11	Totamt	The total amount of the cash sent to/or given the individual during the last	continuous	numeric-8.0	1585	210	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

File Transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
		12 months					
12	Totval	The total vaue of food sent to/or given the individual during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	1495	300	What was the total value of the food sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?
13	Valothe	The total value of other goods sent or given the individual during the last 12 months	continuous	numeric-8.0	1479	316	What was the total value of the other goods sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?
14	Live	Where does the recipient live?	continuous	numeric-1.0	1505	290	Where does this recipient live? This village/town….1 Lagos……………........2 Abuja (FCT)………....3 Other urban………....4 Rural……………........5 Abroad (Africa)……..6 Abroad (other)……...7
15	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	1795	0	-

File Introduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	9390	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	9390	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	9390	0	RIC
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	9390	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	9390	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Received1	In the past 12 months, has the household received or collected money or goods from household member?	continuous	numeric-1.0	8771	619	During the last 12 months has household received or collected any money or goods from absent household member [NAME] OF ABSENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? Yes……...1 No......2
7	Received2	In the past 12 months, has the household received or collected money or goods from any other individual?	continuous	numeric-1.0	9320	70	During the last 12 months has this household received or collected any money or goods from any other individual (non-household member? Yes……...1 No......2

File Household income schedule

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
1	State	State of the nation	continuous	numeric-2.0	85023	0	STATE
2	Sector	Urban or rural	continuous	numeric-1.0	85023	0	SECTOR
3	Ric	Replicate identification code	continuous	numeric-4.0	85023	0	RIC

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
4	Hhno	Household number	continuous	numeric-3.0	85023	0	HH NO
5	Caseid	Case identification	discrete	numeric-10.0	85023	0	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
6	Pid	Item code	continuous	numeric-2.0	84962	61	ITEM CODE
7	Visit1	First visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT 1ST VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
8	Visit2	Second visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SECOND VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig.

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
9	Visit3	Third visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85022	1	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT THIRD VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
10	Visit4	Fourth visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT FOURTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
11	Visit5	Fifth visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT FIFTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
12	Visit6	Sixth visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SIXTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#	Name	Label	Type	Format	Valid	Invalid	Question
							Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
13	Visit7	Seventh visit	continuous	numeric-8.0	85023	0	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SEVENTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building
14	Toal	Total	continuous	numeric-9.0	85022	1	TOTAL
15	Ricid	Ric renumbering	continuous	numeric-8.2	85023	0	-

Variables Description

Dataset contains1614 variable(s)

File Household Roaster for each person

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=18.714 /-] [StdDev=10.437 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	SECTOR		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#6 Pid: Person id (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Sex: Sex	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sex Male…….1 Female….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	47234	51.0%
2	Female	45376	49.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Relationship: Relationship to head of household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Relationship to Head of Household Head…………………......1 Spouse…………........2 Own Child……………...3 Step Child……………4 Grandchild………....5 Brother/Sister…….6 Niece/Nephew………..7 Brother/Sisterin-law….8 Parent ………………........9 Parent-in-Law………....10 Other relative………......11 Maid/Nanny House Servant……..…....12 Non-Relative……….…......13

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	19158	20.7%
2	Spouse	17336	18.7%
3	Own child	49188	53.1%
4	Step child	519	0.6%
5	Grand child	2441	2.6%
6	Brother or sister	1371	1.5%
7	Niece of nephew	442	0.5%
8	Brother in law	603	0.7%
9	Parent	877	0.9%

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#8 Relationship: Relationship to head of household (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Parent in law	109	0.1%
11	Other relative	313	0.3%
12	Maid or household steward	179	0.2%
13	Non relative	74	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Birthcert: Any birth certificate?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does he or she have a birth certificate? Yes………...1 No…………...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	22186	24.0%
2	No	70424	76.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Ageyears: Age in years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.803 /-] [StdDev=19.019 /-]
Literal question	AGE YEAR

#11 Agemonth: Age in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14689 /-] [Invalid=77921 /-] [Mean=0.526 /-] [StdDev=1.779 /-]
Literal question	AGE MONTH

#12 Martstatus: Marital status

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=61260 /-] [Invalid=31350 /-]
Literal question	What is (NAME's) present marital status? Married (Monogamous).....1 Married (Polygamous)....…2 Informal/Loose Union……...3 Divorced………………….........4 Separated………………..…......5 Widowed…………………..........6

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#12 Martstatus: Marital status (cont.)

	Never Married…………….....7		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monogamous marriage	25641	41.9%
2	Polygamous marriage	7979	13.0%
3	Informal union	86	0.1%
4	Divorced	385	0.6%
5	Separated	832	1.4%
6	Widowed	2981	4.9%
7	Never married	23356	38.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Agefirstmarr: Age at first marriage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-81] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36889 /-] [Invalid=55721 /-] [Mean=22.107 /-] [StdDev=6.338 /-]
Literal question	How old were you when you first got Married?

#14 Spouseliving: Does spouse live in the household?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33706 /-] [Invalid=58904 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) spouse live in this household? YES........1 NO.........2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	32032	95.0%
2	No	1674	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Reasonnunion: Reason for non union?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1674 /-] [Invalid=90936 /-]
Literal question	What is the Reason for Non Union? Permanent Migration…....1 Abandonment……….........2 Refugee Status………......3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Permanent migration	459	27.4%
2	Abandonment	203	12.1%
3	Refugee status	100	6.0%

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#15 Reasonnunion: Reason for non union? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Others	912	54.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Spouseid: Id code of spouse

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30307 /-] [Invalid=62303 /-] [Mean=1.608 /-] [StdDev=0.987 /-]
Literal question	THE ID CODE OF THE SPOUSE (IF MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE THE FIRST ONE)

#17 Religion: What is the religion?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is (NAME'S) religious denomination Christian…......1 Muslim….….....2 Traditional…...3 Other…….…......4 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Christian	44758	48.3%
2	Muslim	45783	49.4%
3	Traditional belief	1681	1.8%
4	Other	388	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Fatherliving: Father living in the household?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) father live in this household? Yes…...1 No..…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	43702	47.2%
2	No	48908	52.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Fatherid: Id code of fathers, if resident in the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-81] [Missing=*]

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#19 Fatherid: Id code of fathers, if resident in the household (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42549 /-] [Invalid=50061 /-] [Mean=1.089 /-] [StdDev=0.961 /-]
Literal question	COPY THE ID CODE OF THE FATHER IF HE IS RESIDENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

#20 Fathereduclevel: Father's highest educational level	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	FATHER'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED None………………..……............1 Primary…………..…….…......2 Middle/JSS……..………….......3 Voccational/Comm.........4 'O' Level………………..…........5 SSS……………………….…...........6 'A' Level………………..…........7 Training College.........8 Technical/Proffessional..9 Tertiary…………………............10 Koranic School………….......11 Don't Know……..……….........12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	None	45292		48.9%
2	Primary	16483	17.8%	
3	Middle school	1829	2.0%	
4	Vocational school	196	0.2%	
5	O level	1836	2.0%	
6	Senior school	4280	4.6%	
7	A level	978	1.1%	
8	College	1107	1.2%	
9	Technical school	1237	1.3%	
10	Tertiary	1739	1.9%	
11	Koranic school	13348	14.4%	
12	Unknown	4285	4.6%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Fatherwork: Father's work, for most of his life	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work has his/her father done for most of his life?
Frequency table not shown (80 Modalities)	

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#22 Motherliving: Mother living in the household?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does NAME's mother live in this Household? Yes…….....1 No…........2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51205	55.3%
2	No	41405	44.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Motherid: Id code of mothers, if resident in the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-64] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37564 /-] [Invalid=55046 /-] [Mean=2.461 /-] [StdDev=1.986 /-]
Literal question	ID OF MOTHER IF SHE IS RESIDENT IN THE HOUSEHOLD

#24 Mothereduc: Mother's highest educational level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	MOTHER'S HIGHEST EDUCATIONAL LEVEL COMPLETED

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	50432	54.5%
2	Primary	12765	13.8%
3	Middle school	1504	1.6%
4	Vocational school	132	0.1%
5	O level	1100	1.2%
6	Senior school	2895	3.1%
7	A level	334	0.4%
8	College	571	0.6%
9	Technical school	581	0.6%
10	Tertiary	645	0.7%
11	Koranic school	11563	12.5%
12	Unknown	10088	10.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Motherwork: Mother's work, for most of his life

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Household Roaster for each person (cont.)

#25 Motherwork: Mother's work, for most of his life (cont.)

Literal question	What kind of work has his/her mother done for most of her life?
	Frequency table not shown (80 Modalities)

#26 Motherfromhome: Months person has been away from household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.0942 /-] [StdDev=0.819 /-]
Literal question	For how many months during the past 12 months has he/she been away from this household?

#27 Liveinanotherhh: Person live in another household while absent from household?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=593 /-] [Invalid=92017 /-]
Literal question	While absent is /was he /she living in another household? (Including single person household) Yes ……….1 No …. …… 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	235	39.6%
2	No	358	60.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Hhmem: Is person an household member?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	92516	99.9%
2	No	94	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Puid: Persons unique identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	PERSONS UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION

File Introductory visit

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4762	24.4%
2	Rural	14792	75.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1231.233 /-] [StdDev=357.45 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.681 /-] [StdDev=30.906 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19554 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 S0interv: Survey interviewer

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-353] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17703 /-] [Invalid=1851 /-] [Mean=10.42 /-] [StdDev=11.686 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

File Introductory visit (cont.)

#7 S0day: Day of visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19504 /-] [Invalid=50 /-] [Mean=2.226 /-] [StdDev=2.747 /-]
Literal question	DATE

#8 S0month: Month of visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19536 /-] [Invalid=18 /-] [Mean=6.5 /-] [StdDev=3.496 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#9 S0year: Year of visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19538 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=3.654 /-] [StdDev=0.476 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#10 S0dwellf: Dwelling found

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17604 /-] [Invalid=1950 /-]
Literal question	DWELLING FOUND YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17246	98.0%
2	No	357	2.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 S0headhh: Is the head of household the same

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16141 /-] [Invalid=3413 /-]
Literal question	IS THE HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD THE SAME? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15082	93.4%
2	No	1059	6.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Introductory visit (cont.)

#12 S0langus: Language used by the respondent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16011 /-] [Invalid=3543 /-]
Literal question	LANGUAGE USED BY THE RESPODENT ENGLISH.1 IBO...........2 YORUBA..3 HAUSA.....4 OTHER......5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	English	2174		13.6%
2	Ibo	2213		13.8%
3	Yoruba	2802		17.5%
4	Hausa	6819		42.6%
5	Others	2003		12.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#13 S0interp: Any interpreter used?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15031 /-] [Invalid=4523 /-]
Literal question	INTERPRETER? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	2522		16.8%
2	No	12509		83.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#14 S0superv: Supervisor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15850 /-] [Invalid=3704 /-] [Mean=9.249 /-] [StdDev=18.563 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#15 S0supday: Day of supervision

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19039 /-] [Invalid=515 /-] [Mean=2.482 /-] [StdDev=2.89 /-]
Literal question	Supervision Day

File Introductory visit (cont.)

#16 S0supmon: Month of supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-51] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19047 /-] [Invalid=507 /-] [Mean=6.478 /-] [StdDev=3.506 /-]
Literal question	Supervision Month

#17 S0supyea: Year ofsurvey supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19049 /-] [Invalid=505 /-] [Mean=3.657 /-] [StdDev=0.475 /-]
Literal question	Supervision Year

#18 S0reinte: Re-interview by supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17163 /-] [Invalid=2391 /-] [Mean=1.498 /-] [StdDev=0.5 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES....1 NO.....2

#19 S0hhrepl: Household replaced	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2013 /-] [Invalid=17541 /-] [Mean=7.754 /-] [StdDev=16.953 /-]
Literal question	THIS HOUSEHOLD REPLACES HOUSEHOLD NO:

#20 S0hhrepb: Household replaced by	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1835 /-] [Invalid=17719 /-] [Mean=6.509 /-] [StdDev=15.772 /-]
Literal question	THIS HOUSEHOLD WILL BE REPLACED BY NO:

#21 S0reason: Reasons for replacement	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=395 /-] [Invalid=19159 /-]
Literal question	REASON: DWELLING NOT FOUND / VACANT..1 OCCUPANT NOT AT HOME................2 REFUSAL...3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Dwelling not found	50	12.7%

File Introductory visit (cont.)

#21 S0reason: Reasons for replacement (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Occupant not home	113	28.6%
3	Refusal	232	58.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Other visit

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2110	25.3%
2	Rural	6236	74.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1295.079 /-] [StdDev=345.865 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-273] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.062 /-] [StdDev=30.041 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

File Other visit (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8346] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8346 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (8346 Modalities)	

#6 S0v2inte: Second visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-326] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7069 /-] [Invalid=1277 /-] [Mean=11.532 /-] [StdDev=13.508 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#7 S0v2day: Day of second visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8334 /-] [Invalid=12 /-] [Mean=6.47 /-] [StdDev=2.08 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

#8 S0v2mont: Month of second visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8342 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=6.273 /-] [StdDev=3.335 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#9 S0v2year: Year of second visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8341 /-] [Invalid=5 /-] [Mean=3.723 /-] [StdDev=0.448 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#10 S0v2supe: Second visit supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6792 /-] [Invalid=1554 /-] [Mean=9.317 /-] [StdDev=16.808 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#11 S0v2supd: Day of second visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8261 /-] [Invalid=85 /-] [Mean=6.685 /-] [StdDev=2.23 /-]

File Other visit (cont.)

#11 S0v2supd: Day of second visit supervision (cont.)	
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

#12 S0v2supm: Month of second visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8263 /-] [Invalid=83 /-] [Mean=6.259 /-] [StdDev=3.334 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

#13 S0v2supy: Year of second visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8263 /-] [Invalid=83 /-] [Mean=3.726 /-] [StdDev=0.446 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#14 S0v2rein: Second visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7293 /-] [Invalid=1053 /-] [Mean=1.556 /-] [StdDev=0.497 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

#15 S0v3inte: Third visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-111] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7060 /-] [Invalid=1286 /-] [Mean=11.314 /-] [StdDev=11.189 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#16 S0v3day: Day of third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8332 /-] [Invalid=14 /-] [Mean=11.25 /-] [StdDev=2.139 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

#17 S0v3mont: Month of third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8333 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=6.276 /-] [StdDev=3.337 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

File Other visit (cont.)

#18 S0v3year: Year of third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8333 /-] [Invalid=13 /-] [Mean=3.723 /-] [StdDev=0.447 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#19 S0v3supe: Third visit supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6749 /-] [Invalid=1597 /-] [Mean=9.175 /-] [StdDev=16.227 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#20 S0v3supd: Day of third visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8248 /-] [Invalid=98 /-] [Mean=11.463 /-] [StdDev=2.174 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

#21 S0v3supm: Month of third visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8244 /-] [Invalid=102 /-] [Mean=6.26 /-] [StdDev=3.335 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

#22 S0v3supy: Year of third visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8248 /-] [Invalid=98 /-] [Mean=3.763 /-] [StdDev=1.289 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#23 S0v3rein: Third visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7422 /-] [Invalid=924 /-] [Mean=1.557 /-] [StdDev=0.508 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

#24 S0v4inte: Fourth visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7054 /-] [Invalid=1292 /-] [Mean=11.509 /-] [StdDev=12.045 /-]

File Other visit (cont.)

#24 S0v4inte: Fourth visit interviewer (cont.)

Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#25 S0v4day: Day of fourth visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8323 /-] [Invalid=23 /-] [Mean=16.016 /-] [StdDev=2.159 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

#26 S0v4mont: Month of fourth visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8324 /-] [Invalid=22 /-] [Mean=6.274 /-] [StdDev=3.337 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#27 S0v4year: Year of fourth visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8322 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=3.724 /-] [StdDev=0.447 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#28 S0v4supe: Fourth visit supervisor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6770 /-] [Invalid=1576 /-] [Mean=9.259 /-] [StdDev=16.805 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#29 S0v4supd: Day of fourth visit supervision

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-81] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8234 /-] [Invalid=112 /-] [Mean=16.246 /-] [StdDev=2.679 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

#30 S0v4supm: Month of fourth visit supervision

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-84] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8235 /-] [Invalid=111 /-] [Mean=6.285 /-] [StdDev=3.665 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

File Other visit (cont.)

#31 S0v4supy: Year of fourth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8235 /-] [Invalid=111 /-] [Mean=3.748 /-] [StdDev=0.884 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#32 S0v4rein: Fourth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7319 /-] [Invalid=1027 /-] [Mean=1.56 /-] [StdDev=0.514 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

#33 S0v5inte: Fifth visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-352] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7045 /-] [Invalid=1301 /-] [Mean=11.787 /-] [StdDev=14.026 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#34 S0v5day: Day of fifth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8316 /-] [Invalid=30 /-] [Mean=20.768 /-] [StdDev=2.448 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

#35 S0v5mont: Month of fifth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8313 /-] [Invalid=33 /-] [Mean=6.329 /-] [StdDev=3.784 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#36 S0v5year: Year of fifth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-44] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8316 /-] [Invalid=30 /-] [Mean=3.756 /-] [StdDev=1.104 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#37 S0v5supe: Fifth visit supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6765 /-] [Invalid=1581 /-] [Mean=9.384 /-] [StdDev=17.068 /-]

File Other visit (cont.)

#37 S0v5supe: Fifth visit supervisor (cont.)	
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#38 S0v5supd: Day of fifth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-86] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8235 /-] [Invalid=111 /-] [Mean=20.996 /-] [StdDev=2.604 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

#39 S0v5supm: Month of fifth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8229 /-] [Invalid=117 /-] [Mean=6.345 /-] [StdDev=4.2 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

#40 S0v5supy: Year of fifth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8235 /-] [Invalid=111 /-] [Mean=3.782 /-] [StdDev=1.555 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#41 S0v5rein: Fifth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7252 /-] [Invalid=1094 /-] [Mean=1.571 /-] [StdDev=0.521 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

#42 S0v6inte: Sixth visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-262] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7033 /-] [Invalid=1313 /-] [Mean=11.803 /-] [StdDev=13.051 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#43 S0v6day: Day of sixth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-79] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8311 /-] [Invalid=35 /-] [Mean=24.351 /-] [StdDev=5.158 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

File Other visit (cont.)

#44 S0v6mont: Month of sixth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-88] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8309 /-] [Invalid=37 /-] [Mean=6.34 /-] [StdDev=4.047 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#45 S0v6year: Year of sixth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-64] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8310 /-] [Invalid=36 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=1.596 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#46 S0v6supe: Sixth visit supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-517] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6742 /-] [Invalid=1604 /-] [Mean=9.546 /-] [StdDev=17.366 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#47 S0v6supd: Day of sixth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-81] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8222 /-] [Invalid=124 /-] [Mean=24.484 /-] [StdDev=5.278 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

#48 S0v6supm: Month of sixth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8221 /-] [Invalid=125 /-] [Mean=6.28 /-] [StdDev=3.718 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

#49 S0v6supy: Year of sixth visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8222 /-] [Invalid=124 /-] [Mean=3.765 /-] [StdDev=1.16 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#50 S0v6rein: Sixth visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7304 /-] [Invalid=1042 /-] [Mean=1.574 /-] [StdDev=0.525 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR?

File Other visit (cont.)

#50 S0v6rein: Sixth visit re-interviewed by supervisor? (cont.)
YES...1 NO....2

#51 S0v7inte: Seventh visit interviewer	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-352] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7030 /-] [Invalid=1316 /-] [Mean=11.888 /-] [StdDev=13.213 /-]
Literal question	INTERVIEWER

#52 S0v7day: Day of seventh visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-92] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8302 /-] [Invalid=44 /-] [Mean=22.546 /-] [StdDev=12.349 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY DAY

#53 S0v7mont: Month of seventh visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-74] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8302 /-] [Invalid=44 /-] [Mean=6.302 /-] [StdDev=3.575 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#54 S0v7year: Year of seventh visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-47] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8298 /-] [Invalid=48 /-] [Mean=3.768 /-] [StdDev=0.95 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#55 S0v7supe: Seventh visit supervisor	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-527] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6768 /-] [Invalid=1578 /-] [Mean=9.419 /-] [StdDev=16.868 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISOR

#56 S0v7supd: Day of seventh visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8281 /-] [Invalid=65 /-] [Mean=22.081 /-] [StdDev=12.584 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION DAY

File Other visit (cont.)

#57 S0v7supm: Month of seventh visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8281 /-] [Invalid=65 /-] [Mean=6.265 /-] [StdDev=3.33 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION MONTH

#58 S0v7supy: Year of seventh visit supervision	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8281 /-] [Invalid=65 /-] [Mean=3.746 /-] [StdDev=0.435 /-]
Literal question	SUPERVISION YEAR

#59 S0v7rein: Seventh visit re-interviewed by supervisor?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7160 /-] [Invalid=1186 /-] [Mean=1.556 /-] [StdDev=0.51 /-]
Literal question	REINTERVIEW BY SUPERVISOR? YES...1 NO....2

File General Education

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	SECTOR		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File General Education (cont.)

#3 Ric: Repliate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Everattsch: Ever attended school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever attended school? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	50598	54.6%
2	No	42012	45.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Highclassatt: Highest class or form completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50598 /-] [Invalid=42012 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest class or form completed? None…………....01

File General Education (cont.)

#8 Highclassatt: Highest class or form completed (cont.)

```
N1……………....02
N2……………....03
P1……………......04
P2……………......05
P3……………......06
P4……………......07
P5 ……………....08
P6…………..…....09
JS1 …….....……10
JS2…..……....11
JS3………….....12
SS1 …...………13
SS2 …….…...…14
SS3……….…....15
Lower Six…...16
Upper Six…...17
Teacher Trng.18
Vocational…..19
Koranic………...20
Technical……..21
Modern Schl..22
Poly/Profess.23
1stDegree…...24
Higher Degree.25
```

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	53	0.1%
1	Nursery 1	1193	2.4%
2	Nursery 2	742	1.5%
3	Primary 1	1080	2.1%
4	Primary2	2648	5.2%
5	Primary3	2947	5.8%
6	Primary4	3099	6.1%
7	Primary5	2621	5.2%
8	Primary6	2382	4.7%
9	Junior 1	9702	19.2%
10	Junior	1653	3.3%
11	Junior 3	1886	3.7%
12	Senior1	2498	4.9%
13	Senior2	1652	3.3%
14	Senior3	1920	3.8%
15	Lower six	7202	14.2%
16	Upper six	155	0.3%
17	Teacher training	157	0.3%
18	Vocational	598	1.2%
19	Koranic	114	0.2%
20	Technical	3850	7.6%
21	Modern school	127	0.3%

File General Education (cont.)

#8 Highclassatt: Highest class or form completed (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
22	Poly/profess.	125	0.2%
23	First degree	1303	2.6%
24	Higher degree	891	1.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#9 Hghlevelatt: Highest educational level attained

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50598 /-] [Invalid=42012 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest educational level attained? None……….......1 FSLC……….......2 MSLC ……….....3 Voc/Comm…......4 JSS ……….......5 SSS 'O Level'.6 'AL' level….….7 NCE / OND NURSING…......8 BA/BSC HND……….......9 Tech/Prof ….10 Masters……...11 Doctorate…..12 Other ………...96 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	16180	32.0%
2	Fslc	14690	29.0%
3	Mslc	804	1.6%
4	Vocational	175	0.3%
5	Jss/olevel	5096	10.1%
6	Sss o'level	7643	15.1%
7	'a level	707	1.4%
8	Nursing	964	1.9%
9	Ba/bsc/hnd	1003	2.0%
10	Technical or professional certificate	539	1.1%
11	Masters	200	0.4%
12	Doctorate	48	0.1%
96	Others	2549	5.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File General Education (cont.)

#10 Currattsch: Are you currently attending school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50598 /-] [Invalid=42012 /-]
Literal question	Did you attend any institution at any time during the past 12 Months? Yes....1 No…....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21223	41.9%
2	No	29375	58.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Highlevelcomp: What is the current grade?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	What is the current grade? None……….....01 N1………….....02 N2………….....03 P1……….……04 P2………….....05 P3………….....06 P4………….....07 P5 ………….....08 P6………..…...09 JS1 ……..…......10 JS2…..………..11 JS3……….…......12 SS1 ……….…....13 SS2 …….……....14 SS3……….…......15 Lower Six…...16 Upper Six……..17 Teacher Trng.18 Vocational…..19 Koranic………...20 Technical……..21 Modern Schl..22 Poly/Profess.23 1stDegree…...24 Higher Degree.25

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	None	68	0.3%
1	Nursery 1	183	0.9%
2	Nursery 2	345	1.6%
3	Primary 1	532	2.5%
4	Primary2	1415	6.7%
5	Primary3	2000	9.4%

File General Education (cont.)

#11 Highlevelcomp: What is the current grade? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Primary4	1920	9.0%
7	Primary5	1794	8.5%
8	Primary6	1550	7.3%
9	Junior 1	1772	8.3%
10	Junior	1298	6.1%
11	Junior 3	1264	6.0%
12	Senior1	1341	6.3%
13	Senior2	1169	5.5%
14	Senior3	1233	5.8%
15	Lower six	1665	7.8%
16	Upper six	132	0.6%
17	Teacher training	35	0.2%
18	Vocational	130	0.6%
19	Koranic	39	0.2%
20	Technical	263	1.2%
21	Modern school	20	0.1%
22	Poly/profess.	22	0.1%
23	First degree	556	2.6%
24	Higher degree	477	2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Hrsspent: How much hours spend going to and from school daily?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13981 /-] [Invalid=78629 /-] [Mean=1.508 /-] [StdDev=1.748 /-]
Literal question	HOURS SPENT

#13 Minspent: How much minutes spend going to and from school daily?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-58] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14405 /-] [Invalid=78205 /-] [Mean=20.723 /-] [StdDev=15.33 /-]
Literal question	MINUTES SPENT

#14 Costschfee: Cost of school fees and registration

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20313 /-] [Invalid=72297 /-] [Mean=2601.766 /-] [StdDev=9023.355 /-]
Literal question	School fees and Registration?

File General Education (cont.)

#15 Contass: Contribution to community fees (teachers association)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20332 /-] [Invalid=72278 /-] [Mean=247.041 /-] [StdDev=2482.192 /-]
Literal question	Contribution to Commun ity (CTA) Teachers Associations

#16 Costunif: Cost of uniforms and sport clothes	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80030] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20537 /-] [Invalid=72073 /-] [Mean=571.081 /-] [StdDev=1161.661 /-]
Literal question	Unifor ms and Sport clothes

#17 Costbks: Cost of books and school suppliers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20636 /-] [Invalid=71974 /-] [Mean=1359.366 /-] [StdDev=3371.708 /-]
Literal question	Books and School suppliers

#18 Costtrans: Cost of transportation transport to and from school	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-27000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20112 /-] [Invalid=72498 /-] [Mean=548.355 /-] [StdDev=2186.658 /-]
Literal question	Transpor t-ation to and from school

#19 Costlodg: Cost of food and board and lodging at school	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20065 /-] [Invalid=72545 /-] [Mean=582.347 /-] [StdDev=3216.914 /-]
Literal question	Food, board and lodging at school?

#20 Otherexp: Other expenses (class or extra classes)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-240000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20189 /-] [Invalid=72421 /-] [Mean=420.833 /-] [StdDev=2730.586 /-]
Literal question	Other Expenses

#21 Cashkind: Others in cash or in kind	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-111111] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20029 /-] [Invalid=72581 /-] [Mean=178.34 /-] [StdDev=1423.827 /-]
Literal question	Others in cash or in Kind

File General Education (cont.)

#22 Whopd: Who paid for most of the educational expenses?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20410 /-] [Invalid=72200 /-]
Literal question	Who paid for the Training? Self…………..........1 Parent……...........2 Other Relative..3 Employer........4 Govt…...........5 NGO…...........6 Community Assoc........7 Private Organizations..8 Other　...........9 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Father	12176	59.7%
2	Mother	2546	12.5%
3	Both parents	4653	22.8%
4	Other household member	229	1.1%
5	Other relative	369	1.8%
6	Non relative	75	0.4%
7	Self	178	0.9%
8	Other	184	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Scholar: Any scholarship during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) have a scholar -ship during the past 12 months? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	74	0.3%
2	No	21149	99.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Amtscholar: Amount of scholarship received in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=74 /-] [Invalid=92536 /-] [Mean=9095.946 /-] [StdDev=9709.986 /-]
Literal question	What was the amount of the scholarship received in the past 12 Months?

File General Education (cont.)

#25 Leftsch: If persons left school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) left school now? Yes…..1 No……2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2616	12.3%
2	No	18607	87.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Typesch: Is the school attending a public or private?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18607 /-] [Invalid=74003 /-]
Literal question	Is the School (NAME) attending a Public or Private School? Federal Govt………..1 State Govt………2 L/Gov,t…... ....3 Religious Body …...4 Industrial… ....5 Private……..........6 Other ……..........7 Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	855	4.6%
2	State government	11021	59.2%
3	Local government	4014	21.6%
4	Religious body	289	1.6%
5	Industrial	57	0.3%
6	Private	1906	10.2%
7	Other	465	2.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Highclass: Highest class of primary education completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest class of primary education (NAME) completed? None ..1 Class 1 ..2 Class 2 ..3 Class 3 ..4 Class 4 ..5 Class 5 ..6

File General Education (cont.)

#27 Highclass: Highest class of primary education completed (cont.)

	Class 6 ..7		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	2545	12.0%
2	Primary 1	3283	15.5%
3	Primary 2	1787	8.4%
4	Primary 3	1636	7.7%
5	Primary 4	1473	6.9%
6	Primary 5	1699	8.0%
7	Primary 6	8800	41.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Interrupt: Any interruption for one term or more during primary studies?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) have an interruption for one term or more during your primary studies? Yes….1 No… .2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	426	2.0%
2	No	20797	98.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Yrsinter: How many years of interruption?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=309 /-] [Invalid=92301 /-] [Mean=2.097 /-] [StdDev=3.369 /-]
Literal question	YEAR OF INTERUPTION

#30 Monthinter: How many months of interruption?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=269 /-] [Invalid=92341 /-] [Mean=2.52 /-] [StdDev=2.36 /-]
Literal question	MONTH OF INTERUPTION

#31 Reasinter: Reason for interruption

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92184 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason for the interruption?

File General Education (cont.)

#31 Reasinter: Reason for interruption (cont.)

Financial…............1
Health ….…..........2
Pregnancy/marriage…..3
Failed Exams…….......4
Dismissal….…........5
Not Interested…......6
Other …….…...........7
(SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Financial	119	27.9%
2	Health	55	12.9%
3	Marriage or pregnancy	10	2.3%
4	Failed exams	67	15.7%
5	Dismissal	0	0.0%
6	Not interested	28	6.6%
7	Other	147	34.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Dropped: Did person continue or dropped out of school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=426 /-] [Invalid=92184 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) continue or drop out of School? Continued……..1 DroppedOut…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Continued	375	88.0%
2	Dropped out	51	12.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Repet: Did person ever repeat any class of primary schoolling?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) ever repeat any class of primary schoolling? Yes….1 No… .2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	508	2.4%
2	No	20715	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File General Education (cont.)

#34 Norepet: Number of times altogether a person repeat any class of primary schoolling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=508 /-] [Invalid=92102 /-] [Mean=1.409 /-] [StdDev=0.703 /-]
Literal question	How many times altogether did(NAM E) ever repeat any class of primary schooling?

#35 Attsec: Was primary schoolling last school attended public or private?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Was the primary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Government.….1 State Government..……2 Local Gov,t…..........3 Religious Body …......4 Industrial…….........5 Private……….…........6 Other ………….........7 Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	537	2.5%
2	State government	11231	52.9%
3	Local government	6042	28.5%
4	Religious body	275	1.3%
5	Industrial	18	0.1%
6	Private	1864	8.8%
7	Other	1256	5.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Eversec: Ever attend a secondary school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21223 /-] [Invalid=71387 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever attended a secondary school? Yes….1 No… .2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11416	53.8%
2	No	9807	46.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Highsec: The highest secondary school completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]

File General Education (cont.)

#37 Highsec: The highest secondary school completed (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11416 /-] [Invalid=81194 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest class completed? None ...1 JSS 1 ..2 JSS 2 ..3 JSS 3 ..4 SSS 1 ..5 SSS 2 ..6 SSS 3 ..7 Technical..8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	804	7.0%
2	Junior 1	2859	25.0%
3	Junior 2	1400	12.3%
4	Junior 3	1254	11.0%
5	Senior 1	1149	10.1%
6	Senior 2	1318	11.5%
7	Senior 3	1926	16.9%
8	Technical	706	6.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Typesec: Was secodary school last attended private or public?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11416 /-] [Invalid=81194 /-]
Literal question	Was the secondary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Govt………..1 State Govt.........2 L/Gov,t…... ....3 Religious Body …...4 Industrial… ....5 Private……........6 Other ……..........7 Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	308	2.7%
2	State government	6811	59.7%
3	Local government	200	1.8%
4	Religious body	86	0.8%
5	Industrial	7	0.1%
6	Private	565	4.9%
7	Other	3439	30.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File General Education (cont.)

#39 Repetsec: Ever repeat secondary school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11416 /-] [Invalid=81194 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) ever repeat a class? Yes..1 No...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	149	1.3%
2	No	11267	98.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Norepetsec: Number of times altogether a person repeat any class of secondary school

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=149 /-] [Invalid=92461 /-] [Mean=1.201 /-] [StdDev=0.626 /-]
Literal question	How many times Altogether did (NAME) repeat a class?

#41 Intersec: Any interruption for one term or more during junior secondary school studies?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11416 /-] [Invalid=81194 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) have an interruption for one term or more during his JSS studies? Yes..1 No...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	121	1.1%
2	No	11295	98.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 Yrsintersec: How many years of interruption?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=121 /-] [Invalid=92489 /-] [Mean=1.595 /-] [StdDev=1.406 /-]
Literal question	YEAR OF INTERUPTION

#43 Mthintersec: How many months of interruption?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=102 /-] [Invalid=92508 /-] [Mean=2.225 /-] [StdDev=2.71 /-]
Literal question	MONTH OF INTERUPTION

File General Education (cont.)

#44 Reaintersec: Reasons for interruption

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=121 /-] [Invalid=92489 /-]
Literal question	What was the main reason for the interruption? Financial…...........1 Health …….............2 Pregnancy/marriage…..3 Failed Exams….........4 Dismissal…...........5 Not Interested…......6 Other …….............7 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Financial	43	35.5%
2	Health	9	7.4%
3	Marriage or pregnancy	6	5.0%
4	Failed exams	23	19.0%
5	Dismissal	0	0.0%
6	Not interested	6	5.0%
7	Other	34	28.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Contdrop: Did person continue or dropped out of school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=121 /-] [Invalid=92489 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) continue or drop out of School? Continued….....1 Dropped Out....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Continued	103	85.1%
2	Dropped out	18	14.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 Pid4: Persons unique identifier

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	PERSONS UNIQUE IDENTIFICATION

File Educational career

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Educational career (cont.)

#7 Tecvoc: Ever attended technical and/or vocational school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50598 /-] [Invalid=42012 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever Attended a Technical and/or Vocational School? Yes...1 No... 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	472	0.9%
2	No	50126	99.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Yrcompl: Number of course years completed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=502 /-] [Invalid=92108 /-]
Literal question	How Many Course Years did (NAME) complete? None………...1 1 Year…....2 2 Years…...3 3 Years…...4 4 Years…...5 5 Years…...6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	68	13.5%
2	1 year	76	15.1%
3	2 years	119	23.7%
4	3 years	128	25.5%
5	4 years	53	10.6%
6	5 years	58	11.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Highcert: Highest certificate achieved

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=493 /-] [Invalid=92117 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest certificate (NAME) achieved? None ....1 Proff.Certif…...2 City and Guild..3 Other ....4 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	92	18.7%
2	Professional certificate	244	49.5%

File Educational career (cont.)

#9 Highcert: Highest certificate achieved (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	City and guilds	46	9.3%
4	Others	111	22.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Pubpriv: Was the school public or private school?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=493 /-] [Invalid=92117 /-]
Literal question	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Government..1 State Government ...2 Local Gov't ...3 Religious Body ....4 Industrial ...5 Private ......6 Other ....7 Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	123	24.9%
2	State government	214	43.4%
3	Local government	9	1.8%
4	Religious body	26	5.3%
5	Industrial	8	1.6%
6	Private	84	17.0%
7	Other	29	5.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Tertiaryeduc: Ever attended tertiary educational institution?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=92138 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever attended a tertiary educational institution (THAT IS A UNIVERSITY)? Yes...1 No... 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	135	28.6%
2	No	337	71.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Yrspent: Years spent in tertiary institute

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]

File Educational career (cont.)

#12 Yrspent: Years spent in tertiary institute (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=130 /-] [Invalid=92480 /-] [Mean=3.3 /-] [StdDev=1.924 /-]
Literal question	How Many Years did (NAME) attend?

#13 Typetert: Type of tertiary institution attended

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=92475 /-]
Literal question	What was the last Institution attended? Advance Teacher Training…..1 Poly-Technic .....2 University ......3 Other ....4 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Advanced teacher training	15	11.1%
2	Polytechnic	42	31.1%
3	University	67	49.6%
4	Others	11	8.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Highqualif: Highest qualification achieved

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=92475 /-]
Literal question	What was the highest qualification (NAME) achieved? Cert. OfCompletion..1 Diploma ...2 Bachelors ...3 Masters ....4 Doctorate ....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Certificate of completion	11	8.1%
2	Diploma	36	26.7%
3	Bachelors	39	28.9%
4	Masters	15	11.1%
5	Doctorate	2	1.5%
6	Others	32	23.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Educational career (cont.)

#15 Terpubpriv: Tertiary school public or private?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=135 /-] [Invalid=92475 /-]
Literal question	Was the Tertiary school (NAME) last attended public or private? Federal Govt ...1 State Govt ....2 Local Gov,t ...3 Religious Body..4 Industrial…......5 Private .....6 Other .....7 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	63	46.7%
2	State government	62	45.9%
3	Local government	3	2.2%
4	Religious body	2	1.5%
5	Industrial	0	0.0%
6	Private	3	2.2%
7	Other	2	1.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Literacy and apprenticeship

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Personal identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Abeng: Ability to read english?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Can (NAME) READ a simple letter in English? YES ..1 NO ..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33924	42.0%
2	No	46768	58.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Abnlang: Can read any nigerian language

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80693 /-] [Invalid=11917 /-]
Literal question	In What Nigerian language can (NAME) READ a letter? None ..1

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#8 Abnlang: Can read any nigerian language (cont.)

	Hausa ..2 Ibo ..3 Yoruba ..4 Other ..5 (SPECIFY)		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	44512	55.2%
2	Hausa	14010	17.4%
3	Ibo	7462	9.2%
4	Yoruba	7920	9.8%
5	Other	6789	8.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Abweng: Ability to write english

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80693 /-] [Invalid=11917 /-]
Literal question	Can (NAME) WRITE a letter in English? YES ..1 NO ..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31368	38.9%
2	No	49325	61.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Abwnlang: Can write any nigerian language

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80693 /-] [Invalid=11917 /-]
Literal question	In what Nigerian language can (NAME) WRITE a letter? None ..1 Hausa ..2 Ibo ..3 Yoruba ..4 Other ..5 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	45760	56.7%
2	Hausa	14080	17.4%
3	Ibo	6859	8.5%
4	Yoruba	7555	9.4%
5	Other	6439	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#11 Abcalculate: Ability to perform written calculations?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80693 /-] [Invalid=11917 /-]
Literal question	Can (NAME) do Written calculations? YES ..1 NO ..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	34976	43.3%
2	No	45717	56.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Litcourse: Ever attended any literacy course?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80694 /-] [Invalid=11916 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) attended a literacy course? YES ..1 NO ..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1555	1.9%
2	No	79139	98.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Numberyrs: Number of years in literacy course

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1195 /-] [Invalid=91415 /-] [Mean=3.363 /-] [StdDev=1.804 /-]
Literal question	YEARS ATTENDED

#14 Numbermths: Number of months in literacy course

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=584 /-] [Invalid=92026 /-] [Mean=6.882 /-] [StdDev=3.382 /-]
Literal question	MONTHS ATTENDED

#15 Everapp: Ever been apprentice?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80694 /-] [Invalid=11916 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) ever been an apprenice? Yes,in the Past...1 No 2

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#15 Everapp: Ever been apprentice? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, in the past	2793	3.5%
2	No	77901	96.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Yrsapp: How many years in apprenticeship?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2541 /-] [Invalid=90069 /-] [Mean=2.655 /-] [StdDev=1.259 /-]
Literal question	APPRENTICESHIP YEAR

#17 Mthapp: How many months in apprenticeship?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1553 /-] [Invalid=91057 /-] [Mean=3.515 /-] [StdDev=3.11 /-]
Literal question	APPRENTICESHIP MONTH

#18 Tradelearnt: What main trade learnt?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2793 /-] [Invalid=89817 /-]
Literal question	What is the main trade (NAME) learnt? Carpentry……...1 Masonry……....2 Tailoring……...3 BlackSmithng..4 Mechanical…...5 Electronics/Electrical..6 Painting/Spraying……...7 Trading……............8 Hairdressing/barbing....9 Catering…............10 Other……...............11 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Carpentry	301	10.8%
2	Masonry	130	4.7%
3	Tailoring	609	21.8%
4	Black smithing	47	1.7%
5	Mechanical	276	9.9%
6	Electronics	118	4.2%
7	Painting or spraying	30	1.1%
8	Trading	399	14.3%

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#18 Tradelearnt: What main trade learnt? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Hairdressing	173	6.2%
10	Catering	22	0.8%
11	Other	688	24.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Feepd: Any fee paid?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) pay a fee for this training? Yes, in kind…...1 In cash…........2 Both…..........3 N0.............4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In kind	361	0.4%
2	In cash	1327	1.6%
3	Both	243	0.3%
4	No	78761	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Amtpd: Amount paid as fees for the training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=90679 /-] [Mean=4231.588 /-] [StdDev=19000.112 /-]
Literal question	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….....1 Weekly……......2 Monthly……......3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly……….....6

#21 Whopd: Who paid for the training?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1931 /-] [Invalid=90679 /-]
Literal question	Who paid for the Training? Self……….........1 Parent……........2 Other Relative..3 Employer........4 Govt…..........5

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#21 Whopd: Who paid for the training? (cont.)

	NGO…..............6 Community Assoc........7 Private Organizations..8 Other ....9 (Specify		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Self	277	14.3%
2	Parent	1418	73.4%
3	Other relative	151	7.8%
4	Employer	2	0.1%
5	State government	2	0.1%
6	Ngo	0	0.0%
7	Community association	0	0.0%
8	Private organization	4	0.2%
9	Other	77	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Atttrcour: Ever attended short training course(s) lasting not more than 6 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80702 /-] [Invalid=11908 /-]
Literal question	Has (NAME) attended other short training course(s) lasting not more than 6 months? YES ..1 NO ..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	265	0.3%
2	No	80437	99.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Numths: The total number of months attended such course(s) in the last 5 years?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=265 /-] [Invalid=92345 /-] [Mean=4.453 /-] [StdDev=3.273 /-]
Literal question	What is the total number of months (NAME) attended such course(s) in the last 5 years?

#24 Subject: The main subject of the recent training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=265 /-] [Invalid=92345 /-]
Literal question	What was the main subject of the most recent training?

File Literacy and apprenticeship (cont.)

#24 Subject: The main subject of the recent training (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Clerical	16	6.0%
2	Managerial	22	8.3%
3	Computer	36	13.6%
4	Marketing	6	2.3%
5	Teaching	40	15.1%
6	Leadership	18	6.8%
7	Medicine	13	4.9%
8	Farming	8	3.0%
9	Other	106	40.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Health condition in the past two weeks

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicte identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification code	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Identification of household person	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1	19158	20.7%
2	2	16968	18.3%
3	3	14933	16.1%
4	4	12431	13.4%
5	5	9356	10.1%
6	6	6617	7.1%
7	7	4427	4.8%
8	8	2947	3.2%
9	9	1904	2.1%
10	10	1285	1.4%
11	11	878	0.9%
12	12	631	0.7%
13	13	445	0.5%
14	14	279	0.3%
15	15	189	0.2%
16	16	47	0.1%
17	17	35	0.0%
18	18	23	0.0%
19	19	19	0.0%
20	20	13	0.0%
21	21	10	0.0%
22	22	7	0.0%
23	23	4	0.0%

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#6 Pid: Identification of household person (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24	24	2	0.0%
25	25	1	0.0%
26	26	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Perint: Person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.758 /-] [StdDev=2.718 /-]
Literal question	ID OF PERSON(S) IN THE HOUSEHOLD

#8 Suffillness: Suffer illness or injury?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	During the past 2 weeks has (NAME) suffered from either an illness or an injury Neither...1 Illness…..2 Injury ...3 Both......4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Neither	81551	88.1%
2	Illness	10036	10.8%
3	Injury	368	0.4%
4	Both	561	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Daysufferill: Days suffer the illness in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10547 /-] [Invalid=82063 /-] [Mean=5.038 /-] [StdDev=3.77 /-]
Literal question	DAYS ILL

#10 Daysufferinj: Days suffer injury in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=860 /-] [Invalid=91750 /-] [Mean=4.856 /-] [StdDev=4.824 /-]
Literal question	DAYS INJURED

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#11 Actstop: Do you stop usual activities due to illness?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11059 /-] [Invalid=81551 /-]
Literal question	During the past 2 weeks, did (NAME) have to stop his usual activities because of this condition? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	5819		52.6%
2	No	5240		47.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Dayactstop: No of days activities stopped

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5420 /-] [Invalid=87190 /-] [Mean=5.678 /-] [StdDev=4.101 /-]
Literal question	For how many days?

#13 Consult: Have you consulted health practitioners?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	During the past 2 weeks has (NAME) consulted a health practitioner or dentist or visited a health centre or consulted a traditional healer? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	7028	7.6%	
2	No	85488		92.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Whconsult: Why the consultation?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-]
Literal question	What was the reason for that visit ? Check up…………...1 Illness…………....2 Injury …………....3 Vaccination ...4 Prenatal Care..5 Postnatal Care..6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Check up	907	12.9%

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#14 Whconsult: Why the consultation? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Illness	5606	79.8%
3	Injury	320	4.6%
4	Vaccination	98	1.4%
5	Prenatal consultation	55	0.8%
6	Post natal consultation	42	0.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#15 Whofirst: Who did you consult first?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-]
Literal question	In the past 2 weeks whom did (NAME) consult? Traditional Healer..1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst........5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 TBA ....8 Spiritualist ....9 Other (Specify)....1O

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Traditional healer	698	9.9%
2	Doctor	2731	38.9%
3	Dentist	40	0.6%
4	Nurse	969	13.8%
5	Medical assistant	1242	17.7%
6	Midwife	65	0.9%
7	Pharmacist	747	10.6%
8	Tradtional birth attendant	14	0.2%
9	Spiritualist	25	0.4%
10	Other	497	7.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#16 Whonext: Who did you consult next?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5860 /-] [Invalid=86750 /-]
Literal question	whom did (NAME) consult next? Traditional Healer..1 Doctor ....2 Dentist 3

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#16 Whonext: Who did you consult next? (cont.)

	Nurse ....4 Medical Asst........5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 TBA ....8 Spiritualist ....9 Other (Specify)....1O

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Traditional healer	198	3.4%
2	Doctor	395	6.7%
3	Dentist	18	0.3%
4	Nurse	569	9.7%
5	Medical assistant	368	6.3%
6	Midwife	84	1.4%
7	Pharmacist	361	6.2%
8	Tradtional birth attendant	14	0.2%
9	Spiritualist	48	0.8%
10	Other	3805	64.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Placecons: Place of first consultation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-]
Literal question	Where did the first consultation take place? Hospita .....1 Dispensary .....2 Pharmacy .....3 Clinic ......4 Maternity Home..5 MCH post ..6 Consultant's Home...7 Patient's Home….....8 Other ......9 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital	2438	34.7%
2	Dispensary	1086	15.5%
3	Pharmacy	659	9.4%
4	Clinic	1065	15.2%
5	Maternity	168	2.4%
6	Mch post	42	0.6%
7	Consultant	508	7.2%
8	Patient's home	467	6.6%

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#17 Placecons: Place of first consultation (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Other	595	8.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Placescons: Place of second consultation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5860 /-] [Invalid=86750 /-]
Literal question	Where did the second consultation take place? Hospita .....1 Dispensary .....2 Pharmacy .....3 Clinic ......4 Maternity Home..5 MCH post ..6 Consultant's Home...7 Patient's Home….....8 Other ......9 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital	287	4.9%
2	Dispensary	292	5.0%
3	Pharmacy	269	4.6%
4	Clinic	368	6.3%
5	Maternity	70	1.2%
6	Mch post	18	0.3%
7	Consultant	162	2.8%
8	Patient's home	193	3.3%
9	Other	4201	71.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Pubpriv: Is it a public or private establishment?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-]
Literal question	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Government..1 State Government ...2 Local Gov't ...3 Religious Body ....4 Industrial ...5 Private ......6 Other ....7 Specify

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#19 Pubpriv: Is it a public or private establishment? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	410	5.8%
2	State government	1884	26.8%
3	Local government	1292	18.4%
4	Religious body	132	1.9%
5	Industrial	29	0.4%
6	Private	2888	41.1%
7	Other	393	5.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Amtpd: Amount payed for the first consultation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-] [Mean=644.724 /-] [StdDev=1417.932 /-]
Literal question	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….......1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………....3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly…………...6

#21 Amtpdtr: Amount payed for transportation to and fro, the first time of consultation?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-] [Mean=226.723 /-] [StdDev=650.201 /-]
Literal question	How much did (NAME) pay for the first time to go to and from the consultation?

#22 Lenghtcons: Length of time of the first consulation including travel time

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7028 /-] [Invalid=85582 /-] [Mean=4.379 /-] [StdDev=10.133 /-]
Literal question	How much time did the first consult ation take including travel time?

#23 Admss: Admission into hospital or health centre in the past 4 weeks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	During the past four weeks, was (NAME) admitted to a hospital or health centre? [Include Traditional Healing Centres] YES ...1 NO ...2

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#23 Admss: Admission into hospital or health centre in the past 4 weeks? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1052	1.1%
2	No	91464	98.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Night: How many nights spent in the hospital or health center?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1052 /-] [Invalid=91558 /-] [Mean=3.819 /-] [StdDev=4.304 /-]
Literal question	How many nights did (NAME)stay in hospital / health centre during the past two weeks?

#25 Pdhosp: How much was paid for staying in hospital or health centre during the past two weeks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1052 /-] [Invalid=91558 /-] [Mean=3017.042 /-] [StdDev=7693.356 /-]
Literal question	How much did (NAME) pay for staying in a hospital/health centre during the past two weeks?

#26 Purmed: Purchase of medicines or medical supplies in the past 4 weeks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	During the past 4 weeks did (NAME) buy any medicine or medical supplies? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16874	18.2%
2	No	75642	81.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Costmed: Total cost of medicine or medical supplies

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-19000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16873 /-] [Invalid=75737 /-] [Mean=459.024 /-] [StdDev=1079.869 /-]
Literal question	How much did (NAME) pay altogether for these medicines and medical supplies?

#28 Healthexp: Who paid for most of these health expenses including consultations or hospita stays?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28739 /-] [Invalid=63871 /-]
Literal question	Who paid for most of these health expenses including consultations or hospital stay (if any)?

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#28 Healthexp: Who paid for most of these health expenses including consultations or hospita stays? (cont.)

```
Self      .......1
Parent    .......2
OtherRelative ..3
Employer  .....4
Government or Stat....5
NGO       .........6
OtherOrganizations....7
Other     .......8
```

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Self	9998	34.8%
2	Parent	13926	48.5%
3	Other relative	1053	3.7%
4	Emplyer	68	0.2%
5	Federal or stategovernment	90	0.3%
6	Ngo	38	0.1%
7	Other organizations	20	0.1%
8	Other	3546	12.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Outpockexp: Apart from what was paid by others, out of pocket expense on medical services

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-180208] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25290 /-] [Invalid=67320 /-] [Mean=155.137 /-] [StdDev=1512.815 /-]
Literal question	Apart from what was paid by others, how much did (NAME) pay out of its own pocket for medical services?

#30 Hlpsi: How long ago in the past 1 year was person suffered illness or injury?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How long ago in the past 1 year has (NAME) suffered an illness or injury? In last 2 weeks ....1 2-4 weeks ago .. .2 1-6 months ago ....3 6-12 months ....4 More than a year Ago ...5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In the last two weeks	7126	7.7%
2	2-4 weeks ago	8333	9.0%
3	1-6 months ago	16534	17.9%
4	7-12 months ago	20097	21.7%
5	More than a year ago	40426	43.7%
6	Not applicable	94	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#31 Typilln: Type of illness suffered most frequently in the last 1 year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52090 /-] [Invalid=40520 /-]
Literal question	What type of illness has (NAME)suffered most frequently in the past 1year? Cholera ...1 Malaria ...2 Typhoid ...3 Hypertension..4 Common Cold ..5 Flu ...6 Catarrh ...7 Cough ...8 T. B ...9 Headache ...10 Diabetes ...11 Diarrhoea ...12 None ... 13 Other .... 14 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Cholera	806	1.5%
2	Malaria	26229	50.4%
3	Typhoid	2060	4.0%
4	Hypertension	321	0.6%
5	Common cold	3599	6.9%
6	Flu	302	0.6%
7	Catarrh	3085	5.9%
8	Cough	3063	5.9%
9	T.B	57	0.1%
10	Headache	4351	8.4%
11	Diabetes	78	0.1%
12	Diarrhea	995	1.9%
13	None	4771	9.2%
14	Other	2373	4.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Typeinj: Type of injury sustained in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	What Injury has (NAME) sustained in the past 12 months? Fracture ...1 Abrasions ...2 Bruises ...3 Lacerations ..4 Dislocation ..5 None 6

File Health condition in the past two weeks (cont.)

#32 Typeinj: Type of injury sustained in the past 12 months (cont.)

	Other .....7 (Specify)		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Fracture	494	0.5%
2	Abrasions	741	0.8%
3	Bruises	1978	2.1%
4	Lacerations	120	0.1%
5	Dislocation	536	0.6%
6	None	87520	94.6%
7	Other	1127	1.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#33 Percircum: Was person circumsized?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92516 /-] [Invalid=94 /-]
Literal question	Was (NAME) Circumcised? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54252	58.6%
2	No	38264	41.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Preventive, health, vaccination

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Vacc: Ever been vaccinated?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Has (Name) ever been vaccinated? YES....1 NO.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8774	59.7%
2	No	5914	40.3%
3	Don't know	0	0.0%

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#7 Vacc: Ever been vaccinated? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Vaccbk: Vacciantion book exists?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8774 /-] [Invalid=83836 /-]
Literal question	Is there any vaccination book or card for (NAME)? YES....1 NO.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	2714	30.9%	
2	No	6060		69.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Vacccomp: Properly completed vaccination (data from card)?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8774 /-] [Invalid=83836 /-]
Literal question	COPY FROM BOOK CODES: Yes, Complete........1 Yes, Incomplete......2 None ....3 Not applicable 4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes, completed	1685	19.2%	
2	Yes, incomplete	1029	11.7%	
3	None	5888		67.1%
4	Not applicable	172	2.0%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Vaccdpt1: Dpt1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3898 /-] [Invalid=88712 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	DPT1

#11 Vaccdpt2: Dpt2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3688 /-] [Invalid=88922 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	DPT2

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#12 Vaccdpt3: Dpt3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3536 /-] [Invalid=89074 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	DPT3

#13 Vaccpolio1: Polio1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4135 /-] [Invalid=88475 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	POLIO-1

#14 Vaccpolio2: Polio2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3878 /-] [Invalid=88732 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	POLIO-2

#15 Vaccpolio3: Polio3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3695 /-] [Invalid=88915 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	POLIO-3

#16 Vaccmeas: Measles

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3667 /-] [Invalid=88943 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	MEASLES

#17 Vaccbcg: Bcg

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3649 /-] [Invalid=88961 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	BCG

#18 Vaccmnth: Were vaccinated given in the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2714 /-] [Invalid=89896 /-]
Literal question	Were any of these vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months?

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#18 Vaccmnth: Were vaccinated given in the last 12 months? (cont.)			
	Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1256	46.3%
2	No	1458	53.7%
3	Don't know	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Vaccdpt: Were dpt given in the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4891 /-] [Invalid=87719 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	Were DPT vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3

#20 Vaccpolio: Were polio given in the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5622 /-] [Invalid=86988 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	Were POLIO vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3

#21 Vaccmeasle: Were measles given in the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4874 /-] [Invalid=87736 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	Were MEASLE vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3

#22 Vaccibcg: Were bcg given in the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4627 /-] [Invalid=87983 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	Were BCG vaccinations given to (NAME) during the past 12 months? Yes.........1 No..........2 Don't Know..3

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#23 Vaccgiven: Where was vaccination given?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2714 /-] [Invalid=89896 /-]
Literal question	Where was the last vaccination given? Health Centre....1 Hospital ....2 Private clinic ..3 Mobile Unit .....4 School ....5 Home............6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Health centre	1411		52.0%
2	Hospital	613		22.6%
3	Private clinic	116		4.3%
4	Mobile unit	200		7.4%
5	School	38		1.4%
6	Home	336		12.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Vaccpaid: Were these vaccination paid for?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2714 /-] [Invalid=89896 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) pay any fee for this vaccination? YES....1 NO.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1002		36.9%
2	No	1712		63.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Amtvacc: Amount paid for the last vaccination

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-111111] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1002 /-] [Invalid=91608 /-] [Mean=324.158 /-] [StdDev=3987.886 /-]
Literal question	How much did (NAME) pay for the last vaccination?

#26 Whynvacc: Why were you not vaccinated?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5914 /-] [Invalid=86696 /-]
Literal question	Why was (NAME) not vaccinated? Too young 1

File Preventive, health, vaccination (cont.)

#26 Whynvacc: Why were you not vaccinated? (cont.)

	Did not know he /she had to ...2 Health centre too far ....3 Shortage of supply ....4 Too Expensive ....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Too young	177	3.0%
2	Did not know	1568	26.5%
3	Centre too far	1204	20.4%
4	Supply short	403	6.8%
5	Too expensive	154	2.6%
6	Others	2408	40.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Postnatal care

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code (cont.)	
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Postcons: Any postnatal consultation?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Did you or someone else take (NAME) to a health centre for postnatal care in the last 12 mths? YES.....1 NO......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2867	19.5%
2	No	11821	80.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Pubpriva: Is this public or private establishment?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3157 /-] [Invalid=89453 /-]
Literal question	Is this a public or private establishment? Federal Gov't ....1 State Gov't ....2 Local Gov't ....3 Religious Body ...4

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#8 Pubpriva: Is this public or private establishment? (cont.)

	Industrial ..... 5 Private ....6 Other ....7 Specify		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Federal government	202	6.4%
2	State government	1445	45.8%
3	Local government	1084	34.3%
4	Religious body	55	1.7%
5	Industrial	7	0.2%
6	Private	283	9.0%
7	Other	81	2.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Noftime: How many times?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2867 /-] [Invalid=89743 /-] [Mean=3.371 /-] [StdDev=2.37 /-]
Literal question	How many times was (NAME) taken for consultations in the last 12months?

#10 Pdcons: Pay for consultation?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2867 /-] [Invalid=89743 /-]
Literal question	Did (NAME) pay for consultations YES.....1 NO......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1572	54.8%
2	No	1295	45.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Homupd: How much paid?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1572 /-] [Invalid=91038 /-] [Mean=362.055 /-] [StdDev=636.839 /-]
Literal question	How much does (NAME) usually pay for one consultation?

#12 Mothbreast: Does the mother breastfeed?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#12 Mothbreast: Does the mother breastfeed? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Does (or did) the mother breastfeed (NAME)? Yes ...1 No ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	11626	79.2%
2	No	3062	20.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#13 Agestopbreast: Age stop breastfeeding

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11626 /-] [Invalid=80984 /-] [Mean=37.833 /-] [StdDev=36.023 /-]
Literal question	At what age did (NAME) stop breast feeding?

#14 Ageliq: Age start receiving liquid (except water) or food other than breast milk?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-] [Mean=17.522 /-] [StdDev=31.687 /-]
Literal question	At what age did (NAME) start receiving any liquid (except water) or food other than breast milk?

#15 Agewater: Age when first given clean water?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-] [Mean=19.38 /-] [StdDev=36.849 /-]
Literal question	At what age was (NAME) first given clean water?

#16 Excbreast: Does baby participate in exclusive breast feeding?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) participate in the Exclusive Feeding Program? Yes....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1110	7.6%
2	No	13578	92.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#17 Friendly1: Are baby friendly facilties available 1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Are the Baby Friendly facilities available to (NAME) in the Hospital ....1 Place of work ....2 Place of Worship .....3 Community/Public Hall ..4 Shopping centre or market..5 Other ....6 Not Avail ....7 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital	1850	12.6%
2	Place of work	253	1.7%
3	Place of worship	93	0.6%
4	Community hall	199	1.4%
5	Market	676	4.6%
6	Other	357	2.4%
7	Not available	11260	76.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Friendly2: Are baby friendly facilties available 2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Are the Baby Friendly facilities available to (NAME) in the Hospital ....1 Place of work ....2 Place of Worship .....3 Community/Public Hall ..4 Shopping centre or market..5 Other ....6 Not Avail ....7 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hospital	318	0.3%
2	Place of work	218	0.2%
3	Place of worship	107	0.1%
4	Community hall	277	0.3%
5	Market	592	0.6%
6	Other	184	0.2%
7	Not available	90914	98.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#19 Babyuse: Does baby use the baby friendly facilities?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3428 /-] [Invalid=89182 /-]
Literal question	Does (NAME) use the Baby Friendly Facilities? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1155	33.7%
2	No	2273	66.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Visitfriendly1: Reasons for visit to baby friendly facility1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1155 /-] [Invalid=91455 /-]
Literal question	What are the reasons for the visit to the BabyFriendly facilities? Vaccination ....1 Growth Monitoring ...2 Illness ....3 Ration ....4 Other ....5 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vaccination	719	62.3%
2	Growth monitor	235	20.3%
3	Illness	106	9.2%
4	Ration	12	1.0%
5	Other	83	7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Visitfriendly2: Reasons for visit to baby friendly facility2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are the reasons for the visit to the BabyFriendly facilities? Vaccination ....1 Growth Monitoring ...2 Illness ....3 Ration ....4 Other ....5 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Vaccination	281	0.3%
2	Growth monitor	616	0.7%

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#21 Visitfriendly2: Reasons for visit to baby friendly facility2 (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Illness	638	0.7%
4	Ration	82	0.1%
5	Other	90993	98.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Reasonnvist: Reasons for not taking the child for bay friendly facilities programs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2273 /-] [Invalid=90337 /-]
Literal question	What are the reasons for not taking the child for Baby Friendly Programs? Distance to Centre ...1 Ignorance ....2 No funds ....3 Not Necessary ......4 Other ....5 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Distance to centre	219	9.6%
2	Ignorance	369	16.2%
3	No funds	251	11.0%
4	Not necessary	1059	46.6%
5	Others	375	16.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Wholooks: Who usually looks after baby during the day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14688 /-] [Invalid=77922 /-]
Literal question	Who Usually looks after (NAME) during the Daytime? Mother ....1 Female househelp ...2 Grand Mother ......3 Day Care Centre ....4 Family Member .....5 Other ....6 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mother	11811	80.4%
2	Female help	327	2.2%
3	Grand mother	493	3.4%
4	Day care center	140	1.0%
5	Family member	612	4.2%

File Postnatal care (cont.)

#23 Wholooks: Who usually looks after baby during the day (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Others	1305	8.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Everpreg: Ever been pregnant?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22569 /-] [Invalid=70041 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever been pregnant? YES ..1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	15273		67.7%
2	No	7296	32.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Agefisrtpreg: Age when first pregnant

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-81] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15186 /-] [Invalid=77424 /-] [Mean=19.225 /-] [StdDev=4.043 /-]
Literal question	How Old were you when you first got pregnant?

#9 Everborn: Ever given birth?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15273 /-] [Invalid=77337 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever given birth to any child? Yes ...1 No 2
Interviewer's instructions	IF NO PROBE EVERY ONE WHO LIVED ONLY FOR A FEW HOURS OR LESS

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	14942		97.8%
2	No	331	2.2%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#10 Agefisrtbirth: Age at first birth	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14880 /-] [Invalid=77730 /-] [Mean=19.979 /-] [StdDev=4.193 /-]
Literal question	At what Age did you first give birth to a child?

#11 Girlsborn: No of girls ever born	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14942 /-] [Invalid=77668 /-] [Mean=1.653 /-] [StdDev=1.326 /-]
Literal question	How many girls have you given birth to?

#12 Boysborn: No of boys ever born	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14942 /-] [Invalid=77668 /-] [Mean=1.898 /-] [StdDev=1.393 /-]
Literal question	How many boys have you given birth to?

#13 Totborn: Total number of children born	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14942 /-] [Invalid=77668 /-] [Mean=3.55 /-] [StdDev=2.086 /-]
Literal question	I would like to make sure you have given birth to .
Post-question	TOTAL NUMBER OF CHILDREN

#14 Girlsalive: No of girls still alive	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14451 /-] [Invalid=78159 /-] [Mean=1.507 /-] [StdDev=1.217 /-]
Literal question	How many girls are still alive?

#15 Boysalive: No fo boys still alive	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14569 /-] [Invalid=78041 /-] [Mean=1.764 /-] [StdDev=1.291 /-]
Literal question	How many boys are still alive?

#16 Prefsex: Preferred sex for next child	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15273 /-] [Invalid=77337 /-]

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#16 Prefsex: Preferred sex for next child (cont.)

Literal question	If you were to give birth to another child which sex would you prefer? Male ....1 Female ..2 Either ..3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Male	3558		23.3%
2	Female	3550		23.2%
3	Either	8165		53.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Notlivebirth: Any pregnancy not ending in live birth?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15273 /-] [Invalid=77337 /-]
Literal question	Did you have any pregnancy which did not end in a live birth? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1735	11.4%	
2	No	13538		88.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Totlivebirth: Total number of live births

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1658 /-] [Invalid=90952 /-] [Mean=3.148 /-] [StdDev=2.223 /-]
Literal question	How many pregnancies did you have that resulted in any birth of a child?

#19 Currpreg: Currently pregnant?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15273 /-] [Invalid=77337 /-]
Literal question	Are you Pregnant now? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	2004	13.1%	
2	No	13269		86.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#20 Beipreg: Been pregnant in last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13269 /-] [Invalid=79341 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months have you been pregnant? Yes....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1606	12.1%
2	No	11663	87.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Howpreg: How did the pregnancy end?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1606 /-] [Invalid=91004 /-]
Literal question	How did this pregnancy end? Live birth ....1 Sill birth ....2 Miscarriage ....3 Other ......4 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Live birth	1408	87.7%
2	Still born	50	3.1%
3	Miscarriage	82	5.1%
4	Other	66	4.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Childliving: Is the child still living?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1474 /-] [Invalid=91136 /-]
Literal question	Is that child still alive? Yes....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1452	98.5%
2	No	22	1.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Currbreastfeed: Currently breast feeding?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#23 Currbreastfeed: Currently breast feeding? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1452 /-] [Invalid=91158 /-]
Literal question	Are you now breast-feeding? Yes....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1322	91.0%
2	No	130	9.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#24 Recprecare: Receive prenatal care during pregnancy?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3610 /-] [Invalid=89000 /-]
Literal question	During this pregnancy did you receive any prenatal care? Yes....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1510	41.8%
2	No	2100	58.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#25 Ppadpcare1: Primary person administering prenatal care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1510 /-] [Invalid=91100 /-]
Pre-question	LIST 2 MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES
Literal question	From whom did you receive primary care ? Traditional Healer .....1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst ....5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 Spiritualist ....8 TBA ....9 Other 10

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Traditional	103	6.8%
2	Doctor	603	39.9%
3	Dentist	6	0.4%
4	Nurse	385	25.5%
5	Medical assistant	101	6.7%

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#25 Ppadpcare1: Primary person administering prenatal care? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Midwife	198	13.1%
7	Pharmacist	6	0.4%
8	Spritualist	3	0.2%
9	Traditional birth attendant	13	0.9%
10	Other	92	6.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Ppadpcare2: Secondary person administering prenatal care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1105 /-] [Invalid=91505 /-]
Pre-question	LIST 2 MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES
Literal question	From whom did you receive secondary care ? Traditional Healer .....1 Doctor ....2 Dentist ....3 Nurse ....4 Medical Asst ....5 Midwife ....6 Pharmacist ....7 Spiritualist ....8 TBA ....9 Other 10

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Traditional	71	6.4%
2	Doctor	128	11.6%
3	Dentist	7	0.6%
4	Nurse	365	33.0%
5	Medical assistant	113	10.2%
6	Midwife	321	29.0%
7	Pharmacist	30	2.7%
8	Spritualist	19	1.7%
9	Traditional birth attendant	32	2.9%
10	Other	19	1.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Ppforprec: Primary place for prenatal care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1510 /-] [Invalid=91100 /-]
Literal question	Where did you receive primary care? Prenatal clinic (Federal) 1

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#27 Ppforprec: Primary place for prenatal care? (cont.)

	Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatalClinic ...3 Mosque/religious Clinic ....4 Industrial Private Clinic ....5 Doctor ....6 Traditional birth Attendant ....7 Other ....8 (SPECIFY
Post-question	LIST 2 MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Prenatal clinic-federal	72	4.8%
2	Prenatal clinic-state	441	29.2%
3	Prenatal clinic-local government	634	42.0%
4	Religious clinic	42	2.8%
5	Industrial/private clinic	84	5.6%
6	Doctor	71	4.7%
7	Traditional birth attendant	67	4.4%
8	Attendant	99	6.6%
9	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Secpforpcare: Secondary place for prenatal care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=986 /-] [Invalid=91624 /-]
Literal question	Where did you receive secondary care? Prenatal clinic (Federal) ....1 Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatalClinic ...3 Mosque/religious Clinic ....4 Industrial Private Clinic ....5 Doctor ....6 Traditional birth Attendant ....7 Other ....8 (SPECIFY
Post-question	LIST 2 MOST IMPORTANT SOURCES

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Prenatal clinic-federal	26	2.6%
2	Prenatal clinic-state	169	17.1%
3	Prenatal clinic-local government	344	34.9%
4	Religious clinic	34	3.4%
5	Industrial/private clinic	74	7.5%
6	Doctor	163	16.5%
7	Traditional birth attendant	145	14.7%

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#28 Secpforpcare: Secondary place for prenatal care? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Attendant	31	3.1%
9	Other	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#29 Timeprycare: How many times did you visit the primary care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-19] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1510 /-] [Invalid=91100 /-] [Mean=5.009 /-] [StdDev=3.254 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you visit primary care?

#30 Timesecare: How many times did you visit the secondary care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=856 /-] [Invalid=91754 /-] [Mean=4.411 /-] [StdDev=2.977 /-]
Literal question	How many times did you visit secondary care?

#31 Hmpdpry: How much paid for the fist prenatal care at the primary care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1510 /-] [Invalid=91100 /-] [Mean=512.274 /-] [StdDev=1218.603 /-]
Literal question	How much did youpay for the first prenatal consultation at primary care?

#32 Hmpdsec: How much paid for the fist prenatal care at the secondary care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20003] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=284 /-] [Invalid=92326 /-] [Mean=832.211 /-] [StdDev=2045.113 /-]
Literal question	How much did you pay for the first prenatal consultation at secondary care?

#33 Whynotpre: Why not use prenatal care?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2547 /-] [Invalid=90063 /-]
Literal question	Why didn't you go for prenatal care? Can't afford ....1 No health care available ...2 Health care too far ......3 Not necessary ....4 Others ....5 (Specify

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#33 Whynotpre: Why not use prenatal care? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Can't afford	258	10.1%
2	Not available	453	17.8%
3	Too far	411	16.2%
4	Not necessary	1048	41.2%
5	Other	373	14.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 Contracep: Using contraceptive?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22569 /-] [Invalid=70041 /-]
Literal question	Are you or your partner using any method to prevent or delay pregnancy? Yes ...1 No ... 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1707	7.6%
2	No	18181	80.6%
3	Not applicable	2681	11.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#35 Prycontra: Primary method of contraceptive?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1707 /-] [Invalid=90903 /-]
Literal question	What main primary method are you using? Pill ....1 Condom ....2 Injection ....3 IUD ....4 Female Sterilization..5 Male sterilization ..6 Douche ....7 Norplant ....8 Foaming Tab ....9 Diaphragm ....10 Foam Jelly ...11 Traditional Methods..12 Abstinence ....13 Withdrawal ....14 Rhythm ....15 Other (Specify) ..16

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pill	305	17.9%
2	Condom	577	33.8%

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#35 Prycontra: Primary method of contraceptive? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Injection	196	11.5%
4	Iud	37	2.2%
5	Female sterilization	6	0.4%
6	Male sterilization	1	0.1%
7	Douche	1	0.1%
8	Norplant	4	0.2%
9	Foaming tab	8	0.5%
10	Diaphragm	2	0.1%
11	Foam jelly	1	0.1%
12	Traditional method	123	7.2%
13	Abstinence	252	14.8%
14	Withdrawal	98	5.7%
15	Rhythm	15	0.9%
16	Other	81	4.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Secontra: Secondary method of contraceptive?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=770 /-] [Invalid=91840 /-]
Literal question	What main secondary method are you using? Pill ....1 Condom ....2 Injection ....3 IUD ....4 Female Sterilization..5 Male sterilization ..6 Douche ....7 Norplant ....8 Foaming Tab ....9 Diaphragm ....10 Foam Jelly ...11 Traditional Methods..12 Abstinence ....13 Withdrawal ....14 Rhythm ....15 Other (Specify) ..16

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pill	68	8.8%
2	Condom	178	23.1%
3	Injection	135	17.5%
4	Iud	8	1.0%
5	Female sterilization	6	0.8%

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#36 Secontra: Secondary method of contraceptive? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Male sterilization	2	0.3%
7	Douche	3	0.4%
8	Norplant	3	0.4%
9	Foaming tab	12	1.6%
10	Diaphragm	3	0.4%
11	Foam jelly	1	0.1%
12	Traditional method	27	3.5%
13	Abstinence	143	18.6%
14	Withdrawal	164	21.3%
15	Rhythm	6	0.8%
16	Other	11	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Pryplaceaqr: Primary place contraceptive acquired?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1707 /-] [Invalid=90903 /-]
Pre-question	If Q25 is within 1 to 11 ask Where did you get the Method?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Prenatal clinic-federal	34	2.0%
2	Prenatal clinic-state	169	9.9%
3	Prenatal clinic-local government	169	9.9%
4	Religious clinic	7	0.4%
5	Industrial/private clinic	52	3.0%
6	Doctor	91	5.3%
7	Traditional	14	0.8%
8	Planned parenthood of nigeria	33	1.9%
9	Drug store	282	16.5%
10	Other	856	50.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Secplaceacq: Secondary place contraceptive acquired?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=398 /-] [Invalid=92212 /-]
Pre-question	If Q25 is within 1 to 11 ask Where did you get the Method?
Literal question	Prenatal clinic (Federal) ....1 Prenatal clinic (State) ....2 Local Government prenatal Clinic ...3

File Fertility, prenatal care, contraceptives (cont.)

#38 Secplaceacq: Secondary place contraceptive acquired? (cont.)

| | Religious Clinic ....4 |
| Industrial Private Clinic ......5 |
| Doctor ....6 |
| Traditional birth Attendant ......7 |
| PPFN FP Clinic ....8 |
| Patented Medicine Store ....9 |
| Other ....10 |
| (SPECIFY) |

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Prenatal clinic-federal	5	1.3%
2	Prenatal clinic-state	50	12.6%
3	Prenatal clinic-local government	68	17.1%
4	Religious clinic	15	3.8%
5	Industrial/private clinic	29	7.3%
6	Doctor	54	13.6%
7	Traditional	5	1.3%
8	Planned parenthood of nigeria	10	2.5%
9	Drug store	135	33.9%
10	Other	27	6.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Amtpd: How much paid for the last month?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1707 /-] [Invalid=90903 /-] [Mean=185.395 /-] [StdDev=607.594 /-]
Literal question	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily…………....1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………....3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly………….....6

File HIVAIDS

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Preson id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Protect: Do you protect yourself from aids or stds?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54069 /-] [Invalid=38541 /-]
Literal question	Do you protect yourself from AIDS or Sexually Transmitted Diseases (STDs)? Yes.....1 No......2

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#7 Protect: Do you protect yourself from aids or stds? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	45137	83.5%
2	No	8932	16.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Heard: Heard of hiv/aids?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54069 /-] [Invalid=38541 /-]
Literal question	Have you heard of HIV/AIDS Yes.....1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	50208	92.9%
2	No	3861	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Know: Know where hiv/aids testing is done?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Do you know where HIV/AIDS tests are done? Yes.....1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27190	54.2%
2	No	23018	45.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Test: Ever been tested of hiv/aids?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Have you been tested for HIV/AIDS? Yes.....1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2002	4.0%
2	No	48206	96.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#11 Souinf1: Sources of information concerning hiv/aids1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-1? Radio......................1 T.V.......................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters....................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Radio	40733		81.1%
2	T.V	1512	3.0%	
3	Newspaper	392	0.8%	
4	Posters	694	1.4%	
5	Health workers	1673	3.3%	
6	Mosques/churches	1642	3.3%	
7	Schools	568	1.1%	
8	Community meetings	667	1.3%	
9	Friends	1933	3.8%	
10	Work place	54	0.1%	
11	Others	340	0.7%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Souinf2: Sources of information concerning hiv/aids2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48564 /-] [Invalid=44046 /-]
Literal question	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-2? Radio......................1 T.V.......................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters....................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Radio	3275	6.7%

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#12 Souinf2: Sources of information concerning hiv/aids2? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	T.V	15170	31.2%
3	Newspaper	2205	4.5%
4	Posters	3460	7.1%
5	Health workers	7654	15.8%
6	Mosques/churches	7429	15.3%
7	Schools	1184	2.4%
8	Community meetings	2535	5.2%
9	Friends	5504	11.3%
10	Work place	101	0.2%
11	Others	47	0.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Souinf3: Sources of information concerning hiv/aids3?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45414 /-] [Invalid=47196 /-]
Literal question	What are your sources of Information concerning HIV/AIDS-3? Radio......................1 T.V.......................2 Newspapers.................3 Posters...................4 Health Workers.............5 Mosques/ Churches..........6 School/Teachers............7 Community Meetings.........8 Friends and/or Relatives .9 Workplace ....10 Other…(Specify) 11

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Radio	1826	4.0%
2	T.V	1498	3.3%
3	Newspaper	6718	14.8%
4	Posters	2788	6.1%
5	Health workers	5637	12.4%
6	Mosques/churches	6792	15.0%
7	Schools	2145	4.7%
8	Community meetings	4224	9.3%
9	Friends	12953	28.5%
10	Work place	556	1.2%
11	Others	277	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#14 Aids1: How do you think aids is transmitted 1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	How do you think AIDS-1 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections ....7 Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means ....11 Other ....12 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Sexual intercourse	29459		58.7%
2	Many partners	11178		22.3%
3	Prostitutes	4337		8.6%
4	Not using condom	859		1.7%
5	Homosexual contact	276		0.5%
6	Blood transfusion	1931		3.8%
7	Injection	1061		2.1%
8	Kissing	64		0.1%
9	Mosquito bites	85		0.2%
10	Circumcision	179		0.4%
11	Supernatural	80		0.2%
12	Other	699		1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Aids2: How do you think aids is transmitted 2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=47914 /-] [Invalid=44696 /-]
Literal question	How do you think AIDS-2 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections ....7 Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means 11

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#15 Aids2: How do you think aids is transmitted 2? (cont.)

	Other ....12 (Specify)		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sexual intercourse	1898	4.0%
2	Many partners	15269	31.9%
3	Prostitutes	11458	23.9%
4	Not using condom	3778	7.9%
5	Homosexual contact	1077	2.2%
6	Blood transfusion	9694	20.2%
7	Injection	3709	7.7%
8	Kissing	131	0.3%
9	Mosquito bites	178	0.4%
10	Circumcision	469	1.0%
11	Supernatural	123	0.3%
12	Other	130	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Aids3: How do you think aids is transmitted 3?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=45654 /-] [Invalid=46956 /-]
Literal question	How do you think AIDS-3 is Transmitted? Sexual Intercourse ....1 Having sex with several partners ..2 Sex with Prostitutes ....3 Not Using Condom ....4 Homosexual Contact ....5 Blood Transfusion ....6 Injections ....7 Kissing ....8 Mosquito bites ....9 Circumcision ....10 Supernatural Means ....11 Other ....12 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sexual intercourse	1583	3.5%
2	Many partners	2852	6.2%
3	Prostitutes	9296	20.4%
4	Not using condom	4156	9.1%
5	Homosexual contact	1329	2.9%
6	Blood transfusion	12399	27.2%
7	Injection	10775	23.6%
8	Kissing	455	1.0%

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#16 Aids3: How do you think aids is transmitted 3? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Mosquito bites	602	1.3%
10	Circumcision	1474	3.2%
11	Supernatural	346	0.8%
12	Other	387	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Aidavoi: Is aids avoidable?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Do you think AIDS is avoidable? Yes ....1 No ....2 Don't Know..3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	38877	77.4%
2	No	2088	4.2%
3	Don't know	9243	18.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Canper: Can healthy looking person have hiv/aids?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Do you think that a healthy Looking Person can have HIV AIDS disease? Yes ....1 No ....2 Don't Know..3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31783	63.3%
2	No	3283	6.5%
3	Don't know	15142	30.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Chabeha: Have you change your behavior to prevent hiv/aids?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Have you changed your behaviour to prevent HIV/AIDS? Yes ....1 No 2

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#19 Chabeha: Have you change your behavior to prevent hiv/aids? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	40153	80.0%
2	No	10055	20.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Prevent1: How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40153 /-] [Invalid=52457 /-]
Literal question	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-1? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper ......8 Other ....9 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Don't start sex	7411	18.5%
2	Stopped all sex	4400	11.0%
3	Using condom	7415	18.5%
4	Sex with one partner	15740	39.2%
5	Reduced partners	1058	2.6%
6	No homosexual contact	319	0.8%
7	Sharing syringe	1391	3.5%
8	Using personal clipper	519	1.3%
9	Other	1900	4.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Prevent2: How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32926 /-] [Invalid=59684 /-]
Literal question	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-2? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper 8

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#21 Prevent2: How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids2? (cont.)

	Other ....9 (Specify		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Don't start sex	822	2.5%
2	Stopped all sex	3243	9.8%
3	Using condom	3889	11.8%
4	Sex with one partner	9751	29.6%
5	Reduced partners	4398	13.4%
6	No homosexual contact	1562	4.7%
7	Sharing syringe	7127	21.6%
8	Using personal clipper	1853	5.6%
9	Other	281	0.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Prevent3: How have you changed your behaviour to prevent hiv/aids3?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28758 /-] [Invalid=63852 /-]
Literal question	How have you changed your behaviour to prevent AIDS-3? Don't Start Sex ....1 Stopped all Sex ....2 Using Condom .... 3 Sex to only one partner.......4 Reduced No. of partners .....5 No more Homosexual Contact ...6 Sharing Syringe ....7 Using Personal Clipper ......8 Other ....9 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Don't start sex	849	3.0%
2	Stopped all sex	1156	4.0%
3	Using condom	3060	10.6%
4	Sex with one partner	3554	12.4%
5	Reduced partners	4152	14.4%
6	No homosexual contact	2082	7.2%
7	Sharing syringe	6354	22.1%
8	Using personal clipper	6351	22.1%
9	Other	1200	4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File HIVAIDS (cont.)

#23 Condom: Heard of use of condoms to avoid stds?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50208 /-] [Invalid=42402 /-]
Literal question	Have you heard of the use of condoms to avoid sexually transmitted diseases? Yes ......1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37702	75.1%
2	No	12506	24.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Usecond: Ever used condom to avoid stds?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37702 /-] [Invalid=54908 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever used a condom to avoid sexually transmitted disease? Yes.....1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6226	16.5%
2	No	31476	83.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Urban	21679		23.4%
2	Rural	70931		76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Mthref: Months of reference

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-92] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37470 /-] [Invalid=55140 /-] [Mean=6.54 /-] [StdDev=3.497 /-]
Literal question	MONTH

#7 Yrref: Years of reference

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4003] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37512 /-] [Invalid=55098 /-] [Mean=1995.014 /-] [StdDev=122.346 /-]
Literal question	YEAR

#8 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#8 Pid: Person id (cont.)	
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#9 Pic: Code of persons interviewed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-42] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80325 /-] [Invalid=12285 /-] [Mean=3.402 /-] [StdDev=2.579 /-]
Literal question	ID CODE OF PERSON INTERVIEWED

#10 Wrkwages: Worked for wages or any other payments in the past 12 months?				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]			
Literal question	During the past 12 months have you done work for which you received a wage or any other payments? YES...2 NO ...3			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		15560	19.3%
2	No		65132	80.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#11 Pdkind: Paid money or in kind for self employment				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=65131 /-] [Invalid=27479 /-]			
Literal question	During the past 12 months have you been paid money including payment in kind through selfemployment (For example trading) YES...1 NO ...2			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		5788	8.9%
2	No		59343	91.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#12 Wrkfarm: Worked on a farm, in a field or herding livestock during the last 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59343 /-] [Invalid=33267 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months have you worked on a farm, in a field or herding livestock? YES...1 NO ...2

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#12 Wrkfarm: Worked on a farm, in a field or herding livestock during the last 12 months? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	16655	28.1%	
2	No	42688		71.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Unpdlbr: Unpaid labor for household enterprise belonging to a member of your household?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42688 /-] [Invalid=49922 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, have you worked unpaid for an enterprise belonging to a member of your household? YES...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	6154	14.4%	
2	No	36534		85.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Occode: Main occupation code were most of the time is spent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44157 /-] [Invalid=48453 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, what kind of work did you spend most of your time on? (IF ECONOMIC INACTIVE e.g.. STUDENTS ETC.)

Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)

#15 Actpfm1: Code other activities performed 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4252 /-] [Invalid=88358 /-]
Literal question	Which other activities did you do?
Post-question	ENTER UP TO 4 CHOICES FROM THE OCCUPATION CODES

Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)

#16 Actpfm2: Code other activities performed 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=344 /-] [Invalid=92266 /-]
Literal question	Which other activities did you do?
Post-question	ENTER UP TO 4 CHOICES FROM THE OCCUPATION CODES

Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#17 Actpfm3: Code other activities performed 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=87 /-] [Invalid=92523 /-]
Literal question	Which other activities did you do?
Post-question	ENTER UP TO 4 CHOICES FROM THE OCCUPATION CODES
Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)	

#18 Actpfm4: Code other activities performed 4	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=71 /-] [Invalid=92539 /-]
Literal question	Which other activities did you do?
Post-question	ENTER UP TO 4 CHOICES FROM THE OCCUPATION CODES
Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)	

#19 Othwrk: Any other work beside other activities performed?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55669 /-]		
Literal question	During the past 12 months did you do any other work besides the OCCUPATIONS IN Q6? Yes ....1 No 2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	700	1.9%
2	No	36241	98.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 Empact: Money earned from employment activities	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31894 /-] [Invalid=60716 /-] [Mean=15290.613 /-] [StdDev=61067.057 /-]
Literal question	Money Earned from Employment

#21 Agract: Money earned from agricultural activities	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-960000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32010 /-] [Invalid=60600 /-] [Mean=15573.783 /-] [StdDev=36797.687 /-]
Literal question	Money Earned from Agricultural Activities

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#22 Fishpro: Money earned from agricultural/fishing processing	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31807 /-] [Invalid=60803 /-] [Mean=1746.562 /-] [StdDev=13804.911 /-]
Literal question	Money Earned from Agricultural/ Fish Processing

#23 Nfambus: Money earned from non farm businesses	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31879 /-] [Invalid=60731 /-] [Mean=13457.69 /-] [StdDev=47074.671 /-]
Literal question	Money Earned from Non Farm businesses

#24 Remgrt: Money received as remittances or grants from someone outside the household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-650000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31807 /-] [Invalid=60803 /-] [Mean=1184.944 /-] [StdDev=10566.825 /-]
Literal question	Money Received as Remittances or Grants from someone outside the Household

#25 Crdess: Money received from credit union or esusu	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31858 /-] [Invalid=60752 /-] [Mean=959.197 /-] [StdDev=7752.211 /-]
Literal question	Money Received from Credit Unions or Esusu

#26 Asshh: Money received from disposal of assets to people outside the household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31810 /-] [Invalid=60800 /-] [Mean=509.298 /-] [StdDev=7416.694 /-]
Literal question	Money received From disposal of assets to people outside the household

#27 Outhh: Money borrowed from people outside the household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-360000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31840 /-] [Invalid=60770 /-] [Mean=521.314 /-] [StdDev=5012.655 /-]
Literal question	Money Borrowed from people outside the household

#28 Govtemp: Money received from government which is not for normal employment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31792 /-] [Invalid=60818 /-] [Mean=370.957 /-] [StdDev=8300.363 /-]
Literal question	Money Received from the government which is not for normal employment

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#29 Recmon: All other money received from any other source such as begging etc.	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-360000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31845 /-] [Invalid=60765 /-] [Mean=338.902 /-] [StdDev=5342.49 /-]
Literal question	Other Money Received from any other source such as begging etc.

#30 Hhpur: Money spent on household purchases	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31973 /-] [Invalid=60637 /-] [Mean=18157.458 /-] [StdDev=39579.213 /-]
Literal question	Money Spent on Household Purchases

#31 Othpur: Money spent on other purchases	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-795000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31897 /-] [Invalid=60713 /-] [Mean=7223.69 /-] [StdDev=20559.642 /-]
Literal question	Money Spent on Other Purchases

#32 Monouthh: Money sent to people outside the household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31761 /-] [Invalid=60849 /-] [Mean=1831.106 /-] [StdDev=9407.683 /-]
Literal question	Money sent to people outside the household

#33 Lentouthh: Money lent to people outside the household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-350000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31698 /-] [Invalid=60912 /-] [Mean=528.854 /-] [StdDev=4939.743 /-]
Literal question	Money Lent to people outside the household

#34 Pagovt: Money paid to the government	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-750000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31756 /-] [Invalid=60854 /-] [Mean=556.165 /-] [StdDev=6231.868 /-]
Literal question	Money Paid to the Govt.

#35 Othspt: Other money spent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31772 /-] [Invalid=60838 /-] [Mean=3383.551 /-] [StdDev=15701.837 /-]
Literal question	Other Money spent

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#36 Secode: Secondary occupation code from occupation list	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3240 /-] [Invalid=89370 /-]
Literal question	What kind of work did you do as a secondary job?
Post-question	WRITE THE SECONDARY OCCUPATION AND CODE FROM OCCUPATION LIST .
Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)	

#37 Secocc: Did you undertake the secondary occupation over the same period as the main occupation?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3240 /-] [Invalid=89370 /-]		
Literal question	Did you Undertake this occupation over the same period as the main occupation? Yes……......1 No………..2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1103	34.0%
2	No	2137	66.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Wkswrk: Number of weeks worked for whole week, including paid leave or sick leave.	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3239 /-] [Invalid=89371 /-] [Mean=25.03 /-] [StdDev=17.579 /-]
Literal question	How many weeks in the last 12 months did you work for the whole week? This includes paid leave or sick leave.

#39 Wksawrk: Number of weeks available for extra work	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2142 /-] [Invalid=90468 /-] [Mean=8.605 /-] [StdDev=12.708 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks (Q12) Were you available for extra work?

#40 Avwkwrk: How many of these weeks were you not available for extra work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2141 /-] [Invalid=90469 /-] [Mean=24.238 /-] [StdDev=16.686 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks (Q12) Were you not available for extra work?

#41 Wkprt: How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you work only part of the week?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-51] [Missing=*]

File Screeening questions and list of occupations in the past 12 months (cont.)

#41 Wkprt: How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you work only part of the week? (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3240 /-] [Invalid=89370 /-] [Mean=27.409 /-] [StdDev=16.77 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks in the last 12months did you work only part of the week?

#42 Extwrk: How many of these weeks were available for extra work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-48] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=795 /-] [Invalid=91815 /-] [Mean=4.704 /-] [StdDev=8.599 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks (Q 14) Were you available for extra work?

#43 Wrkatal: How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you not work at all?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3240 /-] [Invalid=89370 /-] [Mean=0.82 /-] [StdDev=5.451 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks in the last 12 months did you not work at all?

#44 Avawrk: How many of these weeks were you available for work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=698 /-] [Invalid=91912 /-] [Mean=11.477 /-] [StdDev=15.466 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks (in Q16) were you available for work?

#45 Navawrk: How many of these weeks were you not available for work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=701 /-] [Invalid=91909 /-] [Mean=4.205 /-] [StdDev=9.091 /-]
Literal question	How many of these weeks (in Q 16) were you not available for work

#46 Pud: Persons unique identifier	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Persons Unique Identify

File Characteristics of main occupation

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70934	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.602 /-] [StdDev=358.947 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.173 /-] [StdDev=32.491 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92613 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#7 Samwrk: Are you doing the same work now?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55672 /-]
Literal question	Are you still doingthe work now? YES...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36561	99.0%
2	No	380	1.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Nsamwrk: Why not doing the same work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=380 /-] [Invalid=92233 /-]
Literal question	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked fromJob ....1 Jobcompleted ....2 SeasonalWork ....3 FirmClosed ....4 Found /preferredother work..5 Other ....6 (specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sacked from job	48	12.6%
2	Job completed	90	23.7%
3	Seasonal work	133	35.0%
4	Firm closed	6	1.6%
5	Found other work	24	6.3%
6	Other	79	20.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Fatmotsawrk: Did father or mother do the same work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55672 /-]
Literal question	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes.. 1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27381	74.1%
2	No	9560	25.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#10 Descact: Description of the activity

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28145 /-] [Invalid=64468 /-]
Literal question	Describe the activity (WRITE NAME OF INDUSTRY CODE
Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)	

#11 Renwrk: Any remuneration for work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55672 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT Daily ....1 Weekly .....2 Fortnightly..3 Monthly .....4 Quarterly ...5 Yearly 6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16051	43.5%
2	No	20890	56.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Amtren: Amount or remuneration

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16051 /-] [Invalid=76562 /-] [Mean=22860.68 /-] [StdDev=48341.424 /-]
Literal question	What is the Amount?

#13 Amtspt: Amount of time spent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16051 /-] [Invalid=76562 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1394	8.7%
2	Weekly	1137	7.1%
3	Bi weekly	438	2.7%
4	Monthy	8519	53.1%
5	Quaterly	424	2.6%
6	Annually	4139	25.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#14 Hrwrk: Hours worked for the earning

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15637 /-] [Invalid=76976 /-] [Mean=318.919 /-] [StdDev=825.15 /-]
Literal question	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work in earning it?

#15 Timearn: Time unit for the earning

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14881 /-] [Invalid=77732 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	4637	31.2%
2	Weekly	2021	13.6%
3	Bi weekly	342	2.3%
4	Monthy	4847	32.6%
5	Quaterly	292	2.0%
6	Annually	2742	18.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Empsta: Employment status

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55672 /-]
Literal question	In this connection, are you: Employer ....1 Paid Employee ......2 Self Employed........3 Paid family Worker...4 Unpaid family Worker.5 Other ....6 (SPECI

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Employer	1056	2.9%
2	Paid employee	4488	12.1%
3	Self employed	16676	45.1%
4	Paid family worker	404	1.1%
5	Unpaid worker	8205	22.2%
6	Other	6112	16.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#17 Whomwrk: For whom did you worked?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36941 /-] [Invalid=55672 /-]
Literal question	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………………………….2 Parastatal ……………………………………………………...3 NGO……………………………………………………………......4 Co-operatives……….…………………………….………………5 International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…......7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)..............8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)………………........9 Self employed in business with employees……….……..…10 Self employed in business without employees………..….…11 Employer……………………………………………….....................12 Unpaid work in a family business……………….……..…….......13 Other (Specify)…………………………………….....................14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Work for family farm	24084		65.2%
2	Government sector	2234	6.0%	
3	Parastatal	159	0.4%	
4	Ngo	145	0.4%	
5	Cooperative	30	0.1%	
6	Ineternational organization	12	0.0%	
7	Diplomatic mission	28	0.1%	
8	Private sector	515	1.4%	
9	Self employed non agricultural	2535	6.9%	
10	Self employed business with employees	445	1.2%	
11	Self employed business without employees	4485	12.1%	
12	Employer	94	0.3%	
13	Unpaid family	1708	4.6%	
14	Other	467	1.3%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Taxded: Taxes deducted from pay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2479	46.0%

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#18 Taxded: Taxes deducted from pay? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	2913	54.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Bonucom: Bonuses, commissions, tips or allowances for the work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any bonuses, commissions tips, or allowances for this work? Yes ....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1049	19.5%
2	No	4343	80.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Valbon: Value of bonus

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-372000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1049 /-] [Invalid=91564 /-] [Mean=10617.102 /-] [StdDev=25537.435 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of these

#21 Valtimuni: Value in time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1049 /-] [Invalid=91564 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	59	5.6%
2	Weekly	41	3.9%
3	Bi weekly	21	2.0%
4	Monthy	504	48.0%
5	Quaterly	23	2.2%
6	Annually	401	38.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Renume: Included in renumeration?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1049 /-] [Invalid=91564 /-]

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#22 Renume: Included in renumeration? (cont.)

Literal question	Did you include these when you said you received(ANSWER TO Q 6) Yes ....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	444	42.3%
2	No	605	57.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Payinkind: Any payments in-kind, like crop or livestock?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Do youreceive any payment for this work in the form of crops or animals Yes ....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	63	1.2%
2	No	5329	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Valuinkind: Value of in-kind payments?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=92550 /-] [Mean=4080.714 /-] [StdDev=7298.332 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of these goods?

#25 Valtime: Value in time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=92550 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1	1.6%
2	Weekly	6	9.5%
3	Bi weekly	2	3.2%
4	Monthy	32	50.8%
5	Quaterly	2	3.2%
6	Annually	20	31.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#26 Emploprov: Employer provided accomodation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Did your employer give you accommodation that is free or at a reduced price? YES ...1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	500	9.3%
2	No	4892	90.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Rentalval: Rental value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=500 /-] [Invalid=92113 /-] [Mean=6924.078 /-] [StdDev=26754.301 /-]
Literal question	How much rent would you have paid for this place without this help?

#28 Timeunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=500 /-] [Invalid=92113 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	5	1.0%
2	Weekly	4	0.8%
3	Bi weekly	17	3.4%
4	Monthy	428	85.6%
5	Quaterly	2	0.4%
6	Annually	44	8.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Emptrans: Employer provided transportation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Did your employer give you free transport or reduced fares? YES ...1 NO.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	333	6.2%
2	No	5059	93.8%

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#29 Emptrans: Employer provided transportation (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Valuetrans: Value of transportation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-240000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=333 /-] [Invalid=92280 /-] [Mean=3255.327 /-] [StdDev=15447.912 /-]
Literal question	How much did you gain from this arrangement?

#31 Timeun: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=333 /-] [Invalid=92280 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	30	9.0%
2	Weekly	12	3.6%
3	Bi weekly	5	1.5%
4	Monthy	240	72.1%
5	Quaterly	9	2.7%
6	Annually	37	11.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Renfrm: Other form of renumeration

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Do you receive any payment for this work in any other form?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	157	2.9%
2	No	5235	97.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Othfrm: Value of other forms of remuneration

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 4-120000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=157 /-] [Invalid=92456 /-] [Mean=9009.911 /-] [StdDev=13763.865 /-]
Literal question	What is the value of this form of payment?

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#34 Timunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=157 /-] [Invalid=92456 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	26	16.6%
2	Weekly	9	5.7%
3	Bi weekly	9	5.7%
4	Monthy	92	58.6%
5	Quaterly	5	3.2%
6	Annually	16	10.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Wrktwn: Work in town or village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Is your place of work in this village or town? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4856	90.1%
2	No	536	9.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Howfar: How far to work (km)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-850] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=536 /-] [Invalid=92077 /-] [Mean=40.427 /-] [StdDev=102.308 /-]
Literal question	How Far Away is it?

#37 Numoftrips: Number of trips to work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=533 /-] [Invalid=92080 /-] [Mean=3.565 /-] [StdDev=6.159 /-]
Literal question	How often do you go between your house and your place of work?

#38 Timeunits: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=536 /-] [Invalid=92077 /-]

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#38 Timeunits: Time unit (cont.)

Literal question	TIME UNIT		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	333	65.4%
2	Weekly	109	21.4%
3	Bi weekly	8	1.6%
4	Monthy	49	9.6%
5	Quaterly	9	1.8%
6	Annually	1	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Wrksame: Total number working in same organization

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-] [Mean=114.401 /-] [StdDev=486.772 /-]
Literal question	How many people altogether work in the sameorganisation where you do this work

#40 Signcontr: Sign a written contract

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	When you started this work did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2046	37.9%
2	No	3346	62.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Tradeunion: Trade union at work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Is there a trade union at the place where you work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1778	33.0%
2	No	3614	67.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#42 Paidholi: Paid holiday

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	In this job are you entitled to paid holidays? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2192	40.7%
2	No	3200	59.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 Pdsickleave: Paid sick leave

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to paid sick leave in this job? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1516	28.1%
2	No	3876	71.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Recpens: Receive pension

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Will you receive a retirement pension? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2073	38.4%
2	No	3319	61.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#45 Medcare: Medical care

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to free Or subsidized medical care in this job? YES...1 NO....2

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#45 Medcare: Medical care (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1093	20.3%
2	No	4299	79.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#46 Othsocbenefit: Other social benefit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to any other Social security benefits in thisjob? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	840	15.6%
2	No	4552	84.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#47 Trani: Training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5392 /-] [Invalid=87221 /-]
Literal question	Since you started the job, have you received any training related to your work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	193	3.6%
2	No	5199	96.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#48 Mthtrain: Months of training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-84] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=92420 /-] [Mean=8 /-] [StdDev=12.488 /-]
Literal question	How long did the Training Last?

#49 Wkstrain: Weeks of training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=92420 /-] [Mean=2.259 /-] [StdDev=1.766 /-]
Literal question	How many weeks did the training last?

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#50 Hrswk: Hours a week of training	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=92420 /-] [Mean=24.389 /-] [StdDev=12.268 /-]
Literal question	How many hours a week did you receive this training?

#51 Whpd: Who paid for training	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=92420 /-]
Literal question	Who Pays the rent? Relative……..........1 Private Employer……2 Government..........3 Private Individual/ Agency……..........4 Other………..........5 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Myself	43	22.3%
2	Employer	106	54.9%
3	Shared between self and employer	2	1.0%
4	Free	31	16.1%
5	Internationa organization	5	2.6%
6	Other	6	3.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#52 Reclowsa: Receive lower salary during training	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=92420 /-]
Literal question	Was your salary lower during training? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	8	4.1%
2	No	185	95.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#53 Amtdeduc: Amount of deduction during training	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 600-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=92605 /-] [Mean=7643.5 /-] [StdDev=6200.686 /-]
Literal question	By how much was it lower?

File Characteristics of main occupation (cont.)

#53 Amtdeduc: Amount of deduction during training (cont.)	
Post-question	WRITE DIFFERENCE BETWEEN NORMAL SALARY AND SALARY WHILE TRAINING

#54 Timenit: Time unit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=92605 /-]
Literal question	time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	0	0.0%
2	Weekly	2	25.0%
3	Bi weekly	1	12.5%
4	Monthy	5	62.5%
5	Quaterly	0	0.0%
6	Annually	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#55 Indus: Industry	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-985] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2454 /-] [Invalid=90159 /-] [Mean=252.399 /-] [StdDev=222.563 /-]
Literal question	Industry

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	453	15.0%
2	Rural	2565	85.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-1904] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1136.369 /-] [StdDev=344.773 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.77 /-] [StdDev=32.712 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2336] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3018 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (2336 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3002 /-] [Invalid=16 /-] [Mean=1.625 /-] [StdDev=1.746 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Kindtrd: Kind of trade, service or industry connected with the work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-951] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2848 /-] [Invalid=170 /-] [Mean=65.551 /-] [StdDev=74.165 /-]
Literal question	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)
Post-question	WRITE NAME OF INDUSTRY FROM INDUSTRY LIST IN MANUAL

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#8 Leghtjob: Lenght of time on the job in years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2837 /-] [Invalid=181 /-] [Mean=14.72 /-] [StdDev=11.583 /-]
Literal question	How long have you been doing this work altogether?

#9 Leghjobm: Lenght of time on the job in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1358 /-] [Invalid=1660 /-] [Mean=2.43 /-] [StdDev=3.082 /-]
Literal question	How long have you been doing this work altogether?

#10 Samewrk: Are you doing the same work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2937 /-] [Invalid=81 /-]
Literal question	Are you still doing the same work? Yes ..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2841	96.7%
2	No	96	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Whysamewrk: Why not doing the same work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=2959 /-]
Literal question	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job ..1 Completed job ....2 Seasonal work ....3 Firm closed .....4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other ....6 (specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sacked from job	4	8.2%
2	Completed job	12	24.5%
3	Seasonal job	25	51.0%
4	Firm closed	3	6.1%
5	Found other job	5	10.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#12 Fathmothewrk: Father or mother doing the same kind of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2920 /-] [Invalid=98 /-]
Literal question	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes ...1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1618	55.4%
2	No	1302	44.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Wksrkdone: Number of weeks the work is done in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-84] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2785 /-] [Invalid=233 /-] [Mean=28.153 /-] [StdDev=16.612 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you do this work for?

#14 Hrswork: During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8560] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2755 /-] [Invalid=263 /-] [Mean=188.246 /-] [StdDev=555.429 /-]
Literal question	During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?

#15 Wrkmajb: Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2543 /-] [Invalid=475 /-]
Literal question	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes ....1 No 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1266	50.1%
2	No	1259	49.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Nwsmt: No of weeks, same time

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1444 /-] [Invalid=1574 /-] [Mean=0.679 /-] [StdDev=3.687 /-]
Literal question	Have you received or will you receive money for this work? Yes ....1 No 2

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#17 Renwrk: Any renumeration for the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2901 /-] [Invalid=117 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT Daily ....1 Weekly .....2 Fortnightly..3 Monthly .....4 Quarterly ...5 Yearly 6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1641	56.6%
2	No	1259	43.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Bonuscomm: Amount including bonuses, commission, or tips received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1443 /-] [Invalid=1575 /-] [Mean=9766.107 /-] [StdDev=21980.231 /-]
Literal question	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)

#19 Amtime: Amount of time

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1293 /-] [Invalid=1725 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	283	29.5%
2	Weekly	258	26.9%
3	Fort_nightly	48	5.0%
4	Monthly	318	33.1%
5	Quarterly	53	5.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Earning: Hours worked for earning last time of earning

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8760] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1408 /-] [Invalid=1610 /-] [Mean=247.504 /-] [StdDev=755.961 /-]
Literal question	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work In earning it?

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#21 Timeearn: Unit of time for the last earning.	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1527 /-] [Invalid=1491 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	511	33.5%
2	Weekly	393	25.8%
3	Fort_nightly	45	3.0%
4	Monthly	244	16.0%
5	Quarterly	40	2.6%
6	Yearly	292	19.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Whomwrk: Whom do you work for?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=184 /-]
Literal question	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………………………….2 Parastatal ………………………………………………………..3 NGO………………………………………………………….......4 Co-operatives………..……………………………………………5 International Co-operatives…………………....6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…........7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)……..……8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)…………………........9 Self employed in business with employees………..……..…10 Self employed in business without employees………..….…11 Employer…………………………………………………......................12 Unpaid work in a family business…………………….…….......13 Other (Specify)…………………………………….....................14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Faml agric actvi	1339	47.2%
2	Govt sector	81	2.9%
3	Parastatal	5	0.2%
4	Ngo	17	0.6%
5	Co_operative	3	0.1%
6	Int. Cooperative	0	0.0%
7	Int organisation	3	0.1%
8	Private sector	51	1.8%
9	Self empl.Nagric	389	13.7%
10	Selfemp/witm emp	85	3.0%

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#22 Whomwrk: Whom do you work for? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Selfemp/without	668	23.6%
12	Employer	24	0.8%
13	Unpaid/fam/workr	112	4.0%
14	Other	57	2.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#23 Taxded: Taxes deducted from pay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=301 /-] [Invalid=2717 /-]
Literal question	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	66	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#24 Payrec: Any payment received for this work in the form of food,crops or animals?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=324 /-] [Invalid=2694 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	23	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#25 Valofgds: Value of goods received for this work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=2966 /-] [Mean=2972.404 /-] [StdDev=7230.746 /-]
Literal question	What is the value of these goods?

#26 Timegds: Time units for the goods

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=3000 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#26 Timegds: Time units for the goods (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	5	38.5%
2	Weekly	4	30.8%
3	Fort_nightly	0	0.0%
4	Monthly	3	23.1%
5	Quarterly	1	7.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Kindrec: Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=319 /-] [Invalid=2699 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Amtkind: Value of amount gain for receiving this form of payment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-189000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=2927 /-] [Mean=7890.659 /-] [StdDev=24810.287 /-]
Literal question	How much do you gain from this?

#29 Valkind: Value of time gain for receiving in this form.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=56 /-] [Invalid=2962 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	16	37.2%
2	Weekly	7	16.3%
3	Fort_nightly	0	0.0%
4	Monthly	17	39.5%
5	Quarterly	3	7.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#30 Plawrk: Is your place of work in the village/town?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=334 /-] [Invalid=2684 /-]
Literal question	Is your place of work in this village/town?

Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		271	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Distvilla: How far is it to the village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=238 /-] [Invalid=2780 /-] [Mean=18.882 /-] [StdDev=82.378 /-]
Literal question	How Far Away is it?

#32 Oftenplace: How often do you go between the house and place of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-70] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=246 /-] [Invalid=2772 /-] [Mean=3.419 /-] [StdDev=8.177 /-]
Literal question	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?

#33 Timeplace: Time taking to move between the house and place of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=241 /-] [Invalid=2777 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	173	72.1%
2	Weekly	44	18.3%
3	Fort_nightly	9	3.8%
4	Monthly	11	4.6%
5	Quarterly	3	1.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Sameorg: How many people altogether work in the same organization?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=290 /-] [Invalid=2728 /-] [Mean=32.583 /-] [StdDev=185.405 /-]
Literal question	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization?

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#35 Signcont: Any wrtten contract sign before work began?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=315 /-] [Invalid=2703 /-]
Literal question	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	42		100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#36 Tardeunion: Is there a trade union at the place of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=315 /-] [Invalid=2703 /-]
Literal question	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	53		100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#37 Entitleleave: Any entitlement to public holidays or paid sick leave in the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=316 /-] [Invalid=2702 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	48		100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#38 Entitlebenefit: Any entitlement to social security benefits in this job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=317 /-] [Invalid=2701 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	22		100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

File Secondary occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#39 Tarining: Have you received any training related to the work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=319 /-] [Invalid=2699 /-]
Literal question	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? YES..1 NO...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	30	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Mthtrain: The lenght of training in months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=2986 /-] [Mean=13.344 /-] [StdDev=17.718 /-]
Literal question	How long did the Training Last?

#41 Weektrain: The lenght of training in weeks	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16 /-] [Invalid=3002 /-] [Mean=1.563 /-] [StdDev=0.892 /-]
Literal question	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	43	12.2%

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Rural	310	87.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 301-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1041.348 /-] [StdDev=328.957 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-188] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.666 /-] [StdDev=31.44 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-255] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=353 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (255 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=349 /-] [Invalid=4 /-] [Mean=1.642 /-] [StdDev=1.309 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Kindtrad: Kind of trade, service or industry

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-771] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=312 /-] [Invalid=41 /-] [Mean=56.109 /-] [StdDev=57.368 /-]
Literal question	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)

#8 Leghty: Lenght of time on the job in years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-70] [Missing=*]

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#8 Leghty: Lenght of time on the job in years (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=312 /-] [Invalid=41 /-] [Mean=15.141 /-] [StdDev=11.769 /-]
Literal question	How long have you been doing this work altogether?

#9 Leghtm: Lenght of time on the job in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-68] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=162 /-] [Invalid=191 /-] [Mean=3.377 /-] [StdDev=8.275 /-]
Literal question	How many months have you been doing this work altogether?

#10 Samewrk: Still doing same work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=318 /-] [Invalid=35 /-]
Literal question	Are you still doing the same work? Yes ..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	299	94.0%
2	No	19	6.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Wnsamewrk: Why not doing same work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=342 /-]
Literal question	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job ..1 Completed job ...….2 Seasonal work ....3 Firm closed… ......4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other ....6 (specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sacked	1	11.1%
2	Completed job	2	22.2%
3	Seasonal employe	4	44.4%
4	Firm closed	2	22.2%
5	Found othr_job	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#12 Fatmotsamwrk: Father or mother do the same kind of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=305 /-] [Invalid=48 /-]
Literal question	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes ..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	196		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Timewks: During the past 12 months, time on the job in weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=280 /-] [Invalid=73 /-] [Mean=31.611 /-] [StdDev=19.039 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12months, for how many weeks did you do this work for?

#14 Timemths: During the past 12 months, time on the job in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-288] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=271 /-] [Invalid=82 /-] [Mean=23.266 /-] [StdDev=32.802 /-]
Literal question	During these weeks, how many hours did you normally work?

#15 Wrkjob: Work on the job , the same time as your main job

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=199 /-] [Invalid=154 /-]
Literal question	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes ..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	152		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Wkswrkjob: Number of weeks work on the job , the same time as your main job

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=109 /-] [Invalid=244 /-] [Mean=1.56 /-] [StdDev=6.555 /-]
Literal question	How many weeks in a month did you work on the job?

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#17 Payjob: Have you received or will receive money for this work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=286 /-] [Invalid=67 /-]
Literal question	Any amount paid for this job? Yes ..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	126	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Amtpay: Amount received including any bonuses, commission or tips received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-48000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=98 /-] [Invalid=255 /-] [Mean=4907.571 /-] [StdDev=7603.572 /-]
Literal question	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)

#19 Timeun: What is the time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=289 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	24	45.3%
2	Weekly	6	11.3%
3	Fort_nightly	3	5.7%
4	Monthly	17	32.1%
5	Quarterly	3	5.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Nohrswrk: The last time money was received, number of hours actually worked to earn it.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-384] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92 /-] [Invalid=261 /-] [Mean=29.185 /-] [StdDev=59.701 /-]
Literal question	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work? In earning it?

#21 Timeuni: What is the time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=294 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#21 Timeuni: What is the time unit (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	24	48.0%
2	Weekly	10	20.0%
3	Fort_nightly	3	6.0%
4	Monthly	11	22.0%
5	Quarterly	2	4.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Whomwrk: For whom did you work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=255 /-] [Invalid=98 /-]
Literal question	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………………………2 Parastatal ………………………………………………………..3 NGO………………………….………………………………......4 Co-operatives……….…………………………….…………5 International Co-operatives…………………...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission…......7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)...........8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)………………….......9 Self employed in business with employees…………..…..…10 Self employed in business without employees…………..…..11 Employer……………………………………………….....................12 Unpaid work in a family business………………….……….......13 Other (Specify)……………………………………….....................14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Family farm	108	42.7%
2	Empl. Govt sect.	9	3.6%
3	Parastatal	0	0.0%
4	Ngo	1	0.4%
5	Cooperatives	0	0.0%
6	Intern. Coopera	0	0.0%
7	Intern. Organiz.	0	0.0%
8	Private sector	2	0.8%
9	Self_nagric	28	11.1%
10	Self_empl_with	11	4.3%
11	Self_without	62	24.5%
12	Employer	0	0.0%
13	Unpaid family	32	12.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#23 Taxdeduc: Tax already deducted from pay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=317 /-]
Literal question	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	12	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Payrecgds: Any payment received in form of food, crops or animals?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=324 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Valgds: What is the value of these goods?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8 /-] [Invalid=345 /-] [Mean=5250 /-] [StdDev=14058.551 /-]
Literal question	What is the value of these goods?

#26 Timeunit: Time unit for the value of these goods

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=351 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1	50.0%
2	Weekly	1	50.0%
3	Fort_nightly	0	0.0%
4	Monthly	0	0.0%
5	Quarterly	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#27 Payfree: Any payment received in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]			
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES ...1 NO ...2			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Amtgained: Amount gained	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-71000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=341 /-] [Mean=11800 /-] [StdDev=20105.359 /-]
Literal question	How much do you gain from this?

#29 Timeunits: What is the time unit				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=346 /-]			
Literal question	TIME UNIT			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Daily	3		60.0%
2	Weekly	0	0.0%	
3	Fort_nightly	0	0.0%	
4	Monthly	1		20.0%
5	Quarterly	1		20.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Placeinvillage: Is your place of work in this village/town?				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34 /-] [Invalid=319 /-]			
Literal question	Is your place of work in this village/ town? YES ...1 NO ...2			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	30		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#31 Howfar: How far is your house to the place of work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=331 /-] [Mean=2.864 /-] [StdDev=3.783 /-]
Literal question	How Far Away is it?

#32 Howoften: How often do you go between this house and your place of work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-25] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=321 /-] [Mean=3.469 /-] [StdDev=5.074 /-]
Literal question	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?

#33 Timunit: What is the time unit			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24 /-] [Invalid=329 /-]		
Literal question	TIME UNIT		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	18	75.0%
2	Weekly	5	20.8%
3	Fort_nightly	1	4.2%
4	Monthly	0	0.0%
5	Quarterly	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 Wrksameorg: How many people altogether work in the same organisation?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-230] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=320 /-] [Mean=10.303 /-] [StdDev=39.744 /-]
Literal question	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization

#35 Contsign: Any written contract signed when you started work?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=322 /-]		
Literal question	When you started work, did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#36 Tradwrk: Any trade union at the place of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=322 /-]
Literal question	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	6		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Pdhdsick: Are you entitle to paid holidays or paid sick leave in the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	3		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Socsecu: Are you entitle to social security benefits in the job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30 /-] [Invalid=323 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Trainrela: Since you started the job, any training related to the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29 /-] [Invalid=324 /-]
Literal question	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? Yes......1 No.......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	2		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Third Occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#40 Lgthtramth: Lenght of last training in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5 /-] [Invalid=348 /-] [Mean=1.2 /-] [StdDev=2.168 /-]
Literal question	How long did the Training Last?

#41 Lgthtrawks: Lenght of last training in weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=349 /-] [Mean=0.5 /-] [StdDev=1 /-]
Literal question	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	19	9.6%
2	Rural	179	90.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 701-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1062.505 /-] [StdDev=307.044 /-]
Literal question	RIC

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-188] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.98 /-] [StdDev=32.172 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-131] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=198 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (131 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=195 /-] [Invalid=3 /-] [Mean=1.646 /-] [StdDev=1.047 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Kindser: Kind of trade, service or industry

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-122] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=176 /-] [Invalid=22 /-] [Mean=50.96 /-] [StdDev=22.249 /-]
Literal question	What kind of trade, service or industry is this work connected with? (Describe the activity)

#8 Numyrs: Number of years on the job altogether

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=173 /-] [Invalid=25 /-] [Mean=16.682 /-] [StdDev=12.016 /-]
Literal question	How long have you been doing this work altogether?

#9 Numonths: Number of months on the job altogether

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=91 /-] [Invalid=107 /-] [Mean=2.165 /-] [StdDev=3.68 /-]
Literal question	How many months have you been doing this work altogether?

#10 Samejob: Still doing the same job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#10 Samejob: Still doing the same job? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=179 /-] [Invalid=19 /-]

Literal question	Are you still doing the same work? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	172	96.1%
2	No	7	3.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Wnsamejob: Why not on the same job

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=198 /-]

Literal question	Why are you not doing the same work? Sacked from job..1 Completed job……..2 Seasonal work……..3 Firm closed…………..4 Found / preferred Other Work..5 Other ....6 (specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sacked from job		
2	Completed job		
3	Seasonal work		
4	Firm closed		
5	Found othr work		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Fatmotsame: Father or mother on the same job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=171 /-] [Invalid=27 /-]

Literal question	Did your father or mother do the same kind of work? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	129	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Wksjob: How many weeks on this job for the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#13 Wksjob: How many weeks on this job for the past 12 months? (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=154 /-] [Invalid=44 /-] [Mean=35.383 /-] [StdDev=18.883 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, for how many weeks did you do this work for?

#14 Wrkwk: No of hours worked during the weeks for the past 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-624] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=150 /-] [Invalid=48 /-] [Mean=34.847 /-] [StdDev=75.004 /-]
Literal question	During these weeks, how many hors did you normally work?

#15 Wrkmai: Do you work on this job at the same time as your main job			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=106 /-] [Invalid=92 /-]		
Literal question	Did you work on this job at the same time as your main job? Yes…….…1 No………..2		
Post-question	IF YES How long did you do both altogether?		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	87	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Fourmain: Lenght of time on both fourth occupation and main job altogether.	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=52 /-] [Invalid=146 /-] [Mean=3.462 /-] [StdDev=10.667 /-]

#17 Monrec: Any money received for this job?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=161 /-] [Invalid=37 /-]		
Literal question	Any amount paid for this job? Yes ..1 No....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	47	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Boncom: The amount received including bonuses, commission or tips	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#18 Boncom: The amount received including bonuses, commission or tips (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=163 /-] [Mean=4725.743 /-] [StdDev=5547.011 /-]
Literal question	What is the amount? (Include any bonuses commission, or tips received.)

#19 Timeunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=188 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	2	28.6%
2	Weekly	1	14.3%
3	Fortnightly	0	0.0%
4	Monthly	4	57.1%
5	Quarterly	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 Moneyrec: The last time you received money, how many hours do you actually work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-210] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33 /-] [Invalid=165 /-] [Mean=37.182 /-] [StdDev=59.144 /-]
Literal question	The last time you received this money, how many hours did you actually work? In earning it?

#21 Tiemunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7 /-] [Invalid=191 /-]
Literal question	time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	1	25.0%
2	Weekly	2	50.0%
3	Fortnightly	0	0.0%
4	Monthly	1	25.0%
5	Quarterly	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#22 Whowrk: For whom do you work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=158 /-] [Invalid=40 /-]

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#22 Whowrk: For whom do you work? (cont.)

Literal question	FOR WHOM DID YOU WORK? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting ....1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………………………….2 Parastatal ……………………………………………………….3 NGO………………………….……………………………….......4 Co-operatives……….………………………………………………5 International Co-operatives…………………..6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission….......7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)..........…8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)……………….........9 Self employed in business with employees………..……..10 Self employed in business without employees……….…..…11 Employer……………………………………….……………........................12 Unpaid work in a family business………………….………......13 Other (Specify)…………………………………….......................14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Family own_agric	66	41.8%
2	Employee_wage	2	1.3%
3	Parastatal	0	0.0%
4	Ngo	0	0.0%
5	Cooperative	0	0.0%
6	Intern. Cooperat	0	0.0%
7	Intern. Organiz	0	0.0%
8	Private sector	0	0.0%
9	Self empl_nagric	10	6.3%
10	Self empol_with	20	12.7%
11	Self empl_withou	29	18.4%
12	Employer	1	0.6%
13	Unpaid family wo	30	19.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Taxded: Are taxes already deducted from your pay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=186 /-]
Literal question	Are taxes already deducted from your pay YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#24 Paygds: Any payment for the work in form of food, crops or animals?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12 /-] [Invalid=186 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in the form of food, crops or animals? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Valgds: The value of these goods

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=195 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the value of these goods?

#26 Timeuint: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=198 /-]
Literal question	time unit

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily		
2	Weekly		
3	Fortnightly		
4	Monthly		
5	Quarterly		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Freegds: Any payment for the work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=187 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any payment for this work in any form such as free or subsidized housing, transportation, or other goods or services? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#28 Profit: How much gained

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=192 /-] [Mean=1666.667 /-] [StdDev=2273.03 /-]
Literal question	How much do you gain from this?

#29 Timunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=188 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	3	33.3%
2	Weekly	3	33.3%
3	Fortnightly	2	22.2%
4	Monthly	1	11.1%
5	Quarterly	0	0.0%
6	Yearly	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Villatown: Place of work in this village/town?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=184 /-]
Literal question	Is your place of work in this village/ town? YES ...1 NO ...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Distplace: How far away is the place of work from your house?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6 /-] [Invalid=192 /-] [Mean=0.833 /-] [StdDev=0.753 /-]
Literal question	How Far Away is it?

#32 Tripswkp: No of trips made to the place of work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=187 /-] [Mean=3.455 /-] [StdDev=3.984 /-]
Literal question	How often do you go between this house and your place of work?

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#33 Timeun: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14 /-] [Invalid=184 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	9	64.3%
2	Weekly	3	21.4%
3	Fortnightly	1	7.1%
4	Monthly	0	0.0%
5	Quarterly	1	7.1%
6	Yearly	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 Nopeopl: No of people working in the same organization

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=187 /-] [Mean=1.636 /-] [StdDev=1.206 /-]
Literal question	How many people altogether Work in the Same Organization

#35 Contrsign: Any written contract signed before you start the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=187 /-]
Literal question	When you started work, did you sign a written contract? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#36 Tradeunon: Any trade union in the place of work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11 /-] [Invalid=187 /-]
Literal question	Is there a Trade Union at the place you work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#37 Anentitle: Any entitlement to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=188 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to paid holidays or paid sick leave in this work? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Entsocsec: Any entitlement to social security benefits in this work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=188 /-]
Literal question	Are you entitled to Social Security benefits in this job? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Sjstrawrk: Since the job started, any training related to the work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9 /-] [Invalid=189 /-]
Literal question	Since you started this job, have you received any training related to the work? Yes......1 No.......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Lentramth: Lenght of last training attended in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3 /-] [Invalid=195 /-] [Mean=2 /-] [StdDev=3.464 /-]
Literal question	How long did the Training Last?

#41 Lentrawks: Lenght of last training attended in weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-] [Invalid=196 /-] [Mean=0 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]

File Fourth occupation in the last 12 months (cont.)

#41 Lentrawks: Lenght of last training attended in weeks (cont.)	
Literal question	How many weeks did the Training Last?

File Employment search in the past 12 months

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32009 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32009 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	SECTOR		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	8007	25.0%
2	Rural	24002	75.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 102-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32009 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1293.178 /-] [StdDev=366.119 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32009 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.729 /-] [StdDev=34.346 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32009 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification (cont.)

Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31928 /-] [Invalid=81 /-] [Mean=3.968 /-] [StdDev=2.595 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Wkswwrk: How many weeks without work in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31490 /-] [Invalid=519 /-] [Mean=11.538 /-] [StdDev=20.759 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, for how many weeks altogether were you without any work?

#8 Avfwrk: Weeks available for work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-56] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31865 /-] [Invalid=144 /-] [Mean=4.784 /-] [StdDev=13.804 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how many weeks were you available for work?

#9 Fullpart: Available for full or part time work in 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3920 /-] [Invalid=28089 /-]
Literal question	In the last 12 months were you available for full-time or part time work? Full - time…..1 Part –time…...2 Both 3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Full time	2250	57.4%
2	Part time	944	24.1%
3	Both	726	18.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Effwrk: Made effort to find work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3660 /-] [Invalid=28349 /-]
Literal question	Have you made any effort within the past 12 months to find work?

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#10 Effwrk: Made effort to find work in the last 12 months (cont.)

	Yes...1 No ...2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	741	20.2%
2	No	2919	79.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Wnlfw: Why not look for work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2541 /-] [Invalid=29468 /-]
Literal question	Why didn't you look for work within the past 12 months? CIRCLE MOST IMPORTANT ONLY Thought no work available ....1 Awaiting reply to on earlier Enquiries.....2 Waiting to start or arranged job, business or Agriculture..................3 Off season in agriculture................4 Other ....5 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thought no work was available	496	19.5%
2	Awaiting reply	62	2.4%
3	Waiting to start	250	9.8%
4	Off season agriculture	507	20.0%
5	Other	1226	48.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Aclfwrk: Weeks actively looking for work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-56] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=837 /-] [Invalid=31172 /-] [Mean=32.937 /-] [StdDev=19.639 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how many weeks did you actively look for work?

#13 Wnlfwrk: Why not look for work during period available for work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=373 /-] [Invalid=31636 /-]
Literal question	Why did you not look for work throughout the period you were available for work? Thought no work available……………………….........1 Waiting reply to earlier Enquiry…………………….....2 Waiting to start arranged job, business or agriculture…..3 Off season in agriculture……………………......................4

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#13 Wnlfwrk: Why not look for work during period available for work (cont.)

	Occupied with home duties……………………….....................5
	Illness……….…..…..6
	Full time student 7
	Personal……………………..8
	Other………………………..9
	(Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Thought no work was available	62	16.6%
2	Awaiting reply	42	11.3%
3	Waiting to start	56	15.0%
4	Off season agriculture	33	8.8%
5	Occupie with home duties	33	8.8%
6	Illness	0	0.0%
7	Full time student	79	21.2%
8	Personal	21	5.6%
9	Other	47	12.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Donewrk: What was done to find work in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=828 /-] [Invalid=31181 /-]
Literal question	What did you do in the past 12 months to find work? CIRCLE MOST IMPORTANT ONLY Applied to prospective Employers…………………………...............1 Checked at farms, Factories or work sites………….......2 Asked friends and Relatives………....3 Took action to start Business………...4 Other ……………………………...............5 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Applied to prospective employers	262	31.6%
2	Checked at work sites	177	21.4%
3	Asked friends	149	18.0%
4	Took action to start business	120	14.5%
5	Other	120	14.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Wagself: Looking for wage or self-employed work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=968 /-] [Invalid=31041 /-]

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#15 Wagself: Looking for wage or self-employed work (cont.)

Literal question	Were you mainly Looking for Wage / Salary work, selfemployed, or either one? Wage work……….......1 Self-Employment…...2 Either……………......3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wage work	210	21.7%
2	Self employment	369	38.1%
3	Either	389	40.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Unemp: Are you still unemployed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2173 /-] [Invalid=29836 /-]
Literal question	For how long have you been unemployed? (STATE IN MONTHS)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	524	24.1%
2	No	1646	75.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Legtime: Length of time unemployed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=484 /-] [Invalid=31525 /-]
Literal question	For how long have you been unemployed? Less than 1 month………..............1 1 but less than 3 months…...........2 3 months but less than 6 months…....3 6 but less than 1 year.............4 1 Yr bur but less than 2 Yrs….........5 More than 2 years………..............6 Not Applicable…………..............7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1 month	15	3.1%
2	Between 1 and 3 months	24	5.0%
3	Between 3 and 6 months	27	5.6%
4	Between 6 months and 1 year	21	4.3%
5	Between 1 and 2 years	49	10.1%
6	More than 2 years	132	27.3%
7	Not applicable	216	44.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#18 Wrkdone: Type of work done in the last job	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-95] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=357 /-] [Invalid=31652 /-] [Mean=31.182 /-] [StdDev=29.531 /-]
Literal question	What sort of work did you do in your last job? (i.e. What were your main tasks or duties?) (DESCRIBE ACTIVITY IN FULL)
Post-question	IF NEVER WORKED, WRITE NONE.

#19 Emphope: Employment hoped for now	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=525 /-] [Invalid=31484 /-]
Literal question	What type of employment do you hope for now? Paid employment……...............1 Self – Employment (Non- agric)……..2 Self-EmploymentAgriculture Incl. Livestock & fishing)…………..........3 Other …………………….....................4 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Paid emplyment	180	34.3%
2	Seld employment	118	22.5%
3	Agricultural employment	153	29.1%
4	Other	74	14.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Fundnew: How would you fund new business	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=547 /-] [Invalid=31462 /-]
Literal question	If you intend to start a new business, how will you mobilise funds? Rely on parents for financial support..1 Loans / borrowed money……...............2 Remittances from Abroad……...............3 Proceeds from family farm……...............4 Proceeds from family non – farm enterprise………….............5 Income from family property…............6 Association support…………….............7 Church assistance…………................8 Relatives /friends……………...............9 Other …………………….....................10 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parent's support	175	32.0%
2	Loans	98	17.9%
3	Remittances	3	0.5%

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#20 Fundnew: How would you fund new business (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Proceeds from family farm	134	24.5%
5	Proceeds from non farm business	24	4.4%
6	Income from family property	32	5.9%
7	Association support	1	0.2%
8	Chruch or religious assistance	1	0.2%
9	Relatives	44	8.0%
10	Other	35	6.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Rectrain: Receiving training

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=559 /-] [Invalid=31450 /-]
Literal question	Have you received or are you receiving any training or apprenticeship in any career oriented skills? Yes Formal........1 Yes Informal…......2 No 3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Formal training	34	6.1%
2	Informal training	57	10.2%
3	No	468	83.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Trainfina: How was training financed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=222 /-] [Invalid=31787 /-]
Literal question	How was/is your training apprenticeship financed? Paid for solely by parents....1 From personal savings…........2 Loans / borrowed money ......3 Remittances from Abroad ......4 Proceeds from family farm.....5 Proceeds from family non – farm enterprise……...........6 Income from family property(ies)……...........7 NGO support……………….........8 Govt scholarship……….........9 Association Support…........10 Church Assistance……........11 Relatives/ Friends…………......12 Other …………….................13 (Specify)

File Employment search in the past 12 months (cont.)

#22 Trainfina: How was training financed (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parents	48	21.7%
2	Personal savings	10	4.5%
3	Loans or borrowed money	6	2.7%
4	Remittances	0	0.0%
5	Family farm	13	5.9%
6	Non farm enterprise	11	5.0%
7	Family property	5	2.3%
8	Ngo support	0	0.0%
9	Government scholarship	0	0.0%
10	Association support	1	0.5%
11	Church or religious assistance	1	0.5%
12	Relatives	10	4.5%
13	Other	116	52.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Employment History

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55086 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55086 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	12061	21.9%
2	Rural	43025	78.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Employment History (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55086 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1278.165 /-] [StdDev=364.974 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55086 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.707 /-] [StdDev=33.56 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55086 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-63] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54946 /-] [Invalid=140 /-] [Mean=3.02 /-] [StdDev=2.454 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 S4hqa: Jobs done prior to the last 12 months, (in months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-87] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49214 /-] [Invalid=5872 /-] [Mean=6.449 /-] [StdDev=3.218 /-]
Literal question	Did you do any work for pay, profit, and family gain or did you produce anything for barter or home use during the last 7 days? (Including temporary absence fromwork) Yes....1 No.....2

#8 S4hqb: Jobs done prior to the last 12 months, (in years)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-9119] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49173 /-] [Invalid=5913 /-] [Mean=1996.409 /-] [StdDev=138.107 /-]
Literal question	In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations we discussed was your main activity? WRITE OCCUPATION NUMBER Other Occupation...88 Not working ……………99

File Employment History (cont.)

#9 S4hq1a: Main occupation reported by respondent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33937 /-] [Invalid=21149 /-]
Literal question	CHECK IF RESPONDENT REPORTED A MAIN OCCUPATION IN PART B.
Post-question	IF YES, WRITE OCCUPATION NAME

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	24801		73.2%
2	No	9085	26.8%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 S4hq1: Codes of main occupation reported by respondent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=44669 /-] [Invalid=10417 /-] [Mean=44.26 /-] [StdDev=25.764 /-]
Literal question	CODE

#11 S4hq2: Ever worked?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27458 /-] [Invalid=27628 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever worked? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1970	7.2%	
2	No	25456		92.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 S4hq3: Years worked last	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1655 /-] [Invalid=53431 /-] [Mean=14.857 /-] [StdDev=16.582 /-]
Literal question	How many years agodid you last work?

#13 S4hq4: Type of worked done	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1705 /-] [Invalid=53381 /-] [Mean=50.633 /-] [StdDev=22.228 /-]
Literal question	What work was that?
Post-question	WRITE MAIN OCCUPATION NAME

File Employment History (cont.)

#14 S4hq5: Main occupation before ou were employed?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1468 /-] [Invalid=53618 /-] [Mean=58.323 /-] [StdDev=31.915 /-]
Literal question	What was your main occupation before you were employed? (MAIN OCCUPATION IN LAST 12 MONTHS)?
Post-question	WRITE NAME OF OCCUPATION, OR 96 = Full time Education 97 = Looking for Work 98 = Other Activity

#15 S4hq6: What kind of trade or industry was the work connected to?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-823] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1093 /-] [Invalid=53993 /-] [Mean=46.867 /-] [StdDev=45.573 /-]
Literal question	What kind of trade or industry was that work connected to?

#16 S4hq7: In that occupation were you mainly working for regular pay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1089 /-] [Invalid=53997 /-]
Literal question	In that occupati on were you mainly working for regular pay? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	414	39.1%
2	No	645	60.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 S4hq8: Fro whom were you working?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-83] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1181 /-] [Invalid=53905 /-]
Literal question	For whom were you working ? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/ Hunting………………………………........1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector……………………………….......2 Parastatal……………………………………………........3 NGO………………………………………………….............4 Co-operatives………………………………….........5 International Cooperative………………………..6 International Organisation/Diplomatic Mission………………………………………….................7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)...8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)………..9

File Employment History (cont.)

#17 S4hq8: Fro whom were you working? (cont.)

	Self employed in business with employees....10
	Self employed in business without employees.11
	Employer………………………………………….....................12
	Unpaid work in a family business………..........13
	Other (Specify)…………………………………...............14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own family farm	516	46.2%
2	Govt sector	134	12.0%
3	Parastatal	10	0.9%
4	Ngo	4	0.4%
5	Cooperative	2	0.2%
6	Intern cooper.	2	0.2%
7	Intern. Organiz.	3	0.3%
8	Private sector	39	3.5%
9	Self empl_nonagr	78	7.0%
10	Self_empl_with	13	1.2%
11	Self_empl_withou	216	19.3%
12	Employer	6	0.5%
13	Unpaid family	95	8.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 S4hq9: How long did you work in that occupation?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-91] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1169 /-] [Invalid=53917 /-] [Mean=15.563 /-] [StdDev=14.005 /-]
Literal question	How long did youwork in that occupation?

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	13178	22.4%
2	Rural	45556	77.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1268.163 /-] [StdDev=366.219 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.538 /-] [StdDev=33.416 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58734 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-52] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58710 /-] [Invalid=24 /-] [Mean=3.195 /-] [StdDev=2.495 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Wrkprt: Work for pay, profit, and family gain or produce anything for barter or home sue during the last 7days (including temporary absence from work)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58267 /-] [Invalid=467 /-]
Literal question	Did you do any work for pay, profit, and family gain or did you produce anything for barter or home use during the last 7 days? (Including temporary absence from work) Yes....1

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#7 Wrkprt: Work for pay, profit, and family gain or produce anything for barter or home sue during the last 7days (including temporary absence from work) (cont.)			
	No.....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	27308	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Prevocc: In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations discussed was the main activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27855 /-] [Invalid=30879 /-] [Mean=56.613 /-] [StdDev=17.886 /-]
Literal question	In the past 7 days, which of the previous occupations we discussed was your main activity? WRITE OCCUPATION NUMBER Other Occupation.....88 Not working 99
Post-question	IF ANSWER = 88 CHECK THAT PARTS B-E ARE FILLED OUT

#9 Maineco1: The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity1" and in any other economic activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-900] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23658 /-] [Invalid=35076 /-] [Mean=41.354 /-] [StdDev=24.471 /-]
Literal question	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your main economic activity and in any other economic activity?

#10 Maineco2: The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity2" and in any other economic activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19133 /-] [Invalid=39601 /-] [Mean=1.826 /-] [StdDev=8.827 /-]
Literal question	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your second economic activity and in any other economic activity?

#11 Maineco3: The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity3" and in any other economic activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18801 /-] [Invalid=39933 /-] [Mean=0.0324 /-] [StdDev=1.049 /-]
Literal question	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your third economic activity and in any other economic activity?

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#12 Maineco4: The hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your "main economic activity4" and in any other economic activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-118] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18779 /-] [Invalid=39955 /-] [Mean=0.0188 /-] [StdDev=1.025 /-]
Literal question	How many hours did you work each day in the last 7 days in your fourth economic activity and in any other economic activity?

#13 Totmaineco: The total hours worked each day in the last 7 days in your main economic activity and in any other economic activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-842] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23611 /-] [Invalid=35123 /-] [Mean=42.696 /-] [StdDev=24.061 /-]
Literal question	TOTAL(T)

#14 Wrkmore: During the past 7 days, did you want to work more hours?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22017 /-] [Invalid=36717 /-]		
Literal question	During the past 7 days, did you want to work more hours Yes....1 No.....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	627	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Repwrk: In the past 7 days, did you look for replacement work?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27978 /-] [Invalid=30756 /-]		
Literal question	In the past 7 days, did you look for replacement work? Yes....1 No.....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	237	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Avwrk: Were you available for work during the last 7 days	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30169 /-] [Invalid=28565 /-]
Literal question	Were you available for work during the last 7 days Yes....1

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#16 Avwrk: Were you available for work during the last 7 days (cont.)

	No.....2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	28202	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Wavawrk: Why were you not available for work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=27415 /-] [Invalid=31319 /-]
Literal question	Why were you not available for work? In school…………………....1 Household Duties……...2 Too old………………......3 Sick…………………….......4 Disabled……………......5 Other…………………........6 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In school	12821	49.5%
2	Hh duties	12413	47.9%
3	Too old	500	1.9%
4	Sick	131	0.5%
5	Disable	61	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Avfullpart: In the last 7 days, were you available for full time or part time job?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2162 /-] [Invalid=56572 /-]
Literal question	In the last 7 days were you available for full-time or part- time job? Full-time.....1 Part-time.....2 Other.........3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Full_time	1526	79.0%
2	Part_time	405	21.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Effort: Have you made effort within the past 7 dys to find work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1997 /-] [Invalid=56737 /-]

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#19 Effort: Have you made effort within the past 7 dys to find work? (cont.)

Literal question	Have you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	1418	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Wneffort: Why haven't you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1456 /-] [Invalid=57278 /-]
Literal question	Why haven't you made any effort within the past 7 days to find work? Thought no work available…………………….......1 Awaiting reply to earlier enquiries………..2 Waiting to start arranged job, business or agriculture...3 Off season in Agriculture…………………………4 Occupied with home duties…………………...5 Illness /injury……………………………………………………6 Full-time student………………………………………………7 Trying to set up a new business....8 On vacation…………………………………………….........9 Other…………………………………………………………….........10 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Nowork available	256	21.8%
2	Awaiting reply	53	4.5%
3	Arranged job	81	6.9%
4	Agric off season	306	26.1%
5	Home duties	337	28.7%
6	Illness	16	1.4%
7	Fulltime student	96	8.2%
8	New business	13	1.1%
9	On vacation	16	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Findwrk: What was done in the past 7 days to find work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=631 /-] [Invalid=58103 /-]
Literal question	What did you do in the past 7 days to find work? Applied to prospective employers………………........1 Checked at firms, factories or work sites……...2 Asked friends and relatives…………………….........3 Took action to start business…………………….......4 Took action to start agriculture activity………5

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#21 Findwrk: What was done in the past 7 days to find work? (cont.)

	Other ……………………………………………...................6 (Specify		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Applied to emply	175	29.8%
2	Checked firms	84	14.3%
3	Ask friends	144	24.5%
4	Took action	53	9.0%
5	To start agric	131	22.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#22 Wagesal: In the past 7 days, were you mainly looking for wage/salary employment, self-employment or either one?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=624 /-] [Invalid=58110 /-]
Literal question	In the past 7 days, were you mainly looking for wage/salary employment, self-employment or either one? Wage Employment………..1 Self – employment…….2 Either…………………………...3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Wage employment	173	46.0%
2	Self employment	203	54.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#23 Gvtsta: In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work for the government or state enterprise?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=779 /-] [Invalid=57955 /-]
Literal question	In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work for the government or state enterprise? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	234	100.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#24 Largefirm: In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work in a large private firm?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=766 /-] [Invalid=57968 /-]
Literal question	In the past 7 days did you make any effort to work in a large private firm?

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#24 Largefirm: In the past 7 days, did you make any effort to work in a large private firm? (cont.)

	Yes....1 No.....2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	177	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Oinst: In the past 7 days, did you actively seek to find work in another type of institution?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=755 /-] [Invalid=57979 /-]		
Literal question	In the past 7 days did you actively seek to find work in another type of institution? Yes....1 No.....2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	202	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Avaiwrk: How long you have been available for work?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1959 /-] [Invalid=56775 /-]		
Literal question	For how long have you been available for work? Less than 1 month……..........1 1 but less than 3 months……....2 3 months but less than 6 months…....3 6 but less than 1 year…...........4 1 Yr bur but less than 2 Yrs.......5 More than 2 years……….............6 Not Applicable…..………….............7		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Less than 1 mt	168	11.9%
2	1 mt but <3mts	227	16.1%
3	3 to <6mts	110	7.8%
4	6 mts < 1 yr	262	18.6%
5	1 yr to <2 yrs	188	13.4%
6	More than 2 yrs	452	32.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Unemp: How long yo have been unemployed in months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-985] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1654 /-] [Invalid=57080 /-] [Mean=15.176 /-] [StdDev=44.924 /-]

File Activity status and employment search in the last 7 days (cont.)

#27 Unemp: How long yo have been unemployed in months (cont.)	
Literal question	For how long have you been unemployed? (STATE IN MONTHS)

#28 Sortwrk: What sort of work did you do in the job? (main task or duties)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1262 /-] [Invalid=57472 /-] [Mean=32.501 /-] [StdDev=30.735 /-]
Literal question	What sort of work did you do in that job? (i.e. What were your main tasks or duties)?

#29 Lowage: The lowest wage of willigness to work for someone (amount)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=923 /-] [Invalid=57811 /-] [Mean=3306.3 /-] [StdDev=7073.93 /-]
Literal question	What is the Lowest wage for which you are willing to work for some one?

#30 Timeunit: Time unit.			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=447 /-] [Invalid=58287 /-]		
Literal question	TIME UNIT		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	169	38.9%
2	Weekly	36	8.3%
3	Fortnightly	9	2.1%
4	Monthly	219	50.5%
5	Quarterly	1	0.2%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Housekeeping

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Recreation: Have you spent time in the last 7 days on recreation including travel time?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the past 7 days on Recreation? YES....1 NO 2

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#7 Recreation: Have you spent time in the last 7 days on recreation including travel time? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18132	22.5%
2	No	62560	77.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Trecreation: Hours spent in the last 7 days on recreation including travel time?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-102] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18132 /-] [Invalid=74478 /-] [Mean=8.498 /-] [StdDev=10.775 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on Recreation including travel time?

#9 Fetchinwood: Have you spent time in the last 7 days fetching wood?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the past 7 days fetching Fire- wood for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24797	30.7%
2	No	55895	69.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 Tfetchingwood: Time fetching wood

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24359 /-] [Invalid=68251 /-] [Mean=5.592 /-] [StdDev=7.053 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend fetching wood, including travel time?

#11 Fetchingwater: Fetching water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days fetching water for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	37183	46.1%
2	No	43509	53.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#12 Tfetchingwater: Time fetching water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=37183 /-] [Invalid=55427 /-] [Mean=5.099 /-] [StdDev=5.921 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend fetching water including travel time?

#13 Ironing: Ironing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days ironing clothes for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	14217	17.6%
2	No	66475	82.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Tironing: Time ironing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14217 /-] [Invalid=78393 /-] [Mean=3.595 /-] [StdDev=5.852 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend ironing clothes?

#15 Childcare: Child care

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days taking care of children in the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18070	22.4%
2	No	62622	77.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Tchildcare: Time in child care

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-108] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18070 /-] [Invalid=74540 /-] [Mean=15.739 /-] [StdDev=19.064 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend taking care of children in the household , including travel time?

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#17 Washvehicle: Wash vehicle

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days washing motor vehicles for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1711	2.1%
2	No	78981	97.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#18 Twashvehicle: Time washing vehicle

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1711 /-] [Invalid=90899 /-] [Mean=5.278 /-] [StdDev=8.985 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend washing motor vehicles including travel time?

#19 Sweeping: Sweeping

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days sweeping for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36755	45.5%
2	No	43937	54.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 Tsweeping: Time sweeping

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36755 /-] [Invalid=55855 /-] [Mean=4.639 /-] [StdDev=7.147 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend sweeping?

#21 Dgarbage: Disposing of garbage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent time in the last 7 days disposing of garbage for the household? YES....1 NO 2

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#21 Dgarbage: Disposing of garbage (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	22700	28.1%	
2	No	57992		71.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Tdgarbage: Time disposing of garbage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-104] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22700 /-] [Invalid=69910 /-] [Mean=3.591 /-] [StdDev=6.399 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend disposing garbage?

#23 Cooking: Cooking

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent time in the last 7 days Preparing meals for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	29010	36.0%	
2	No	51682		64.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Tcooking: Time cooking

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-101] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=29010 /-] [Invalid=63600 /-] [Mean=9.911 /-] [StdDev=10.102 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend cooking for the houseold?

#25 Gtmarkt: Going to market

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days Marketing or shopping? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	23338	28.9%	
2	No	57354		71.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#26 Tgtmarkt: Time going to market

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-105] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23338 /-] [Invalid=69272 /-] [Mean=6.508 /-] [StdDev=8.431 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend shopping for the household including travel time?

#27 Rerrands: Running errands

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent time in the last 7 days running errands for the household? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	24116	29.9%
2	No	56576	70.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Terrands: Time running errands

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24116 /-] [Invalid=68494 /-] [Mean=5.202 /-] [StdDev=7.524 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend running errands for the household including travel time?

#29 Wasdishes: Washing dishes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days washing dishes for the houseold? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	32383	40.1%
2	No	48309	59.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Twasdishes: Timne washing dishes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-105] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32383 /-] [Invalid=60227 /-] [Mean=4.578 /-] [StdDev=5.977 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend washing dishes for the household?

File Housekeeping (cont.)

#31 Ohhwrk: Other household work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you spent any time in the last 7 days doinother housekeeping activities? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	33129	41.1%
2	No	47563	58.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Tohhwrk: Time in other household work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-103] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=33129 /-] [Invalid=59481 /-] [Mean=5.69 /-] [StdDev=8.833 /-]
Literal question	Howmany hours in the last 7 days didyou spend on these activities including travel time?

#33 Carefeld: Care for elderly

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=80692 /-] [Invalid=11918 /-]
Literal question	Have you taken care of the sick or elderly in the last 7 days? YES....1 NO 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4131	5.1%
2	No	76561	94.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Tcarefeld: How much time caring for elderly

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-145] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4131 /-] [Invalid=88479 /-] [Mean=9.28 /-] [StdDev=14.877 /-]
Literal question	How many hours in the last 7 days did you spend on these activities including travel time?

File Migration 1

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	SECTOR		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	21679	23.4%
2	Rural	70931	76.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.616 /-] [StdDev=358.945 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.172 /-] [StdDev=32.492 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=92610 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.692 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Migration 1 (cont.)

#7 Bcurloc: Born in current location?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54069 /-] [Invalid=38541 /-]
Literal question	Were you born here? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	44314	82.0%
2	No	9755	18.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Alcloc: Always lived in current location

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=54069 /-] [Invalid=38541 /-]
Literal question	Have you always lived in this village or town? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	50747	93.9%
2	No	3322	6.1%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#9 Mcloc: Ever moved from current location

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3322 /-] [Invalid=89288 /-]
Literal question	Have you ever moved away from this village/ town for more then 12 months and returned here? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1248	37.6%
2	No	2074	62.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 Hlongyrs: How long ago moved to current location in years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-62] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-] [Mean=8.751 /-] [StdDev=9.454 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you move to this place?

File Migration 1 (cont.)

#11 Hlongmths: How long ago moved to current location in months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-] [Mean=1.367 /-] [StdDev=2.452 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you move to this place?

#12 Locstacout: Previous state or country of residence	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-43] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-]
Literal question	In which STATE or country were you living before you came to this village/town?
Post-question	SEE CODE LIST BELOW (IFCOUNTRY WRITE COUNTRY CODE
Frequency table not shown (43 Modalities)	

#13 Locresi: Where was the place you were living before?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1112 /-] [Invalid=91498 /-]
Literal question	Where was that place you were living before? ABUJA………....1 LAGOS………....2 Other State Capital……..3 Other Urban……..........4 Other Rural………........5 Other ……..6 (Specify)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Abuja	34		3.3%
2	Lagos	128		12.5%
3	Other state capitals	262		25.5%
4	Other urban	272		26.5%
5	Rural	331		32.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Pryoccu: What was primary occupation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-]
Literal question	What was your main work in (NAME OF PLACE)? WRITE NAME OF OCCUPATION 96 = Full Time 97 = Looking for 98 =No Activity 99 = Other Activity (Specify)

File Migration 1 (cont.)

#14 Pryoccu: What was primary occupation (cont.)
Frequency table not shown (81 Modalities)

#15 Indtrs: What industry or trade was the work?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-128] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=567 /-] [Invalid=92043 /-]
Literal question	In what trade or industry was this work
Post-question	WRITE NAME OF TRADE
Frequency table not shown (109 Modalities)	

#16 Wrking: Whom were you working for?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-]
Literal question	Whom were you working for? Working on own or family Agricultural Activity, i.e. Farming, Fishing, and Animal Rearing / Poultry/Hunting..............1 EMPLOYEE IN A WAGE JOB: Government Sector...........................2 Parastatal.....................................3 NGO...4 Co-operatives................................5 International Co-operatives...6 International Organisation / Diplomatic Mission.....7 Private Sector (include paid apprentices)...........8 Self employed (other than Agriculture)..............9 Self employed in business with employees...........10 Self employed in business without employees........11 Employer… ....12 Unpaid work in a family business ....13 Other (Specify)……………………………......................14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Family farm	169	13.5%
2	Government sector	106	8.5%
3	Parastatal	15	1.2%
4	Ngo	3	0.2%
5	Cooperative	1	0.1%
6	International cooperative	0	0.0%
7	International organization	12	1.0%
8	Private sector	49	3.9%
9	Self employed non agricultural	52	4.2%
10	Self employed in business with employees	16	1.3%
11	Self employed in busines without employees	148	11.9%
12	Employer	5	0.4%

File Migration 1 (cont.)

#16 Wrking: Whom were you working for? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
13	Unpaid worker	55	4.4%
14	Others	617	49.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Reasmov: Main reason for moving

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1248 /-] [Invalid=91362 /-]
Literal question	What was the Main Reason form Moving from (NAME OF PLACE FROM Q6)? Own employment…........1 Spouse's Employment...2 Marriage…..............3 Other FamilyReasons...4 School ....5 Drought/War...........6 Other……….............7 (Specify

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own employment	210	16.8%
2	Spouse employment	69	5.5%
3	Marriage	131	10.5%
4	Family reasons	264	21.2%
5	School	131	10.5%
6	Conflict/drought	40	3.2%
7	Others	403	32.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Agric assets, land and livestock

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=9340 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=9340 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4646	24.3%
2	Rural	14512	75.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=9340 /-] [Mean=1234.07 /-] [StdDev=356.865 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=9340 /-] [Mean=26.452 /-] [StdDev=30.651 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28498 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Hholand: Household own land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=9340 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10641	55.5%
2	No	8517	44.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#7 Pid: Owner id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-91] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2033 /-] [Invalid=26465 /-] [Mean=10.244 /-] [StdDev=10.772 /-]

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#7 Pid: Owner id (cont.)	
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#8 Ownland: Own land in the last 12 months				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8517 /-] [Invalid=19981 /-]			
Literal question	Does [NAME] own any land (including land outside this area)? Yes...1 No....2			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	599	7.0%
2	No	7918	93.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Unitrec: Unit in which plot areas are recorded				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10641 /-] [Invalid=17857 /-]			
Literal question	What is the unit in which plot areas are recorded? Acres……………1 Hectares…………2 Other (specify).3			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Acres	5075	47.7%
2	Hectres	3684	34.6%
3	Other	1882	17.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Noowned: How much land owned by household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10639 /-] [Invalid=17859 /-] [Mean=78.49 /-] [StdDev=550.335 /-]
Literal question	How much land is owned by the household?

#11 Landboght: Any land bought in the last 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]
Literal question	Was any land bought in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#11 Landboght: Any land bought in the last 12 months (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	276	2.5%
2	No	10964	97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Amtpurch: Amount of purchase in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 2-490000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=275 /-] [Invalid=28223 /-] [Mean=22566.815 /-] [StdDev=52646.142 /-]
Literal question	How much was paid (including payment in kind) for land bought last 12 months?

#13 Landbought: Land bought 2 years prior to the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]
Literal question	Was any land bought in the two years prior to the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	235	2.1%
2	No	11005	97.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Amtpur: Amount of purchase in prior years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 50-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=235 /-] [Invalid=28263 /-] [Mean=18417.106 /-] [StdDev=48517.246 /-]
Literal question	How much was paid (including payment in kind) for land bought two years prior to the last 12 months?

#15 Landsold: Any land sold in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]
Literal question	Was any land sold in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	82	0.7%
2	No	11158	99.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#16 Amtrec: Amount received (including payment in kind) in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-160000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=82 /-] [Invalid=28416 /-] [Mean=27600.305 /-] [StdDev=30441.263 /-]
Literal question	How much was received (including payment in kind) for the land sold in the last 12 months?

#17 Landsol: Was any land sold in prior years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]
Literal question	Was any land sold in the two years prior to the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	55	0.5%
2	No	11185	99.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Amtrece: Amount recevied (including payment in kind) in prior years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1025-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55 /-] [Invalid=28443 /-] [Mean=24345.909 /-] [StdDev=37607.675 /-]
Literal question	How much was received (including payment in kind) for land sold in the two years prior to the last 12 months?

#19 Landret: Land rented in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]
Literal question	Was any land rented out in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	268	2.4%
2	No	10972	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Hlandret: How much land rented in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=268 /-] [Invalid=28230 /-] [Mean=2.075 /-] [StdDev=0.875 /-]
Literal question	How much land was rented out in the last 12 months? Acres……………1 Hectares…………2

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#20 Hlandret: How much land rented in the last 12 months (cont.)	
	Other (specify)….9

#21 Amtrve: How much recieved(including payment in kind) in rents	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 200-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=268 /-] [Invalid=28230 /-] [Mean=9059.526 /-] [StdDev=39825.18 /-]
Literal question	How much was received (including payment in kind)?

#22 Landgiven: Land given to share cropping			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=11240 /-] [Invalid=17258 /-]		
Literal question	Was any land given out for sharecropping in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	105	0.9%
2	No	11135	99.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Hlandgiven: How much land given to share cropping	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=28393 /-] [Mean=2.067 /-] [StdDev=0.847 /-]
Literal question	How much land was given out for sharecropping in the last 12 months? USE UNIT of Q4

#24 Hmrece: How much received from share cropping	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=28393 /-] [Mean=4664.467 /-] [StdDev=11611.808 /-]
Literal question	How much did household receive from sharecropping (including payment in kind)?

#25 Proporrec: Proporiton of the harvest received by household	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=28393 /-]
Literal question	What proportion of the harvest was received by household? 1/2 …....50 1/3 …….33 1/4 …….25

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#25 Proporrec: Proporiton of the harvest received by household (cont.)

	1/5 …….20 1/10 ……10 1/20 ……5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	1/20	10	9.5%
10	1/10	52	49.5%
20	1/5	5	4.8%
25	1/4	9	8.6%
33	1/3	14	13.3%
50	1/2	15	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Itemcode: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17946 /-] [Invalid=10552 /-]
Literal question	ITEM CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Draught animals	424	2.4%
2	Cattle	1433	8.0%
3	Sheep	2802	15.6%
4	Goats	5178	28.9%
5	Pigs	184	1.0%
6	Rabbits	18	0.1%
7	Chicken	5643	31.4%
8	Other poultry	432	2.4%
9	Other livestock	104	0.6%
10	Fish	1664	9.3%
11	Crab	14	0.1%
12	Other	50	0.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Raiseditem: Raised item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17946 /-] [Invalid=10552 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has any member of the household owned or raised/caught [ITEM]? Yes…..1 No…...2

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#27 Raiseditem: Raised item in the last 12 months (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	17946	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Amraised: How many raised

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-67000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17942 /-] [Invalid=10556 /-] [Mean=513.876 /-] [StdDev=2161.349 /-]
Literal question	How many are owned?

#29 Itemraised: Value of one item raised

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17563 /-] [Invalid=10935 /-] [Mean=5010.7 /-] [StdDev=10306.973 /-]
Literal question	For how much could you sell one today?

#30 Solditem: Sold item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17946 /-] [Invalid=10552 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months have any [ITEM] been sold? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7822	43.6%
2	No	10124	56.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Hmsold: How many sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-56000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7822 /-] [Invalid=20676 /-] [Mean=75.03 /-] [StdDev=1121.566 /-]
Literal question	How much did you sell through this outlet?

#32 Tvsold: Total value sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7750 /-] [Invalid=20748 /-] [Mean=8563.157 /-] [StdDev=33687.042 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the sales?

File Agric assets, land and livestock (cont.)

#33 Boughtitem: Bought item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17946 /-] [Invalid=10552 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months have any [ITEM] been bought by this household? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1026	5.7%
2	No	16920	94.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Hmbought: How many bought

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1026 /-] [Invalid=27472 /-] [Mean=103.457 /-] [StdDev=1693.876 /-]
Literal question	How many were bought?

#35 Tvpurchsd: Total value of purchases

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1009 /-] [Invalid=27489 /-] [Mean=6094.478 /-] [StdDev=17698.062 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the purchases?

#36 Rentanim: Rented out animals during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17946 /-] [Invalid=10552 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months did household rent out any animals (large animals)? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	35	0.2%
2	No	17911	99.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Tvrentanim: Total value received from renting animals

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-82092102] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=28463 /-] [Mean=2355806.486 /-] [StdDev=13874336.552 /-]
Literal question	How much did household receive from renting out animals?

File Plot detail

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1350	5.5%
2	Rural	23153	94.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identificate code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1238.225 /-] [StdDev=357.417 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.585 /-] [StdDev=29.163 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Holder id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-65] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.154 /-] [StdDev=1.034 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Plot detail (cont.)

#7 Pint: Id of person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.285 /-] [StdDev=1.788 /-]
Literal question	PERSONS INTER-VIEWED ID

#8 Farmno: Farm number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.924 /-] [StdDev=1.248 /-]
Literal question	FARM NUMBER

#9 Farmsize: Farm size

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23589 /-] [Invalid=914 /-] [Mean=48.06 /-] [StdDev=134.555 /-]
Literal question	Size of farm Acres…………......1 Hectares……......2 Others peciyy..3

#10 Farmownhold: Farm owned by holder

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Is the farm owned by the holder? Yes, with title deed…….......1 Yes, without title deed......2 No…………......................3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes with deed	15894	64.9%
2	Yes without deed	7109	29.0%
3	No	1500	6.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Rightsell: Right to sell

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23003 /-] [Invalid=1500 /-]
Literal question	Does the holder have the right to sell the farm or use it as collateral security? Sell….…….1 Security….2 Both……....3 No right….4

File Plot detail (cont.)

#11 Rightsell: Right to sell (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Sell	10817	47.0%
2	Security	759	3.3%
3	Both	9206	40.0%
4	No right	2221	9.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Valfarm: Value of the farm

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-199999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21452 /-] [Invalid=3051 /-] [Mean=117980.941 /-] [StdDev=2928403.434 /-]
Literal question	If the farm were to be sold today, how much would it be worth?

#13 Meobtlan: Means of obtaining land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1500 /-] [Invalid=23003 /-]
Literal question	How did [HOLDER] obtain the land? Outright purchase….........1 Rented for cash or kind……...2 Sharecropped by HH….….......3 Use free of charge……......4 Distributed by village/ family....................5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Rents	257	17.1%
2	Sharecropping	31	2.1%
3	Use free	372	24.8%
4	Distributed	840	56.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#14 Cosren: Cost to rent the land

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-240000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=222 /-] [Invalid=24281 /-] [Mean=5777.725 /-] [StdDev=22694.926 /-]
Literal question	How much did it cost to rent it over the last 12 months (including payment in kind)

#15 Progoiland: Proportion of crop going to landlord

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 5-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=24472 /-]

File Plot detail (cont.)

#15 Progoiland: Proportion of crop going to landlord (cont.)

Literal question	What proportion of the harvest was received by household? 1/2 …….50 1/3 …….33 1/4 …….25 1/5 …….20 1/10 ……10 1/20 ……5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	1/20	7	22.6%
10	1/10	0	0.0%
20	1/5	0	0.0%
25	1/4	1	3.2%
33	1/3	0	0.0%
50	1/2	23	74.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Farmcult: Was the farm cultivated in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31 /-] [Invalid=24472 /-]
Literal question	Was the farm cultivated during the last 12 months? Yes…...1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7	22.6%
2	No	24	77.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Prycrop: Primary crop grown in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22451 /-] [Invalid=2052 /-]
Literal question	What crops (including tree crops) were grown on this farm in the last 12 months? THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT IN TERMS OF REVENUE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#18 Seccrop: Secondary crops grown in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18706 /-] [Invalid=5797 /-]
Literal question	What crops (including tree crops) were planted during the last 12 months? 1ST AND 2ND SEASON) THE TWO MOST IMPORTANT IN TERMS OF REVENUE

File Plot detail (cont.)

#18 Seccrop: Secondary crops grown in last 12 months (cont.)
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#19 Frstprycrp: First season: primary crop	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18417 /-] [Invalid=6086 /-]
Literal question	1ST SEASON CROP CODE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#20 Frstseccrp: First season: secondary crop	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15333 /-] [Invalid=9170 /-]
Literal question	1ST SEASON CROP CODE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#21 Secprycrp: Second season: primary crop	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8469 /-] [Invalid=16034 /-]
Literal question	2ND SEASON CROP CODE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#22 Secseccrp: Second season: secondary crop	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7153 /-] [Invalid=17350 /-]
Literal question	2ND SEASON CROP CODE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#23 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24503 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.403 /-] [StdDev=5.041 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2831	9.0%
2	Rural	28636	91.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1233.084 /-] [StdDev=353.382 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.621 /-] [StdDev=31.339 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Id of farm holder

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=30151 /-] [Invalid=1316 /-] [Mean=1.261 /-] [StdDev=1.021 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#7 Crpcode: Crop code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-21] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	CROPE CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Cocoa	405		1.3%
2	Coconut	129		0.4%
3	Coffee	375		1.2%
4	Cotton	233		0.7%
5	Kernel	185		0.6%
6	Rubber	18		0.1%
7	Wood	126		0.4%
8	Ground nut and peanut	2421		7.7%
9	Maize	6397		20.3%
10	Rice	1730		5.5%
11	Millet	4987		15.8%
12	Guinea corn	6017		19.1%
13	Beans	3485		11.1%
14	Peas	969		3.1%
15	Tobacco	304		1.0%
16	Sugar cane	93		0.3%
17	Other crops	963		3.1%
18	Cassava	947		3.0%
19	Plantain	84		0.3%
20	Yam	499		1.6%
21	Other vegetables	1100		3.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Hmharvest: How much harvest in last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-48000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28925 /-] [Invalid=2542 /-] [Mean=117.247 /-] [StdDev=1135.759 /-]
Literal question	How much did you harvest in the last 2 months?

#9 Unitcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#9 Unitcode: Unit code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilograms	207	0.7%
2	Tonne	161	0.5%
3	25 kg bag	1628	5.2%
4	50 kg bag	4647	14.8%
5	100 kg bag	10860	34.5%
6	Sheet	73	0.2%
7	Basket	3176	10.1%
8	Bowl	843	2.7%
9	Kerosene tin	241	0.8%
10	Tree	113	0.4%
11	Stick	330	1.0%
12	Bundle	4444	14.1%
13	Barrel	128	0.4%
14	Litter	25	0.1%
15	Gallon	32	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	10	0.0%
17	Bunch	187	0.6%
18	Nut	57	0.2%
19	Fruits	42	0.1%
20	Log	21	0.1%
21	Box	6	0.0%
22	Margarine tin	11	0.0%
23	Tubers	537	1.7%
24	Fingers	34	0.1%
25	All	64	0.2%
26	Other	3590	11.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Givenlandlord: Given to landlord if sharecropped

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-90400] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1027 /-] [Invalid=30440 /-] [Mean=378.533 /-] [StdDev=4105.595 /-]
Literal question	If sharecropped, how much was given to the landlord in the last 12 months

#11 Unitcod: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1027 /-] [Invalid=30440 /-]
Literal question	unit code

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#11 Unitcod: Unit code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	37	3.6%
2	Tonne	9	0.9%
3	25 kg bag	79	7.7%
4	50 kg bag	99	9.6%
5	100 kg bag	83	8.1%
6	Sheet	3	0.3%
7	Basket	46	4.5%
8	Bowl	55	5.4%
9	Kerosene tin	9	0.9%
10	Tree	25	2.4%
11	Stick	59	5.7%
12	Bundle	183	17.8%
13	Barrel	34	3.3%
14	Litter	0	0.0%
15	Gallon	0	0.0%
16	Beer bottle	0	0.0%
17	Bunch	23	2.2%
18	Nut	1	0.1%
19	Fruits	0	0.0%
20	Log	3	0.3%
21	Box	1	0.1%
22	Margarine tin	1	0.1%
23	Tubers	2	0.2%
24	Fingers	0	0.0%
25	All	1	0.1%
26	Other	274	26.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Seluncrp: Sell unprocessed crops

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did you sell any unproce-ssed crop in the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	15297	48.6%
2	No	16170	51.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#13 Mainoutlet: Main outlet for sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15641 /-] [Invalid=15826 /-]
Literal question	What was the main outlet? Pre-harvest Contractor.…1 Farm gate uyer……….......2 Markettrader………........3 Consumer……............4 State Trading Org…………..5 Co-operative…..........6 Other (specify)……........9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Contractor	248	1.6%
2	Farmgate	2039	13.0%
3	Marketader	11966	76.5%
4	Consumer	1309	8.4%
5	State trading	45	0.3%
6	Coop	34	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Hmsold: How much sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15297 /-] [Invalid=16170 /-] [Mean=59.591 /-] [StdDev=717.752 /-]
Literal question	How much did you sell through this outlet?

#15 Unitco: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15297 /-] [Invalid=16170 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	124	0.8%
2	Tonne	225	1.5%
3	25 kg bag	943	6.2%
4	50 kg bag	2676	17.5%
5	100 kg bag	5511	36.0%
6	Sheet	13	0.1%
7	Basket	2276	14.9%
8	Bowl	566	3.7%
9	Kerosine tin	158	1.0%
10	Tree	87	0.6%

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#15 Unitco: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Stick	125	0.8%
12	Bundle	1137	7.4%
13	Barrel	66	0.4%
14	Litter	9	0.1%
15	Gallon	18	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	6	0.0%
17	Bunch	81	0.5%
18	Nut	23	0.2%
19	Fruits	39	0.3%
20	Log	19	0.1%
21	Box	1	0.0%
22	Margarine tin	4	0.0%
23	Tubers	360	2.4%
24	Fingers	37	0.2%
25	All	23	0.2%
26	Other	770	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Valsal: Value of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15002 /-] [Invalid=16465 /-] [Mean=10867.122 /-] [StdDev=25651.737 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of sales through this outlet?

#17 Pdprompt: Paid promptly

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15297 /-] [Invalid=16170 /-]
Literal question	How promptly were you paid? At time of sale………........1 Within 1 week of sale……..2 Within 1 month of sale…….3 Over 1 month……............4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Time of sale	14097	92.2%
2	Within 1 week	615	4.0%
3	Within 1 month	299	2.0%
4	Over 1 month	286	1.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#18 Qtysold: Quantity sold through other outlets

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15297 /-] [Invalid=16170 /-] [Mean=11.536 /-] [StdDev=446.833 /-]
Literal question	How much did you sell through other outlets?

#19 Unitc: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1505 /-] [Invalid=29962 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	28	1.9%
2	Tonne	10	0.7%
3	25 kg bag	111	7.4%
4	50 kg bag	272	18.1%
5	100 kg bag	424	28.2%
6	Sheet	3	0.2%
7	Basket	247	16.4%
8	Bowl	89	5.9%
9	Kerosine tin	15	1.0%
10	Tree	17	1.1%
11	Stick	15	1.0%
12	Bundle	88	5.8%
13	Barrel	5	0.3%
14	Litre	3	0.2%
15	Gallon	1	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	0	0.0%
17	Bunch	5	0.3%
18	Nut	1	0.1%
19	Fruits	21	1.4%
20	Log	3	0.2%
21	Box	0	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	1	0.1%
23	Tubers	32	2.1%
24	Fingers	0	0.0%
25	All	1	0.1%
26	Other	113	7.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#20 Valsale: Value of sales	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-570000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2177 /-] [Invalid=29290 /-] [Mean=6429.522 /-] [StdDev=21367.54 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What was the value of the sales?

#21 Arrcult: Acreage cultivated	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4359 /-] [Invalid=27108 /-] [Mean=103.305 /-] [StdDev=508.632 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of sales through this outlet?

#22 Valtothar: Value of total harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-350000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=24992 /-] [Invalid=6475 /-] [Mean=94247.107 /-] [StdDev=4743127.129 /-]
Literal question	If you had sold all [CROP] harvested in the last 12 months, what would be the total value

#23 Qtyproc: Quantity processed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15.566 /-] [StdDev=299.68 /-]
Literal question	How much of the harvest was processed by the household in the last 12 months

#24 Unitcde: Unit code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15533 /-] [Invalid=15934 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	158	1.0%
2	Tonne	62	0.4%
3	25 kg bag	984	6.3%
4	50 kg bag	2310	14.9%
5	100 kg bag	5311	34.2%
6	Sheet	27	0.2%
7	Basket	1466	9.4%
8	Bowl	725	4.7%
9	Kerosine tin	223	1.4%

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#24 Unitcde: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Tree	75	0.5%
11	Stick	345	2.2%
12	Bundle	2604	16.8%
13	Barrel	142	0.9%
14	Litre	6	0.0%
15	Gallon	18	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	4	0.0%
17	Bunch	58	0.4%
18	Nut	38	0.2%
19	Fruits	26	0.2%
20	Log	7	0.0%
21	Box	3	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	9	0.1%
23	Tubers	173	1.1%
24	Fingers	27	0.2%
25	All	20	0.1%
26	Other	712	4.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Qtyuseed: Quantity used as seed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31465 /-] [Invalid=2 /-] [Mean=20.863 /-] [StdDev=385.652 /-]
Literal question	How muchof the harvest was used as seed in the last 12 months?

#26 Unitde: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19354 /-] [Invalid=12113 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	1072	5.5%
2	Tonne	116	0.6%
3	25 kg bag	2461	12.7%
4	50 kg bag	1883	9.7%
5	100 kg bag	2029	10.5%
6	Sheet	53	0.3%
7	Basket	1467	7.6%
8	Bowl	3184	16.5%

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#26 Unitde: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Kerosine tin	206	1.1%
10	Tree	67	0.3%
11	Stick	425	2.2%
12	Bundle	2822	14.6%
13	Barrel	106	0.5%
14	Littre	41	0.2%
15	Gallon	142	0.7%
16	Beer bottle	38	0.2%
17	Bunch	122	0.6%
18	Nut	26	0.1%
19	Fruits	32	0.2%
20	Log	24	0.1%
21	Box	10	0.1%
22	Magarine tin	52	0.3%
23	Tubers	353	1.8%
24	Fingers	115	0.6%
25	All	38	0.2%
26	Other	2470	12.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Qtygivlab: Quantity given to labor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.817 /-] [StdDev=48.461 /-]
Literal question	How much of the harvest was given as payment for labour (in kind payment) in the last 12 months?

#28 Unicode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19354 /-] [Invalid=12113 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	102	0.5%
2	Tonne	25	0.1%
3	25 kg bag	513	2.7%
4	50 kg bag	718	3.7%
5	100 kg bag	936	4.8%
6	Sheet	4	0.0%
7	Basket	373	1.9%

File Harvest and disposal of crop staple grain, field crops and cash crops (cont.)

#28 Unicode: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	Bowl	671	3.5%
9	Kerosine tin	44	0.2%
10	Tree	30	0.2%
11	Stick	177	0.9%
12	Bundle	1418	7.3%
13	Barrel	65	0.3%
14	Littre	4	0.0%
15	Gallon	2	0.0%
16	Beer bottle	3	0.0%
17	Bunch	46	0.2%
18	Nut	6	0.0%
19	Fruits	21	0.1%
20	Log	1	0.0%
21	Box	1	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	1	0.0%
23	Tubers	122	0.6%
24	Fingers	17	0.1%
25	All	8	0.0%
26	Other	14046	72.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Maleemp: Males employed on farm

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.415 /-] [StdDev=3.696 /-]
Literal question	How many male were employed on the farm

#30 Femaleemp: Females employed on farm

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-220] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.917 /-] [StdDev=2.777 /-]
Literal question	How many female were employed on the farm

#31 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-41] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31467 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=7.354 /-] [StdDev=5.408 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Rural or urban

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4142	15.7%
2	Rural	22323	84.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1224.604 /-] [StdDev=352.824 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-410] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22.817 /-] [StdDev=26.609 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8565] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (8565 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Id of holder

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25106 /-] [Invalid=1359 /-] [Mean=1.803 /-] [StdDev=1.709 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#7 Harvest12mths: Harvested in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Blank	0	0.0%
1	Avocado pear	1549	5.9%
2	Bananas	1557	5.9%
3	Kola nut	1253	4.7%
4	Mango	1134	4.3%
5	Oil palm	1380	5.2%
6	Oranges	719	2.7%
7	Pawpaw	542	2.0%
8	Plantains	926	3.5%
9	Other fruit tree	509	1.9%
10	Cassava	4932	18.6%
11	Cocoyam	1798	6.8%
12	Onion	550	2.1%
13	Sweet potatoes	488	1.8%
14	Yam	3498	13.2%
15	Egg plant or graden eggs	117	0.4%
16	Leafy vegetables	741	2.8%
17	Okro	1918	7.2%
18	Pepper	1587	6.0%
19	Tomatoe	485	1.8%
20	Other vegetables	503	1.9%
21	Pineapples	75	0.3%
22	Potatoes	204	0.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Harvest2wks: Harvested in the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Have you Harvested any of the following crops in the past 12 weeks

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9124	34.5%
2	No	17341	65.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#9 Qtyharv: Quantity harvested in the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-35001] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9122 /-] [Invalid=17343 /-] [Mean=197.931 /-] [StdDev=1331.866 /-]
Literal question	How much did you harvest in last 12months

#10 Unitcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9122 /-] [Invalid=17343 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	111	1.2%
2	Tonne	75	0.8%
3	25 kg bag	475	5.2%
4	50 kg bag	495	5.4%
5	100 kg bag	311	3.4%
6	Sheet	37	0.4%
7	Basket	3229	35.4%
8	Bowl	990	10.9%
9	Kerosine tin	82	0.9%
10	Tree	99	1.1%
11	Stick	51	0.6%
12	Bundle	516	5.7%
13	Barrel	22	0.2%
14	Litre	68	0.7%
15	Gallon	102	1.1%
16	Beer bottle	42	0.5%
17	Bunch	661	7.2%
18	Nut	40	0.4%
19	Fruits	108	1.2%
20	Log	18	0.2%
21	Box	6	0.1%
22	Margarine tin	37	0.4%
23	Tubers	851	9.3%
24	Fingers	27	0.3%
25	All	23	0.3%
26	Other	646	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#11 Valsold: Value sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150208453] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8578 /-] [Invalid=17887 /-] [Mean=791951.056 /-] [StdDev=9744847.509 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of sells through this outlet?

#12 Qtygivland: Quantity given to landlord

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9124 /-] [Invalid=17341 /-] [Mean=2.781 /-] [StdDev=60.113 /-]
Literal question	If sharecropped, how much was given to the landlord in the last 12 months

#13 Unitcod: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=409 /-] [Invalid=26056 /-]
Literal question	unit code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	10	2.4%
2	Tonne	2	0.5%
3	25 kg bag	21	5.1%
4	50 kg bag	9	2.2%
5	100 kg bag	9	2.2%
6	Sheet	1	0.2%
7	Basket	46	11.2%
8	Bowl	15	3.7%
9	Kerosine tin	6	1.5%
10	Tree	2	0.5%
11	Stick	1	0.2%
12	Bundle	5	1.2%
13	Barrel	0	0.0%
14	Littre	1	0.2%
15	Gallon	16	3.9%
16	Beer bottle	2	0.5%
17	Bunch	17	4.2%
18	Nut	2	0.5%
19	Fruits	2	0.5%
20	Log	0	0.0%
21	Box	0	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	1	0.2%
23	Tubers	19	4.6%

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#13 Unitcod: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24	Fingers	10	2.4%
25	All	0	0.0%
26	Other	212	51.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Itemsold: Was the item sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9124 /-] [Invalid=17341 /-]
Literal question	Did you sell any unproccessed crop in the last 12 months? Yes....1 No.....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4239	46.5%
2	No	4885	53.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Qtysold: Quantity sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4239 /-] [Invalid=22226 /-] [Mean=94.57 /-] [StdDev=1061.42 /-]
Literal question	How much did you sell through other outlets?

#16 Unitecod: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4239 /-] [Invalid=22226 /-]
Literal question	Unit code

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	21	0.5%
2	Tonne	20	0.5%
3	25 kg bag	198	4.7%
4	50 kg bag	248	5.9%
5	100 kg bag	102	2.4%
6	Sheets	8	0.2%
7	Basket	1498	35.3%
8	Bowl	437	10.3%
9	Kerosine tin	47	1.1%
10	Tree	53	1.3%

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#16 Unitecod: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Stick	15	0.4%
12	Bundle	243	5.7%
13	Barrel	9	0.2%
14	Littre	37	0.9%
15	Gallon	62	1.5%
16	Beer bottle	22	0.5%
17	Bunch	407	9.6%
18	Nut	8	0.2%
19	Fruits	39	0.9%
20	Log	9	0.2%
21	Box	4	0.1%
22	Magarine tin	2	0.0%
23	Tubbers	356	8.4%
24	Fingers	7	0.2%
25	All	12	0.3%
26	Other	375	8.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Valsld: Value sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-610500410] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4105 /-] [Invalid=22360 /-] [Mean=713126.485 /-] [StdDev=16654634.072 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of the sales?

#18 Qtypro: Quantity processed in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9018 /-] [Invalid=17447 /-] [Mean=34.622 /-] [StdDev=281.313 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What quantity did you process or transform in the last 2 weeks?
Interviewer's instructions	USE ANY UNIT OF RESPOND-ENT'S CHOICE

#19 Untcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3960 /-] [Invalid=22505 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#19 Untcode: Unit code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	68	1.7%
2	Tonne	32	0.8%
3	25 kg bag	311	7.9%
4	50 kg bag	290	7.3%
5	100 kg bag	106	2.7%
6	Sheet	23	0.6%
7	Basket	1292	32.6%
8	Bowl	541	13.7%
9	Kerosine tin	48	1.2%
10	Tree	75	1.9%
11	Stick	12	0.3%
12	Bundle	124	3.1%
13	Barrel	9	0.2%
14	Littre	19	0.5%
15	Gallon	51	1.3%
16	Beer bottle	14	0.4%
17	Bunch	199	5.0%
18	Nut	7	0.2%
19	Fruits	20	0.5%
20	Log	29	0.7%
21	Box	1	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	26	0.7%
23	Tubers	253	6.4%
24	Fingers	48	1.2%
25	All	10	0.3%
26	Other	352	8.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Qtylabr: Qunatity given to labor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9051 /-] [Invalid=17414 /-] [Mean=39.506 /-] [StdDev=333.867 /-]
Literal question	How much of the harvest was given to a labour in the last 2 weeks?

#21 Unitco: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=668 /-] [Invalid=25797 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

File Harvest and disposal, root fruits veg and crops harvested piecemeal (cont.)

#21 Unitco: Unit code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	9	1.3%
2	Tonne	8	1.2%
3	25 kg bag	28	4.2%
4	50 kg bag	42	6.3%
5	100 kg bag	18	2.7%
6	Sheets	3	0.4%
7	Basket	158	23.7%
8	Bowl	59	8.8%
9	Kerosine tin	11	1.6%
10	Tree	24	3.6%
11	Stick	6	0.9%
12	Bundle	13	1.9%
13	Barrel	1	0.1%
14	Littre	1	0.1%
15	Gallon	11	1.6%
16	Beer bottle	2	0.3%
17	Bunch	11	1.6%
18	Nut	1	0.1%
19	Fruits	2	0.3%
20	Log	15	2.2%
21	Box	0	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	1	0.1%
23	Tubers	76	11.4%
24	Fingers	0	0.0%
25	All	2	0.3%
26	Other	166	24.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-65] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=26465 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9.558 /-] [StdDev=8.04 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Seasonality of sales and purchase

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	3713	7.2%
2	Rural	47890	92.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1262.754 /-] [StdDev=357.188 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.414 /-] [StdDev=29.042 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Crop code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 9-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=50313 /-] [Invalid=1290 /-]
Literal question	CROP CODE

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#6 Pid: Crop code (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Cassava	8657	17.2%
11	Sorghum, millet and guinea corn	11852	23.6%
18	Maize	9132	18.2%
26	Plantain	6147	12.2%
31	Rice	6792	13.5%
37	Yam	7703	15.3%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#7 Grwmths: Grown in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Was [CROP] grown during the last 12 months? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	28880	56.0%
2	No	22723	44.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Janhvst: January harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.227 /-] [StdDev=0.419 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?
Interviewer's instructions	INDICATE WITH '1' THE MONTHS IN WHICH HARVEST MAINLY TAKE PLACE

#9 Febhvst: February harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.165 /-] [StdDev=0.371 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#10 Marhvst: March harvest

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.135 /-] [StdDev=0.341 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#11 Aprhvst: April harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.133 /-] [StdDev=0.339 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#12 Mayhvst: May harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.152 /-] [StdDev=0.359 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#13 Junhvst: June harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.209 /-] [StdDev=0.407 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#14 Julhvst: July harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.258 /-] [StdDev=0.437 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#15 Aughvst: August harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.319 /-] [StdDev=0.466 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#16 Sephvst: September harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.398 /-] [StdDev=0.489 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#17 Octhvst: October harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.409 /-] [StdDev=0.492 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#18 Novhvst: November harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.437 /-] [StdDev=0.496 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#19 Dechvst: December harvest	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.414 /-] [StdDev=0.492 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly harvested?

#20 Jansld: January sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.294 /-] [StdDev=0.456 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?
Interviewer's instructions	INDICATE WITH '1' THE MONTHS IN WHICH SALES MAINLY TAKE PLACE

#21 Febsld: February sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.284 /-] [StdDev=0.451 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#22 Marsld: March sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.269 /-] [StdDev=0.443 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#23 Aprsld: April sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.239 /-] [StdDev=0.426 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#24 Maysld: May sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.222 /-] [StdDev=0.415 /-]

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#24 Maysld: May sold (cont.)	
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#25 Junsld: June sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.239 /-] [StdDev=0.426 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#26 Julsld: July sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.253 /-] [StdDev=0.435 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#27 Augsld: August sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.263 /-] [StdDev=0.44 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#28 Sepsld: September sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.276 /-] [StdDev=0.447 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#29 Octsld: October sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.291 /-] [StdDev=0.454 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#30 Novsld: November sold	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.334 /-] [StdDev=0.472 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#31 Decsld: December sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.351 /-] [StdDev=0.477 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly sold?

#32 Jancsm: January consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.207 /-] [StdDev=0.405 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?
Interviewer's instructions	INDICATE WITH '1' THE MONTHS IN WHICH PURCHASES MAINLY TAKE PLACE

#33 Febcsm: February consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.2 /-] [StdDev=0.4 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#34 Marcsm: March consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.195 /-] [StdDev=0.396 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#35 Aprcsm: April consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.198 /-] [StdDev=0.398 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#36 Maycsm: May consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.214 /-] [StdDev=0.41 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#37 Juncsm: June consumed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.258 /-] [StdDev=0.438 /-]

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#37 Juncsm: June consumed (cont.)	
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#38 Julcsm: July consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.284 /-] [StdDev=0.451 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#39 Augcsm: August consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.292 /-] [StdDev=0.455 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#40 Sepcsm: September consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.272 /-] [StdDev=0.445 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#41 Octcsm: October consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.265 /-] [StdDev=0.441 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#42 Novcsm: November consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.275 /-] [StdDev=0.447 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

#43 Deccsm: December consumed	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=0.282 /-] [StdDev=0.45 /-]
Literal question	In which months was [CROP] mainly bought for home consumption?

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#44 Qtystk: Quantity in stock

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-] [Mean=74.667 /-] [StdDev=612.751 /-]
Literal question	What is the quantity in store now?

#45 Unitcd: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17354 /-] [Invalid=34249 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	161	0.9%
2	Tonne	61	0.4%
3	25 kg bag	894	5.2%
4	50 kg bag	2130	12.3%
5	100 kg bag	5223	30.1%
6	Sheets	27	0.2%
7	Basket	1786	10.3%
8	Bowl	518	3.0%
9	Kerosine tin	113	0.7%
10	Tree	81	0.5%
11	Stick	511	2.9%
12	Bundle	3003	17.3%
13	Barrel	35	0.2%
14	Littre	29	0.2%
15	Gallon	25	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	11	0.1%
17	Bunch	240	1.4%
18	Nut	41	0.2%
19	Fruits	37	0.2%
20	Log	13	0.1%
21	Box	11	0.1%
22	Magarine tin	13	0.1%
23	Tubers	1374	7.9%
24	Fingers	35	0.2%
25	All	71	0.4%
26	Others	911	5.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#46 Qtystck: Quantity in stock 12 months ago

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17354 /-] [Invalid=34249 /-] [Mean=15.809 /-] [StdDev=10.145 /-]
Literal question	What is the quantity in store 12 months ago?

#47 Unitcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=28880 /-] [Invalid=22723 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	82	0.3%
2	Tonne	44	0.2%
3	25 kg bag	735	2.5%
4	50 kg bag	1738	6.0%
5	100 kg bag	4886	16.9%
6	Sheet	21	0.1%
7	Basket	1531	5.3%
8	Bowl	377	1.3%
9	Kerosine tin	98	0.3%
10	Tree	70	0.2%
11	Stick	479	1.7%
12	Bundle	2746	9.5%
13	Barrel	18	0.1%
14	Littre	32	0.1%
15	Gallon	19	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	12	0.0%
17	Bunch	221	0.8%
18	Nut	37	0.1%
19	Fruits	36	0.1%
20	Log	11	0.0%
21	Box	13	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	20	0.1%
23	Tubers	1282	4.4%
24	Fingers	34	0.1%
25	All	55	0.2%
26	Others	14283	49.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Seasonality of sales and purchase (cont.)

#48 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51603 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.426 /-] [StdDev=7.968 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Other agric income, in cash or kind

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	SECTOR			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Urban		439	15.5%
2	Rural		2395	84.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1905] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1180.379 /-] [StdDev=346.788 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-410] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.946 /-] [StdDev=29.066 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

File Other agric income, in cash or kind (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Frequency table not shown (2834 Modalities)

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=2834 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Person id insersted variable

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		2834	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Hunting: Hunting

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1113022] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2803 /-] [Invalid=31 /-] [Mean=27207.975 /-] [StdDev=117625.399 /-]
Literal question	Hunting (including snail collection)

#8 Honeypro: Honey processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2796 /-] [Invalid=38 /-] [Mean=292.795 /-] [StdDev=2170.901 /-]
Literal question	Honey

#9 Palmwine: Palm wine

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9999012] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2781 /-] [Invalid=53 /-] [Mean=344406.242 /-] [StdDev=1314452.954 /-]
Literal question	Palm wine, ogogoro, pito, oguro, etc

#10 Fruitproc: Fruit processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7725521] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2364 /-] [Invalid=470 /-] [Mean=13972.95 /-] [StdDev=260465.185 /-]
Literal question	Fruit/berries

File Other agric income, in cash or kind (cont.)

#11 Milkpro: Milk production

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2341 /-] [Invalid=493 /-] [Mean=176.787 /-] [StdDev=1471.59 /-]
Literal question	Milk

#12 Odairypro: Other dairy products

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2334 /-] [Invalid=500 /-] [Mean=158.949 /-] [StdDev=2485.715 /-]
Literal question	Other dairy products

#13 Egg: Eggs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2349 /-] [Invalid=485 /-] [Mean=134.173 /-] [StdDev=719.649 /-]
Literal question	Eggs

#14 Hide: Hides

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2336 /-] [Invalid=498 /-] [Mean=45.96 /-] [StdDev=889.243 /-]
Literal question	Hides, wool and skin

#15 Mushr: Mushrooms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=496 /-] [Mean=24.134 /-] [StdDev=146.939 /-]
Literal question	Mushrooms

#16 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2834 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.184 /-] [StdDev=1.258 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Agric cost and expenses

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	24626	8.4%
2	Rural	269180	91.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1257.219 /-] [StdDev=349.043 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.976 /-] [StdDev=29.666 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-66] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (33 Modalities)	

File Agric cost and expenses (cont.)

#7 Sptitm: Spent on item in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did you spend anything on [ITEM] in the last 12 months? Yes.....1 No………...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	31832	10.8%
2	No	261974	89.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Amtsptcsh: How much spent in cash

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-810000426] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31813 /-] [Invalid=261993 /-] [Mean=7551369.347 /-] [StdDev=40719654.976 /-]
Literal question	How much was spent in CASH on [ITEM] in the last 12 months?

#9 Amtsptkind: How much spent in kind

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8251] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18764 /-] [Invalid=275042 /-] [Mean=39.307 /-] [StdDev=222.601 /-]
Literal question	How much was spent IN KIND on [ITEM] in the last 12 months?

#10 Unit: Units

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-935] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17195 /-] [Invalid=276611 /-] [Mean=5.691 /-] [StdDev=34.206 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

#11 Sorcinpt: Source of input

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31832 /-] [Invalid=261974 /-]
Literal question	What was the source of [ITEM] Private sector…………1 Co-op……………........2 Min of Agric…………..3 NGOs………………......4 Other (specify)...5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Privatesector	27143	85.3%
2	Coop	1505	4.7%

File Agric cost and expenses (cont.)

#11 Sorcinpt: Source of input (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Minag	574	1.8%
4	Ngos	308	1.0%
5	Others	2302	7.2%
6	Donor	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#12 Notobta: Was it not obtainable during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=31832 /-] [Invalid=261974 /-]
Literal question	Was [ITEM] unobtainable at any time during the year when you needed [ITEM]? Yes...1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10673	33.5%
2	No	21159	66.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#13 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-171] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=293806 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=65.018 /-] [StdDev=44.423 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Processing of agric produce

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2724	17.5%
2	Rural	12817	82.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1906] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1216.749 /-] [StdDev=356.851 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.821 /-] [StdDev=28.341 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Frequency table not shown (8211 Modalities)

#6 Pid: Person responsible

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15281 /-] [Invalid=260 /-] [Mean=1.901 /-] [StdDev=1.463 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Pint: Person interviewed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-36] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15176 /-] [Invalid=365 /-] [Mean=4.341 /-] [StdDev=5.325 /-]
Literal question	PERSONS INTER-VIEWED ID

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#8 Typfpro: Type of food processing

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What type of crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation have you carried out in the last 12 months

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Maize flour processing	1556	10.0%
2	Flour others processing	2134	13.7%
3	Husk and polish rice	651	4.2%
4	Manufacture home drink	85	0.5%
5	Cassava flour processing	1412	9.1%
6	Shelled nuts	549	3.5%
7	Processed fish	254	1.6%
8	Garri processing	2932	18.9%
9	Shear butter processing	221	1.4%
10	Other nut processing	225	1.4%
11	Yam flour processing	693	4.5%
12	Other	4829	31.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Hmmths: How many months engaged in activity in the last year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.736 /-] [StdDev=4.384 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	How many months in the last 12 months did you do this activity?

#10 Anymade: Any made in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	Did you process or transform any [ITEM] in the last 2 weeks? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9918	63.8%
2	No	5623	36.2%

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#10 Anymade: Any made in the last two weeks (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Qtypro: What quantity processed in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-910] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9917 /-] [Invalid=5624 /-] [Mean=127.044 /-] [StdDev=198.535 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What quantity did you process or transform in the last 2 weeks?
Interviewer's instructions	USE ANY UNIT OF RESPOND-ENT'S CHOICE

#12 Untcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9917 /-] [Invalid=5624 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	2599	26.2%
2	Tonne	865	8.7%
3	25 kg bag	685	6.9%
4	50 kg bag	616	6.2%
5	100 kg bag	310	3.1%
6	Sheet	152	1.5%
7	Basket	728	7.3%
8	Bowl	2047	20.6%
9	Kerosine tin	109	1.1%
10	Tree	27	0.3%
11	Stick	43	0.4%
12	Bundle	321	3.2%
13	Barrel	13	0.1%
14	Littre	16	0.2%
15	Gallon	35	0.4%
16	Beer bottle	11	0.1%
17	Bunch	17	0.2%
18	Nut	1	0.0%
19	Fruits	0	0.0%
20	Log	4	0.0%
21	Box	7	0.1%
22	Margarine tin	25	0.3%
23	Tubers	13	0.1%

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#12 Untcode: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24	Fingers	1039	10.5%
25	All	7	0.1%
26	Others	227	2.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Laborcost: What were labor costs (in cash and in kind)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-750000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8638 /-] [Invalid=6903 /-] [Mean=9748139.666 /-] [StdDev=20848020.279 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What were your labour costs both in CASH and IN KIND in the last 2 weeks?
Interviewer's instructions	BE SURE TO INCLUDE RESPON-DENT'S TIME

#14 Labortime: Labor time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-92] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4131 /-] [Invalid=11410 /-] [Mean=27.71 /-] [StdDev=30.948 /-]
Literal question	What were your labour costs both in CASH and IN KIND in the last 2 weeks?
Interviewer's instructions	BE SURE TO INCLUDE RESPON-DENT'S TIME

#15 Srcrawmat: Source of raw material

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	Where did the raw materials come from? Own produce…..1 Purchased…....2 Gift……….......3 Other(specify)….4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Own produce	6147	41.8%
2	Purchased	2820	19.2%
3	Gift	7	0.0%
4	Other	5719	38.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#16 Ocostinc: Other costs incurred in last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-140000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9917 /-] [Invalid=5624 /-] [Mean=70.309 /-] [StdDev=1496.233 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What other costs did you incur in the last 12 months

#17 Selllast: Sell any in the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	Did you sell any of the process-sed produce in the last 2 weeks? Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2493	16.0%
2	No	13048	84.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Hwmusld: How much sold

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2493 /-] [Invalid=13048 /-] [Mean=20.393 /-] [StdDev=170.846 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What quantity did you sell?

#19 Unitcode: Unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2493 /-] [Invalid=13048 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	32	1.3%
2	Tonne	19	0.8%
3	25 kg bag	283	11.4%
4	50 kg bag	300	12.0%
5	100 kg bag	190	7.6%
6	Sheet	15	0.6%

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#19 Unitcode: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Basket	241	9.7%
8	Bowl	694	27.8%
9	Kerosine tin	74	3.0%
10	Tree	18	0.7%
11	Stick	21	0.8%
12	Bundle	54	2.2%
13	Barrel	25	1.0%
14	Littre	15	0.6%
15	Gallon	30	1.2%
16	Beer bottle	8	0.3%
17	Bunch	4	0.2%
18	Nut	0	0.0%
19	Fruits	0	0.0%
20	Log	3	0.1%
21	Box	1	0.0%
22	Margarine tin	17	0.7%
23	Tubers	3	0.1%
24	Fingers	359	14.4%
25	All	6	0.2%
26	Others	81	3.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Valsale: Value of sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-480000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2658 /-] [Invalid=12883 /-] [Mean=3391.687 /-] [StdDev=15504.261 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	What was the value of the sales?

#21 Untcod: What is the unit code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13048 /-] [Invalid=2493 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	983	7.5%
2	Tonne	109	0.8%
3	25 kg bag	382	2.9%

File Processing of agric produce (cont.)

#21 Untcod: What is the unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	50 kg bag	474	3.6%
5	100 kg bag	433	3.3%
6	Sheet	23	0.2%
7	Basket	328	2.5%
8	Bowl	2043	15.7%
9	Kerosine tin	111	0.9%
10	Tree	43	0.3%
11	Stick	74	0.6%
12	Bundle	302	2.3%
13	Barrel	10	0.1%
14	Littre	9	0.1%
15	Gallon	33	0.3%
16	Beer bottle	15	0.1%
17	Bunch	9	0.1%
18	Nut	10	0.1%
19	Fruits	3	0.0%
20	Log	13	0.1%
21	Box	4	0.0%
22	Margarine tin	31	0.2%
23	Tubers	30	0.2%
24	Fingers	1216	9.3%
25	All	17	0.1%
26	Others	6343	48.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Unitval: What is the unit value

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-160000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7562 /-] [Invalid=7979 /-] [Mean=763.534 /-] [StdDev=3000.756 /-]
Pre-question	Has any member of the household done any crop/fish/livestock processing or transformation in the last 12 months? Yes…….1, No……...2
Literal question	For how much could you sell one unit?

#23 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15541 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5.67 /-] [StdDev=4.6 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1907	13.1%
2	Rural	12693	86.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1227.488 /-] [StdDev=355.117 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.643 /-] [StdDev=29.308 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14600 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Resid: Respondent identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13888 /-] [Invalid=712 /-] [Mean=1.703 /-] [StdDev=2.043 /-]
Literal question	RESPONDENT ID

File Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit (cont.)

#7 Pid: Person interview code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-38] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13526 /-] [Invalid=1074 /-] [Mean=3.355 /-] [StdDev=6.119 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#8 Svd: Second visit day	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14437 /-] [Invalid=163 /-] [Mean=5.905 /-] [StdDev=2.308 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since second day of visit?

#9 Svm: Second visit month	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14440 /-] [Invalid=160 /-] [Mean=5.94 /-] [StdDev=3.688 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since second month of visit?

#10 Tvd: Third visit day	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14421 /-] [Invalid=179 /-] [Mean=10.007 /-] [StdDev=3.589 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since third day of visit?

#11 Tvm: Third visit month	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14409 /-] [Invalid=191 /-] [Mean=6.743 /-] [StdDev=4.632 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since third month of visit?

#12 Fvd: Fourth visit day	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13237 /-] [Invalid=1363 /-] [Mean=15.647 /-] [StdDev=2.652 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fourth day of visit?

#13 Fvm: Fourth visit month	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14293 /-] [Invalid=307 /-] [Mean=10.56 /-] [StdDev=15.037 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fourth month of visit?

File Consumption of own produce, day and month of visit (cont.)

#14 Fivd: Fifth visit day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13641 /-] [Invalid=959 /-] [Mean=19.931 /-] [StdDev=5.937 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fifth day of visit?

#15 Fivm: Fifth visit month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13583 /-] [Invalid=1017 /-] [Mean=6.232 /-] [StdDev=4.064 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since fifth month of visit?

#16 Sivd: Sixth visit day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-74] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13570 /-] [Invalid=1030 /-] [Mean=23.07 /-] [StdDev=6.875 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since sixth day of visit?

#17 Sivm: Six visit month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13562 /-] [Invalid=1038 /-] [Mean=6.184 /-] [StdDev=3.654 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since sixth month of visit?

#18 Sevd: Seventh visit day

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14240 /-] [Invalid=360 /-] [Mean=24.393 /-] [StdDev=10.363 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since seventh day of visit?

#19 Sevm: Sevnth visit month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14219 /-] [Invalid=381 /-] [Mean=6.893 /-] [StdDev=7.753 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since seventh month of visit?

File Consumption of own production

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	61037	10.0%
2	Rural	546398	90.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1245.427 /-] [StdDev=350.724 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-569] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.817 /-] [StdDev=29.384 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-204] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607434 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID
Frequency table not shown (136 Modalities)	

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#7 Conhompro: Household consume an home produce in less than 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607323 /-] [Invalid=112 /-]
Literal question	Did the household consume any home produced [ITEM] in the last 12 months? Yes…..1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	52149	8.6%
2	No	555173	91.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Eathompro: Household eat an home produce?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=70461 /-] [Invalid=536974 /-]
Literal question	Does the household eat home produced [ITEM] all through the year or only in some month(s)? All through the year….…..1 Some months..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	All through year	27726	39.4%
2	Some months	42692	60.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Notenoughj: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of january

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15964 /-] [Invalid=591471 /-] [Mean=1.422 /-] [StdDev=1.458 /-]
Pre-question	During the last 12 months in which months did the household not have enough of its own home produced food [ITEM] to eat?
Literal question	did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of January
Interviewer's instructions	INDICATE WITH '1' THE MONTHS APPLICABLE

#10 Notenoghf: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of february

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17126 /-] [Invalid=590309 /-] [Mean=1.283 /-] [StdDev=1.178 /-]
Literal question	did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of february

#11 Notenoghm: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of march

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#11 Notenoghm: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of march (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18881 /-] [Invalid=588554 /-] [Mean=1.019 /-] [StdDev=0.16 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of march

#12 Notenougha: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of april	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19395 /-] [Invalid=588040 /-] [Mean=0.914 /-] [StdDev=0.316 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of april

#13 Notenoughmy: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of may	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20384 /-] [Invalid=587051 /-] [Mean=0.994 /-] [StdDev=0.516 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of May

#14 Notenoughju: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of june	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21177 /-] [Invalid=586258 /-] [Mean=1.156 /-] [StdDev=0.953 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of June

#15 Notenoughjy: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of july	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=20438 /-] [Invalid=586997 /-] [Mean=1.042 /-] [StdDev=0.746 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of July

#16 Notnoughau: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of august	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19302 /-] [Invalid=588133 /-] [Mean=0.939 /-] [StdDev=0.463 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of August

#17 Notenoughsept: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of september	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16739 /-] [Invalid=590696 /-] [Mean=0.907 /-] [StdDev=0.407 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of September

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#18 Notenoghoc: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of october

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15421 /-] [Invalid=592014 /-] [Mean=1.313 /-] [StdDev=0.997 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of October

#19 Notenoughnov: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of november

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14855 /-] [Invalid=592580 /-] [Mean=0.898 /-] [StdDev=0.361 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of November

#20 Notenoughdec: Household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of december

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13766 /-] [Invalid=593669 /-] [Mean=1.001 /-] [StdDev=0.616 /-]
Literal question	household did not have enogh of its own produce food at home in the months of November

#21 Qtyprocon1: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-65] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.177 /-] [StdDev=1.049 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

#22 Qtyprocon2: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.14 /-] [StdDev=0.764 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

#23 Qtyprocon3: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.14 /-] [StdDev=0.753 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

#24 Qtyprocon4: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.136 /-] [StdDev=0.747 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#25 Qtyprocon5: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit5	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.129 /-] [StdDev=0.727 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

#26 Qtyprocon6: Quantity of home produced consumed by the household since the last visit6	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.13 /-] [StdDev=0.742 /-]
Literal question	How much of the home produced [ITEM[was consumed by the household since last visit?

#27 Unitcode: Unit code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607434 /-] [Invalid=1 /-]
Literal question	UNIT CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kilogram	6991	1.2%
2	Tonne	0	0.0%
3	25 kg bag	0	0.0%
4	50 kg bag	0	0.0%
5	100 kg bag	0	0.0%
6	Sheets	126	0.0%
7	Baskets	4610	0.8%
8	Bowl	9588	1.6%
9	Kerosine tine	379	0.1%
10	Tree	201	0.0%
11	Stick	775	0.1%
12	Bundle	1959	0.3%
13	Barrel	48	0.0%
14	Littre	295	0.0%
15	Gallon	335	0.1%
16	Beer bottle	1157	0.2%
17	Bunch	2477	0.4%
18	Nut	449	0.1%
19	Fruits	1427	0.2%
20	Log	204	0.0%
21	Box	53	0.0%
22	Magarine tin	1256	0.2%
23	Tubers	1151	0.2%

File Consumption of own production (cont.)

#27 Unitcode: Unit code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
24	Fingers	0	0.0%
25	All	0	0.0%
26	Others	570153	94.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Valunit: Value of one unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2222222] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=55179 /-] [Invalid=552256 /-] [Mean=227.624 /-] [StdDev=10795.667 /-]
Literal question	For how much could you sell one unit of [ITEM] now?

#29 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-373] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=607435 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=140.256 /-] [StdDev=97.243 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items

#1 State: State identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	199981	22.7%
2	Rural	682593	77.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1257.723 /-] [StdDev=354.359 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.379 /-] [StdDev=31.163 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-804] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882083 /-] [Invalid=491 /-]
Literal question	ITEM CODE
Frequency table not shown (77 Modalities)	

#7 Hhitem: Anything spent by the household on item in the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=880090 /-] [Invalid=2484 /-]
Literal question	Was [ITEM] purchased by the household last 12 months Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	97554	11.1%	
2	No	780745		88.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Nhhitem: Number of times the item was purchased in the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=99119 /-] [Invalid=783455 /-] [Mean=2.434 /-] [StdDev=2.96 /-]

File Non food expenses on less frequently purchased items (cont.)

#8 Nhhitem: Number of times the item was purchased in the last 12 months (cont.)	
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] bought in the last 12 months

#9 Amtspent: How much was spent on item in the last 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9110921] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=97927 /-] [Invalid=784647 /-] [Mean=2698.512 /-] [StdDev=68457.906 /-]
Literal question	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 12 months altogether?

#10 Amtspents: How much was spent on item in the last 3 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5190 /-] [Invalid=877384 /-] [Mean=8552.645 /-] [StdDev=147495.087 /-]
Literal question	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 3 months altogether?

#11 Shcloths: How much was spent on second hand clothes?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=102596 /-] [Invalid=779978 /-] [Mean=2659.248 /-] [StdDev=93384.764 /-]
Literal question	How much of this was second hand?

#12 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-389] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882574 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=158.92 /-] [StdDev=103.503 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	3845	22.3%
2	Rural	13377	77.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1240.384 /-] [StdDev=359.39 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.533 /-] [StdDev=30.755 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17222 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Dysecvst: Day of second visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17141 /-] [Invalid=81 /-] [Mean=15.733 /-] [StdDev=2.031 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of second visit?

#7 Mthsecvst: Month of second visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17131 /-] [Invalid=91 /-] [Mean=6.444 /-] [StdDev=3.46 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of second visit?

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits (cont.)

#8 Dythvst: Day of third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17132 /-] [Invalid=90 /-] [Mean=20.472 /-] [StdDev=2.175 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of third visit?

#9 Mththvst: Month of third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-28] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17120 /-] [Invalid=102 /-] [Mean=6.441 /-] [StdDev=3.464 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of third visit?

#10 Dyfthvst: Day of fourth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17128 /-] [Invalid=94 /-] [Mean=24.344 /-] [StdDev=4.265 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of fourth visit?

#11 Mthfthvst: Month of fourth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17117 /-] [Invalid=105 /-] [Mean=6.456 /-] [StdDev=3.504 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of fourth visit?

#12 Dyfifthvst: Day of fifth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17110 /-] [Invalid=112 /-] [Mean=25.047 /-] [StdDev=10.603 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of fifth visit?

#13 Mthfifthvst: Month of fifth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17090 /-] [Invalid=132 /-] [Mean=6.457 /-] [StdDev=3.454 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of fifth visit?

#14 Dysithvst: Day of sixth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=17222 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of sixth visit?

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items visits (cont.)

#15 Mthsithvst: Month of sixth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=17222 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of sixth visit?

#16 Dysevvst: Day of seventh visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=17222 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since day of seventh visit?

#17 Mthsevvst: Month of seventh visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=17222 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since month of seventh visit?

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased

#1 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1537866.66666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=265817374.077 /-] [StdDev=237381688.908 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#2 Tobacco: Tobacco	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-732810.5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=47812.99 /-] [StdDev=45482.238 /-]
Literal question	Tobacco

#3 Utilities: Utilties	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1100110] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10280.104 /-] [StdDev=15790.616 /-]
Literal question	Utilties

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased (cont.)

#4 Hhmaint: Household and maintenance	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-306356.666666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4761.083 /-] [StdDev=8301.463 /-]
Literal question	Household and Maintenance

#5 Trans: Transport	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1537866.66666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4425.698 /-] [StdDev=19436.48 /-]
Literal question	Transport

#6 Commu: Communication	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-188583.333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=163.77 /-] [StdDev=2847.469 /-]
Literal question	Communication

#7 Recreat: Recreation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-83950] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18990 /-] [Invalid=169 /-] [Mean=833.561 /-] [StdDev=3805.906 /-]
Literal question	Recreation

#8 Otherexp: Other expenses	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-279833.333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18990 /-] [Invalid=169 /-] [Mean=2416.221 /-] [StdDev=8608.856 /-]
Literal question	Other Expenses

#9 Nfdfqtot: Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1859782.83333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=68488.509 /-] [StdDev=67362.536 /-]
Literal question	Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent

#10 Smonth: Survey months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-]
Literal question	Survey Months

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased (cont.)

#10 Smonth: Survey months (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	January 2004	190	8.1%
2	February 2004	181	7.7%
3	March 2004	197	8.4%
4	April 2004	197	8.4%
5	May 2004	193	8.3%
6	June 2004	227	9.7%
7	July 2004	174	7.4%
8	August 2004	183	7.8%
9	September 2003	182	7.8%
10	October 2003	223	9.5%
11	November 2003	205	8.8%
12	December 2003	186	8.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Pcexpdr: Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1334.23076923077-1717056.42315155] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-] [Mean=42499.709 /-] [StdDev=51631.141 /-]
Literal question	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices

#12 Aeexpdr: Adult equivalent expenditure in current local prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1516.17132867133-2125445.61663322] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-] [Mean=52098.818 /-] [StdDev=62133.826 /-]
Literal question	Adult Equivalent expenditure in current local prices

#13 Quinttr: Quintiles

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-]
Literal question	Quintiles

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Quintile 1	276	11.8%
2	Quintile 2	254	10.9%
3	Quintile 3	289	12.4%
4	Quintile 4	476	20.4%
5	Quintile 5	1043	44.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased (cont.)

#14 Weightea: Enumeration area weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 451.6013824-8920.760814] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-] [Mean=2184.437 /-] [StdDev=1243.833 /-]
Literal question	Enumeration Area weight

#15 Corepr: Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-]
Literal question	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	311	13.3%
2	Non poor	2027	86.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Modpr: Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-]
Literal question	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	857	36.7%
2	Non poor	1481	63.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Popwt: Population weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 451.6013824-89207.60814] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16821 /-] [Mean=8674.599 /-] [StdDev=7685.406 /-]
Literal question	Population weight

#18 Rntimp: Rent imputed

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20620.516] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=8687.78 /-] [StdDev=5415.424 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	rent imputed

#19 Renthh: Rent of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 800-786600] [Missing=*]

File Household Expenditure on Non-food frequently purchased (cont.)

#19 Renthh: Rent of household (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10683.75 /-] [StdDev=12943.757 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	rent of household

#20 Anrent: Anual rent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-786600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1995.412 /-] [StdDev=13148.885 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	anual rent

#21 Nfdtotpr: Non-food frequently total purchased	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-280800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1044.864 /-] [StdDev=9006.948 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Non-food frequently total purchased

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	SECTOR			
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Urban	27451	26.2%	
2	Rural	77403		73.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1234.283 /-] [StdDev=361.954 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.291 /-] [StdDev=30.662 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 20-814] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104837 /-] [Invalid=17 /-]
Literal question	ITEM CODE
Frequency table not shown (48 Modalities)	

#7 Firstvist: How much spent since first visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-25000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104268 /-] [Invalid=586 /-] [Mean=80.121 /-] [StdDev=319.719 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since first visit?

#8 Lastvisit1: How much spent since my last visit1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-23000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104074 /-] [Invalid=780 /-] [Mean=55.166 /-] [StdDev=244.935 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?

#9 Lastvisit2: How much spent since my last visit2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120120] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104078 /-] [Invalid=776 /-] [Mean=54.352 /-] [StdDev=452.491 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?

File Non food expenses frequently purchased items (cont.)

#10 Lastvisit3: How much spent since my last visit3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-59300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104076 /-] [Invalid=778 /-] [Mean=48.763 /-] [StdDev=282.145 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?

#11 Lastvisit4: How much spent since my last visit4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-32000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104073 /-] [Invalid=781 /-] [Mean=46.546 /-] [StdDev=241.252 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?

#12 Lastvisit5: How much spent since my last visit5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104066 /-] [Invalid=788 /-] [Mean=51.336 /-] [StdDev=259.837 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?

#13 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-126] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=104854 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17.926 /-] [StdDev=13.972 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	22339	38.2%
2	Rural	36116	61.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 102-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1242.498 /-] [StdDev=359.52 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.796 /-] [StdDev=31.92 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Frequency table not shown (6213 Modalities)

#6 Pid: Item code for enterprise operating the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-44] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49717 /-] [Invalid=8738 /-]
Literal question	ITEM CODE

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hired labour	3579	7.2%
2	Raw materials	4514	9.1%
3	Spare parts	3493	7.0%
4	Articul for sale	3616	7.3%
5	Rental land/buil	3419	6.9%
6	Rental machinery	3367	6.8%
7	Maint_repairs	3453	7.0%
8	Rental_of_vehicl	3360	6.8%
9	Fuel_lubricant	3428	6.9%

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#6 Pid: Item code for enterprise operating the last two weeks (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
10	Other_transport	3980	8.0%
11	Electricity	3420	6.9%
12	Water	3355	6.8%
13	Taxes	3391	6.8%
14	Other expenses	3284	6.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Entspent: Has enterprise spent anything on item?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48530 /-] [Invalid=9925 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	6871	14.2%
2	No	41598	85.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Entcons: Has enterprise used own production?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6417 /-] [Invalid=52038 /-]
Literal question	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise? Yes…….1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	846	13.7%
2	No	5324	86.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Proused: Value of the own production used

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4050607] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1178 /-] [Invalid=57277 /-] [Mean=70744.732 /-] [StdDev=378210.662 /-]
Literal question	How much would household have paid for home production if had to purchase it?

#10 Payitem: Any payment for item at least once a week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#10 Payitem: Any payment for item at least once a week? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4878 /-] [Invalid=53577 /-]
Literal question	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3074	65.3%
2	No	1635	34.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Itempur: No of times item was purchased/paid for during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2194 /-] [Invalid=56261 /-]
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……...1 More than 12…..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	12_or_less	1236	60.3%
2	More than 12	814	39.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Amtsptms: Amount spent on item in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7012101] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6093 /-] [Invalid=52362 /-] [Mean=29466.091 /-] [StdDev=153850.745 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

#13 Amtsptm: Amount spent on item in the last 3 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23397 /-] [Invalid=35058 /-] [Mean=4293.033 /-] [StdDev=39181.923 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months

#14 Amtsptw: Amount spent on item in the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8209210] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=21654 /-] [Invalid=36801 /-] [Mean=3350.471 /-] [StdDev=112432.628 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#15 Itemunavail: Item ever unavailable when you wished to purchased it in the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23943 /-] [Invalid=34512 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often…………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes_often	2950	12.6%
2	Yes not often	3874	16.5%
3	No	16610	70.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Itemcodeno: Item code of enterprise not operating since the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19239 /-] [Invalid=39216 /-] [Mean=7.393 /-] [StdDev=4.79 /-]
Literal question	CODE

#17 Entcode: Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19669 /-] [Invalid=38786 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes…….1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	507	2.6%
2	No	18778	97.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Usedpro: Has enterprise used own production?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3084 /-] [Invalid=55371 /-]
Literal question	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	85	3.1%
2	No	2645	96.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#19 Valused: Value of the own production used

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9000208] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2962 /-] [Invalid=55493 /-] [Mean=6294.712 /-] [StdDev=202913.708 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#20 Payweeks: Any payment for item at least once a week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2698 /-] [Invalid=55757 /-]
Literal question	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	223	9.7%
2	No	2082	90.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Purmonths: No of times item was purchased/paid for during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2059 /-] [Invalid=56396 /-]
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months? 12 or less……...1 More than 12…..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	12 or less	136	8.2%
2	More than 12	1530	91.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Amttmths: Amount spent on item in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5299 /-] [Invalid=53156 /-] [Mean=3947.884 /-] [StdDev=101722.965 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

#23 Amttmth: Amount spent on item in the last 3 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5963 /-] [Invalid=52492 /-] [Mean=1245.069 /-] [StdDev=37351.705 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months

File Non Farm enterprise, First enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#24 Amttwks: Amount spent on item in the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5958 /-] [Invalid=52497 /-] [Mean=171.035 /-] [StdDev=2715.782 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

#25 Itemunav: Item ever unavailable when you wished to purchased it in the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4918 /-] [Invalid=53537 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………....1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes often	221	4.5%
2	Yes not often	294	6.0%
3	No	4401	89.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=58455 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=21.835 /-] [StdDev=17.185 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Agic assets, equipment

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Agic assets, equipment (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4665	12.7%
2	Rural	32167	87.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1258.153 /-] [StdDev=341.555 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.032 /-] [StdDev=30.934 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification code

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7842] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Frequency table not shown (7842 Modalities)

#6 S9aq0: Equipment code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 11-65] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36821 /-] [Invalid=11 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Tractor	1463	4.0%
21	Plough	6191	16.8%
31	Trailer/cart	1092	3.0%
41	Other anim. Equi	5682	15.4%
42	Other tractor	712	1.9%
51	Sprayer	4950	13.5%
61	Outboard motor	644	1.8%
62	Canoe	4550	12.4%
63	Net	685	1.9%

File Agic assets, equipment (cont.)

#6 S9aq0: Equipment code (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
64	Safety equipment	4477	12.2%
65	Other	6348	17.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 S9aq33: Does household own any equipment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10271	27.9%
2	No	26561	72.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 S9aq34: How many

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10271 /-] [Invalid=26561 /-] [Mean=6.694 /-] [StdDev=5.902 /-]
Literal question	How many

#9 S9aq35: What is the current value of the equipment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-961080015] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6736 /-] [Invalid=30096 /-] [Mean=3743072.793 /-] [StdDev=17756697.81 /-]
Literal question	What would be the value of..if it were sold now?

#10 S9aq36: Was the equipment rented out

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Was the equipment rented out in the last 12 months Yes...1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2053	5.6%
2	No	34779	94.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Agic assets, equipment (cont.)

#11 S9aq37: Rental value	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-980000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2053 /-] [Invalid=34779 /-] [Mean=45471189.622 /-] [StdDev=99912956.453 /-]
Literal question	what was the value of the rental

#12 S9aq38: Was the equipment sold				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Did you sell any equipment in the last 12 months			
Value	Label		Cases	Percentage
1	Yes		1702	4.6%
2	No		35130	95.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 S9aq39: Value of the sale	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-500019000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1702 /-] [Invalid=35130 /-] [Mean=1179691.828 /-] [StdDev=20107097.891 /-]
Literal question	what was the total value of the sales

#14 Pid: Owner id	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2513 /-] [Invalid=34319 /-] [Mean=10.974 /-] [StdDev=16.475 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#15 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-48] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36832 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=11.159 /-] [StdDev=7.757 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Assets of first non farm enterprises

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#1 State: State of the nation (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	13768	39.3%
2	Rural	21269	60.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1252.964 /-] [StdDev=360.644 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-370] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.731 /-] [StdDev=30.864 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (3999 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Code of item first enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34847 /-] [Invalid=190 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#6 Pid: Code of item first enterprise (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buildings	4005	11.5%
2	Land	3931	11.3%
3	Machinery_equip	3980	11.4%
4	Bicycles	3889	11.2%
5	Carts	3804	10.9%
6	Cars	3842	11.0%
7	Boats	3806	10.9%
8	Other_vehicles	3804	10.9%
9	Others	3746	10.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Entown1: Does the enterprise own the item1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=34135 /-] [Invalid=902 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1605	4.7%
2	No	32468	95.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Entown2: Does the enterprise own the item2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=951 /-] [Invalid=34086 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	328	36.9%
2	No	562	63.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Entown3: Does the enterprise own the item3?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=378 /-] [Invalid=34659 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]?

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#9 Entown3: Does the enterprise own the item3? (cont.)				
	YES...1 NO....2			
Value	**Label**		**Cases**	**Percentage**
1	Yes		224	65.3%
2	No		119	34.7%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.				

#10 Valitem1: Value of the item1 now?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1573 /-] [Invalid=33464 /-] [Mean=1201511.016 /-] [StdDev=26279004.357 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#11 Valitem2: Value of the item2 now?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-212261230] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1428 /-] [Invalid=33609 /-] [Mean=320694.03 /-] [StdDev=6360025.106 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#12 Valitem3: Value of the item3 now?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000070] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1396 /-] [Invalid=33641 /-] [Mean=3611919.579 /-] [StdDev=40864665.337 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#13 Howlong1: How long has the item1 been obtained?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1425 /-] [Invalid=33612 /-] [Mean=14.202 /-] [StdDev=23.53 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#14 Howlong2: How long has the item2 been obtained?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=809 /-] [Invalid=34228 /-] [Mean=7.468 /-] [StdDev=17.207 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#15 Howlong3: How long has the item3 been obtained?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#15 Howlong3: How long has the item3 been obtained? (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=668 /-] [Invalid=34369 /-] [Mean=4.043 /-] [StdDev=13.645 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#16 Costthen1: The cost of obtaining item1 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000070] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1404 /-] [Invalid=33633 /-] [Mean=312522.59 /-] [StdDev=3120548.954 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#17 Costthen2: The cost of obtaining item2 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120000006] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1282 /-] [Invalid=33755 /-] [Mean=197755.324 /-] [StdDev=4737809.227 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#18 Costthen3: The cost of obtaining item3 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000022] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1256 /-] [Invalid=33781 /-] [Mean=800003.661 /-] [StdDev=19944108.932 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#19 Anyitembu: Did the enterprise buy item during the past 12 months?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1609 /-] [Invalid=33428 /-]		
Literal question	Did the enterprise buy [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	185	11.6%
2	No	1416	88.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#20 Costthen: How much did the item cost then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=229 /-] [Invalid=34808 /-] [Mean=24759.253 /-] [StdDev=92079.535 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise pay for [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months?

File Assets of first non farm enterprises (cont.)

#21 Anysale: Did the enterprise sell item during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1567 /-] [Invalid=33470 /-]
Literal question	Did the enterprise sell [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	42	2.7%
2	No	1525	97.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Costrec: How much was received for the sales during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-700000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84 /-] [Invalid=34953 /-] [Mean=26184.548 /-] [StdDev=85224.564 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months?

#23 Wyhsale: Why was the item sold?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=49 /-] [Invalid=34988 /-]
Literal question	Why was [ITEM] sold? Business slump……...1 Debt repayment…....2 Taxes to high..……3 Moving business…...4 Upgrading assets…..5 Other (specify)……..6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business slump	15	30.6%
2	Debt repayment	10	20.4%
3	Taxes too high	4	8.2%
4	Moving business	10	20.4%
5	Upgrading assets	3	6.1%
6	Other	7	14.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35037 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=15.77 /-] [StdDev=12.452 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1257	26.4%
2	Rural	3504	73.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1250.078 /-] [StdDev=356.207 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.405 /-] [StdDev=29.483 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4761] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4761 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (4761 Modalities)	

#6 Socsec: Income in cash or kind received by the household from government social security

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-423000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2963 /-] [Invalid=1798 /-] [Mean=247.084 /-] [StdDev=8060.399 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from Government social

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure (cont.)

#6 Socsec: Income in cash or kind received by the household from government social security (cont.)

	security

#7 Pension: Income in cash or kind received by the household from government state pension

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-456000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2953 /-] [Invalid=1808 /-] [Mean=1612.977 /-] [StdDev=16913.005 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from Government state pension

#8 Other: Income in cash or kind received by the household from other government

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-666000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2960 /-] [Invalid=1801 /-] [Mean=3368.742 /-] [StdDev=28487.129 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from other Government

#9 Retben: Income in cash or kind received by the household from retiremnt benefits

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-900000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2953 /-] [Invalid=1808 /-] [Mean=960.454 /-] [StdDev=19868.399 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from retiremnt benefits

#10 Dowry: Income in cash or kind received by the household from dowry or inheritance (value)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2971 /-] [Invalid=1790 /-] [Mean=764.296 /-] [StdDev=13031.161 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from dowry or inheritance (Value)

#11 Others: Income in cash or kind received by the household from other sources

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-199999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2969 /-] [Invalid=1792 /-] [Mean=71398.615 /-] [StdDev=3670490.395 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did the household receive from other sources

#12 Taxes: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on taxes

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-360000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4577 /-] [Invalid=184 /-] [Mean=532.321 /-] [StdDev=6530.239 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on Taxes

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure (cont.)

#13 Mainten: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on maintenance of other relatives including gift	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4611 /-] [Invalid=150 /-] [Mean=2269.606 /-] [StdDev=10815.96 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on maintenance of other relatives including gift

#14 Weddings: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on weddings,dowry,funeral or other ceremonies	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4615 /-] [Invalid=146 /-] [Mean=1470.345 /-] [StdDev=6602.13 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on weddings,dowry,funeral or other ceremonies

#15 Gfts: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on gifts and presents (excluding those mentioned)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-120000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4616 /-] [Invalid=145 /-] [Mean=1028.468 /-] [StdDev=4437.629 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on gifts and presents (excluding those mentioned)

#16 Othersou: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on other miscellaneous expenditure	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4619 /-] [Invalid=142 /-] [Mean=2325.072 /-] [StdDev=10048.077 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on other miscellaneous expenditure

#17 Donatns: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on donations (including religious donations)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-320000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4665 /-] [Invalid=96 /-] [Mean=1782.005 /-] [StdDev=6536.29 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on donations (including religious donations)

#18 Hirepur: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on hire purchase repayment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-160000] [Missing=*]

File Miscellaneous income and expenditure (cont.)

#18 Hirepur: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on hire purchase repayment (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4582 /-] [Invalid=179 /-] [Mean=154.154 /-] [StdDev=3852.782 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on hire purchase repayment

#19 Esusu: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on esusu contribution	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-204000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4600 /-] [Invalid=161 /-] [Mean=1796.754 /-] [StdDev=10868.075 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on esusu contribution

#20 Loanrep: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on loan repayment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4580 /-] [Invalid=181 /-] [Mean=610.648 /-] [StdDev=8446.469 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on loan repayment

#21 Stocks: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on stocks and shares	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4584 /-] [Invalid=177 /-] [Mean=333.231 /-] [StdDev=8643.278 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on stocks and shares

#22 Othrrem: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on other cash remittance	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-553900] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4575 /-] [Invalid=186 /-] [Mean=276.411 /-] [StdDev=8488.921 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on other cash remittance

#23 Savings: Amount spent by the household in the past 12 months (in cash and in kund) on bank savings	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-520000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4584 /-] [Invalid=177 /-] [Mean=2366.547 /-] [StdDev=17575.416 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months, how much income in cash or kind, did household spend on bank savings

File Food expenses days and month of visit

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	5191	50.1%
2	Rural	5166	49.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 107-9218] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4624.157 /-] [StdDev=2739.663 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 10-250] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=55.153 /-] [StdDev=28.97 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Pid: Pid

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=18770 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
Sysmiss		18770	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#6 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4415] [Missing=*]

File Food expenses days and month of visit (cont.)

#6 Caseid: Case identification (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18770 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (4415 Modalities)	

#7 Dsvst: Day of second of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18399 /-] [Invalid=371 /-] [Mean=8.508 /-] [StdDev=9.964 /-]
Literal question	Day of second of visit

#8 Msvst: Month of second of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-27] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18244 /-] [Invalid=526 /-] [Mean=14.972 /-] [StdDev=3.876 /-]
Literal question	Month of second of visit

#9 Dtvst: Day of third of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18234 /-] [Invalid=536 /-] [Mean=6.229 /-] [StdDev=4.115 /-]
Literal question	Day of third of visit

#10 Mtvst: Month of third of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18225 /-] [Invalid=545 /-] [Mean=19.5 /-] [StdDev=4.838 /-]
Literal question	Month of third of visit

#11 Dfvst: Day of fourth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18210 /-] [Invalid=560 /-] [Mean=6.146 /-] [StdDev=3.652 /-]
Literal question	Day of fourth of visit

#12 Mfvst: Month of fourth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18395 /-] [Invalid=375 /-] [Mean=22.983 /-] [StdDev=6.97 /-]
Literal question	Month of fourth of visit

File Food expenses days and month of visit (cont.)

#13 Dfivst: Day of fifth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18384 /-] [Invalid=386 /-] [Mean=8.576 /-] [StdDev=10.251 /-]
Literal question	Day of fifth of visit

#14 Mfivst: Month of fifth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18490 /-] [Invalid=280 /-] [Mean=24.603 /-] [StdDev=10.611 /-]
Literal question	Month of fifth of visit

#15 Dsivst: Day of sixth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17470 /-] [Invalid=1300 /-] [Mean=6.584 /-] [StdDev=3.737 /-]
Literal question	Day of sixth of visit

#16 Msivst: Month of sixth of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=18770 /-]
Literal question	Month of sixth of visit

#17 Dsevst: Day of seventh of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=18770 /-]
Literal question	Day of seventh of visit

#18 Msevst: Month of seventh of visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=18770 /-]
Literal question	Month of seventh of visit

File Household Expenditure on education

#1 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3479-1068961504] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=266473457.73 /-] [StdDev=238037216.667 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#2 Edtuitio: School fees

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-620000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6649.195 /-] [StdDev=20687.781 /-]
Literal question	School fees and Registration?

#3 Assoc: Contributions to teacher's assoc.

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=630.6 /-] [StdDev=4481.797 /-]
Literal question	Contribution to Community (CTA) Teachers Associations

#4 Edunifms: Uniforms

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80410] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1471.557 /-] [StdDev=2536.706 /-]
Literal question	Uniforms and Sport clothes

#5 Edbooks: Books

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-255000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3532.22 /-] [StdDev=8272.788 /-]
Literal question	Books and School suppliers

#6 Edtrnsp: Transport

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1385.473 /-] [StdDev=5141.832 /-]
Literal question	Transportation to and from school

#7 Edrmbrd: Room and board

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1470.301 /-] [StdDev=7387.322 /-]
Literal question	Food,board and lodging at school?

File Household Expenditure on education (cont.)

#8 Edextra: Extra activities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-285000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1070.62 /-] [StdDev=5983.102 /-]
Literal question	Other expenses (class or extra classes)

#9 Edoth1: Other

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-81000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=436.719 /-] [StdDev=2374.524 /-]
Literal question	Other expenses (class or extra classes)

#10 Edtexp: Total expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-814950] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7922 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=16646.686 /-] [StdDev=37034.092 /-]
Literal question	Total expenditure

File Household expenditure on food frequently purchased

#1 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75433.3333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=266034688.331 /-] [StdDev=237404038.505 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#2 V1: Fdbrdby

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-922537.5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17793.582 /-] [StdDev=26126.981 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Bread

#3 V2: Fdmeatby

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-126533.333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5434.134 /-] [StdDev=8072.528 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Meat

File Household expenditure on food frequently purchased (cont.)

#4 V3: Fdfishby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-189860.833333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5424.538 /-] [StdDev=6727.823 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Fish

#5 V4: Fddairby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75433.3333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1373.239 /-] [StdDev=3004.738 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Diary

#6 V5: Fdfatsby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-175990.833333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=9587.751 /-] [StdDev=8803.561 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Fats

#7 V6: Fdfrutby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-23238.3333333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=429.669 /-] [StdDev=1217.001 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Fruits

#8 V7: Fdvegby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-141315.833333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5018.59 /-] [StdDev=5121.376 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Vegetable

#9 V8: Fdswtby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-44165] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1039.284 /-] [StdDev=2182.659 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Sweet

#10 V9: Fdbevby	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-54506.6666666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1199.185 /-] [StdDev=2893.512 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Brevages

File Household expenditure on food frequently purchased (cont.)

#11 V10: Fdrestby

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-78621] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=800.262 /-] [StdDev=2879.097 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture at Resturant

#12 V11: Fdothby

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60225] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=748.779 /-] [StdDev=2785.435 /-]
Literal question	Food Expentiture on Other

#13 Fdtotby: Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-928815.5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18767 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=48849.013 /-] [StdDev=46558.241 /-]
Literal question	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices

File Household Expenditure on health

#1 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3479-1068961504] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#2 Hlcon: Consultations

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1019200] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6149.018 /-] [StdDev=29119.538 /-]
Literal question	How much time did the first consultation take including travel time?

#3 Hltrsp: Transport

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-365300] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2162.36 /-] [StdDev=12380.705 /-]
Literal question	How much time did the first consultation take including travel time?

File Household Expenditure on health (cont.)

#4 Hlhospt: Hospitalization

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3120000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4307.225 /-] [StdDev=51362.602 /-]
Literal question	During the past four weeks, was (NAME) admitted to a hospital or health centre? [Include Traditional Healing Centres] YES..1 NO...2

#5 Hlmedc: Medication

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-416000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=5255.311 /-] [StdDev=16120.277 /-]
Literal question	During the past 4weeks did(NAME)buy any medicine or medical supplies? Yes……1 No………2

#6 Hltexp: Total expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3713060] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19159 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17873.915 /-] [StdDev=77932.126 /-]
Literal question	Total expenditure

File Housing respondent

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4646	24.3%
2	Rural	14512	75.7%

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1234.07 /-] [StdDev=356.865 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.452 /-] [StdDev=30.651 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Id of head of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1 /-] [StdDev=0 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Dwelling: Type of dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Type of Dwelling Single Room……...1 Apartment/Flat...2 Duplex…………......3 Whole Biding... .4 Other…………......5 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single room	12963	67.7%
2	Apartment or flat	914	4.8%
3	Duplex	110	0.6%

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#7 Dwelling: Type of dwelling (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Whole building	4912	25.6%
5	Others	259	1.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#8 Rooms: How many rooms?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.067 /-] [StdDev=1.668 /-]
Literal question	How many Rooms does this Household Occupy? (EXCLUDE BATHROOMS, TOILETS KITCHEN, PANTRY,STORE

#9 Hhshare: Other houseold share dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do Other Households Share this Dwelling with You? Yes =1 No = 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4429	23.1%
2	No	14729	76.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#10 Livingyr: How long living here (years)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=20.435 /-] [StdDev=15.751 /-]
Literal question	How Long has Your Household been Living in this Dwelling?(years)

#11 Livingmth: How long living here (months)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=19158 /-]
Literal question	How Long has Your Household been Living in this Dwelling?(months)

#12 Tydwell: In what type of dwelling

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#12 Tydwell: In what type of dwelling (cont.)

Literal question	In what type of Dwelling were you Living Before?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Single room	14465	75.5%
2	Apartment_flat	730	3.8%
3	Duplex	130	0.7%
4	Whole building	2462	12.9%
5	Others	1371	7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Roomsocc: How many rooms occupied

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.323 /-] [StdDev=1.446 /-]
Literal question	How Many Rooms were Occupied by the Household?

#14 Occstatu: Occupancy status

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is your Present Occupancy Status? Dwelling Owned by Head…………....1 Dwelling Owned by Spouse………....2 Owned by Head and Spouse……....3 Household Rents the Dwelling..4 Pays Nominal/Subsidized Rent….5 Uses Without Paying Rent………...6 Nomadic/Temporal Housing……....7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Owned by head of household	13483	70.4%
2	Owned by spouse	529	2.8%
3	Owned by head and spouse	655	3.4%
4	Household rents the dwelling	2338	12.2%
5	Pay nominal subsidized rent	561	2.9%
6	Uses without paying rent	1551	8.1%
7	Nomadic or temporary housing	41	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Rent: From who do you rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16820 /-]

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#15 Rent: From who do you rent (cont.)

Literal question	From Whom do you Rent the Dwelling? Relative……..........1 Private Employer…..2 Govt……….............3 Priv. Indiv.or Agency……..4 Other………................5 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relative	172	7.4%
2	Private employer	139	5.9%
3	Government	74	3.2%
4	Private individual or agency	1777	76.0%
5	Others	176	7.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Casrent: How much paid in cash for rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-450000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16820 /-] [Mean=4899.86 /-] [StdDev=20014.321 /-]
Literal question	How Much does the Household Pay in Cash for the Rent? Daily………..1 Weekly……..2 Monthly…….3 Quarterly…..4 Half Yearly…5 Yearly………6

#17 Rentpay: Time unit of rent payment

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16820 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	0	0.0%
2	Weekly	0	0.0%
3	Monthly	1827	78.1%
4	Quarterly	206	8.8%
5	Half-yearly	37	1.6%
6	Annual	268	11.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#18 Gdsrent: Does the household supply goods and services in exchange for rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2338 /-] [Invalid=16820 /-]
Literal question	Does the Household Supply Goods or Services in Exchange for the Dwelling? Yes..1 No…..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19	0.8%
2	No	2319	99.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Valgd: What is the value of the goods and services

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 300-30000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=19139 /-] [Mean=7494.737 /-] [StdDev=8845.744 /-]
Literal question	what is the Appropriate Value of these goods and Services? (IF RENT FREE PUT ZERO)

#20 Timeun: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19 /-] [Invalid=19139 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	0	0.0%
2	Weekly	0	0.0%
3	Monthly	5	26.3%
4	Quarterly	4	21.1%
5	Half-yearly	2	10.5%
6	Annual	8	42.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Paidps: Is part of the rent paid by another person (non household member)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2071 /-] [Invalid=17087 /-]
Literal question	Is Part of the Rent Paid by Someone who is not a Household Member Yes =1 No = 2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	93	4.5%

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#21 Paidps: Is part of the rent paid by another person (non household member) (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage	
2	No	1978		95.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Whpd: Who pays the rent

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=93 /-] [Invalid=19065 /-]
Literal question	Who Pays the rent? Relative……..........1 Private Employer…...2 Government..........3 Private Individual/ Agency……........4 Other……….........5 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Relative	41		44.1%
2	Private employer	12		12.9%
3	Government	3		3.2%
4	Private individual or agency	13		14.0%
5	Others	24		25.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Conpai: How much spent on cosntruction and painting

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6915.549 /-] [StdDev=33003.496 /-]
Literal question	How Much did you spend for Construction and Painting in the Last 12MTS?

#24 Driwater: Drinking water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the main source of Drinking water for this household? Pipe Borne water Treated……...1 Pipe Borne Untreated…….......2 Borehole/Handpump……….......3 Protected Well…………….........4 Unprotected Well/Rain water..5 River, Lake or Pond…………...6 Vendor, Truck………………........7 Other…………………………...........8 (SPECIFY)

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#24 Driwater: Drinking water (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Pipe borne	2614	13.6%
2	Untreated pipe	486	2.5%
3	Borehole/handpump	3271	17.1%
4	Protected well	3384	17.7%
5	Unprotected well or rainwater	3723	19.4%
6	River, lake or pond	4533	23.7%
7	Vendor or water truck	660	3.4%
8	Others	487	2.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Distdrink: Distance to drinking water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the distance to Source of water for your household? In Dwelling...........1 Within 500 metres…...….2 500 metres to 1 Km……….3 1 Km or More………......4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	In dwelling	6070	31.7%
2	Within 500 metres	8510	44.4%
3	500 metres to 1 kilometre	3681	19.2%
4	More than 1 kilometre	897	4.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Sharebill: Pay or share regular water bill

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do you pay or share a regular bill from the water company? Yes…..1 No….....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1596	8.3%
2	No	17562	91.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Lastbill: How much was last water bill

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6500] [Missing=*]

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#27 Lastbill: How much was last water bill (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1596 /-] [Invalid=17562 /-] [Mean=329.94 /-] [StdDev=568.22 /-]
Literal question	How much was your last water bill? (ONLY YOUR PORTION IF SHARED WATER BILL) Daily……….……1 Weekly…………..2 Monthly………….3 Quarterly………4 Half Yearly…5 Yearly……………6

#28 Timeunit: Time units

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1596 /-] [Invalid=17562 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	348	21.8%
2	Weekly	113	7.1%
3	Monthly	728	45.6%
4	Quarterly	212	13.3%
5	Half-yearly	12	0.8%
6	Annual	183	11.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Waterven: How much paid to a water vendor

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=51.151 /-] [StdDev=193.56 /-]
Literal question	How much have you paid to a private water vendor in the last 2weeks?

#30 Sellwater: Sell water

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Did you sell water to anyone else? Yes….1 No….…2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	225	1.2%
2	No	18933	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#31 Incwater: Income from water sales

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=169 /-] [Invalid=18989 /-] [Mean=678.207 /-] [StdDev=2192.385 /-]
Literal question	How much did you receive for water sold in the last 2weeks?

#32 Sourlight: Main source of lighting

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the main source of lighting for your dwelling? Kerosine……….1 Gas……..……..2 MainsElectricity……...3 Electricity fromGenerator……...4 Battery………................5 Candles………...............6 Firewood………....7 Other……….......8 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Kerosine	11921	62.2%
2	Gas	201	1.0%
3	Main electricity	6120	31.9%
4	Electric generator	89	0.5%
5	Battery	9	0.0%
6	Candle	22	0.1%
7	Firewood	585	3.1%
8	Others	211	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 Electbill: Amount of last electric bill

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=7279 /-] [Invalid=11879 /-] [Mean=566.958 /-] [StdDev=961.213 /-]
Literal question	How Much was your last bill? (IF SHARD, GIVE ONLY YOUR PORTION) Daily………....1 Weekly……....2 Monthly……...3 Quarterly…...4 Half Yearly….5 Yearly………...6

#34 Tiemun: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#34 Tiemun: Time unit (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6601 /-] [Invalid=12557 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	124	1.9%
2	Weekly	116	1.8%
3	Monthly	6211	94.1%
4	Quarterly	59	0.9%
5	Half-yearly	54	0.8%
6	Annual	37	0.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Maincook: Main source of fuel for cooking

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the main fuel used by the household for cooking? Firewood……...1 Charcoal……...2 Kerosine/oil…3 Gas……………....4 Electricity……5 Crop Residue or Sawdust…..6 Animal Waste…….…....7 Other…………8 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Firewood	14656	76.5%
2	Charcoal	148	0.8%
3	Kerosine/oil	3907	20.4%
4	Gas	122	0.6%
5	Electricity	83	0.4%
6	Crop residue or sawdust	20	0.1%
7	Animal waste	19	0.1%
8	Other	203	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Refuse: Refuse collection

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What kind of refuse collection is used by your household?

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#36 Refuse: Refuse collection (cont.)

Collected by Gov't……….......1
Collected by Private firm….2
Gov't Bin……................3
Disposal withincompound…...4
Unauthorized Heap…………......5
Other…………..................6
(SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Government collection	540	2.8%
2	Private collection	711	3.7%
3	Government bin	247	1.3%
4	Disposal within compound	8549	44.6%
5	Unauthorized heap	8419	43.9%
6	Other	692	3.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Amtpd: Amount paid for refuse collection

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14957 /-] [Invalid=4201 /-] [Mean=18.757 /-] [StdDev=158.704 /-]
Literal question	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….......1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………...3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly…………...6

#38 Timunit: Time unit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1490 /-] [Invalid=17668 /-]
Literal question	TIME UNIT

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Daily	127	8.5%
2	Weekly	495	33.2%
3	Monthly	602	40.4%
4	Quarterly	128	8.6%
5	Half-yearly	26	1.7%
6	Annual	112	7.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#39 Tytoilet: Type of toilet

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What type of toilet is used by your household? None……….................1 Toilet on water………....2 Flush to sewer………......3 Flush to septic tank…….4 Pail/bucket…............5 Covered pit latrine……….6 Uncovered Pit latrine..7 VIP Latrine…..........8 Other……….................9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	1919	10.0%
2	Toilet on water	966	5.0%
3	Flush to sewer	579	3.0%
4	Flush to septic	727	3.8%
5	Pail or bucket	785	4.1%
6	Covered pit latrine	8448	44.1%
7	Uncovered pit latrine	2512	13.1%
8	Vip latrine	323	1.7%
9	Other	2899	15.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Matewall: Material of outside wall

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Main Construction material of outside walls. Mud…………...…....1 Stone……….…....2 Burnt Bricks..3 Cement or Concrete...4 Wood or Bamboo…….…....5 Iron Sheets……......6 Cardboard……….........7 Other……….….........8 (SPECIFY

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mud	10114	52.8%
2	Stone	121	0.6%
3	Burnt bricks	423	2.2%
4	Cement of concrete	7108	37.1%
5	Wood or bamboo	139	0.7%
6	Iron sheets	102	0.5%

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#40 Matewall: Material of outside wall (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
7	Cardboard	47	0.2%
8	Other	1104	5.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Mainfloor: Main flooring material

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Main flooring Materials. Earth or Mud……...1 Wood or Tile……...2 Plank………………......3 Concrete……………...4 Dirt/Straw…………..5 Other (SPECIFY)….6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Earth or mud	6519	34.0%
2	Wood or tile	262	1.4%
3	Plank	273	1.4%
4	Concrete	10137	52.9%
5	Dirt or straw	838	4.4%
6	Other	1129	5.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#42 Mainroof: Main roofing material

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Main Roofing Materials. Mud/Mud Bricks……........1 Thatch (Grass or straw).2 Wood/Bamboo……..........3 Corrugated Iron Sheets….4 Cement/Concrete……......5 Roofing Tiles………........6 Other (SPECIFY)….........7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Mud or mud bricks	2488	13.0%
2	Thatch grass or staw	2383	12.4%
3	Wood or bamboo	397	2.1%
4	Corrugated iron sheets	12269	64.0%
5	Cement or concrete	321	1.7%

File Housing respondent (cont.)

#42 Mainroof: Main roofing material (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
6	Roofing tiles	124	0.6%
7	Other	1176	6.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#43 Meashh: Measurement of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	MEASUREMENTS TAKEN Inside……..1 Outside………2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Inside	4286	22.4%
2	Outside	14872	77.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#44 Struct: Area of structure in square meters

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-98280] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18196 /-] [Invalid=962 /-] [Mean=555.379 /-] [StdDev=3001.441 /-]
Literal question	CALCULATE AREA IN SQUARE METRES

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4631	24.2%
2	Rural	14483	75.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1234.63 /-] [StdDev=356.686 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.449 /-] [StdDev=30.652 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Cese identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19114 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Opfarlivfis: In the past 12 months, did any members of the household own and/or operate a farm,keep livestock or fishing?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18926 /-] [Invalid=188 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months did any member of the household own and / or operate a FARM or keep LIVESTOCK or engage in FISHING?

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13156	69.5%
2	No	5768	30.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#7 Resfarm1: Household members responsible for farm or livestock1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12707 /-] [Invalid=6407 /-] [Mean=1.076 /-] [StdDev=0.701 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#8 Resfarm2: Household members responsible for farm or livestock2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5230 /-] [Invalid=13884 /-] [Mean=1.624 /-] [StdDev=1.642 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?

#9 Resfarm3: Household members responsible for farm or livestock3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3207 /-] [Invalid=15907 /-] [Mean=1.454 /-] [StdDev=2.521 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?

#10 Resfarm4: Household members responsible for farm or livestock4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2650 /-] [Invalid=16464 /-] [Mean=0.854 /-] [StdDev=2.292 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?

#11 Resfarm5: Household members responsible for farm or livestock5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2448 /-] [Invalid=16666 /-] [Mean=0.406 /-] [StdDev=1.669 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for a Farm or Livestock?

#12 Resfish1: Household members responsible for fishing1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2462 /-] [Invalid=16652 /-] [Mean=0.398 /-] [StdDev=1.857 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

#13 Resfish2: Household members responsible for fishing2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1949 /-] [Invalid=17165 /-] [Mean=0.181 /-] [StdDev=0.712 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

#14 Resfish3: Household members responsible for fishing3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1853 /-] [Invalid=17261 /-] [Mean=0.0534 /-] [StdDev=0.503 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#15 Resfish4: Household members responsible for fishing4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1841 /-] [Invalid=17273 /-] [Mean=0.0206 /-] [StdDev=0.426 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

#16 Resfish5: Household members responsible for fishing5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1839 /-] [Invalid=17275 /-] [Mean=0.00326 /-] [StdDev=0.0872 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are responsible for Fishing?

#17 Crfish: Crop or fish caught and processed for sale or use by household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18411 /-] [Invalid=703 /-] [Mean=1.648 /-] [StdDev=0.478 /-]
Literal question	Are any Crop or Fish caught and processed for sale or use by Household? (e.g. Flour, Cassava, Shelled groundnuts, etc.) Yes....1 No.....2

#18 Respro1: Household members mainly responsible for processing1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-57] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8339 /-] [Invalid=10775 /-] [Mean=1.388 /-] [StdDev=1.146 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#19 Respro2: Household members mainly responsible for processing2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4450 /-] [Invalid=14664 /-] [Mean=1.629 /-] [StdDev=2.02 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#20 Respro3: Household members mainly responsible for processing3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3059 /-] [Invalid=16055 /-] [Mean=0.969 /-] [StdDev=2.211 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#21 Respro4: Household members mainly responsible for processing4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#21 Respro4: Household members mainly responsible for processing4 (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2695 /-] [Invalid=16419 /-] [Mean=0.392 /-] [StdDev=1.578 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#22 Respro5: Household members mainly responsible for processing5	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2588 /-] [Invalid=16526 /-] [Mean=0.129 /-] [StdDev=0.968 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#23 Prefood1: Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household1	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=15802 /-] [Invalid=3312 /-] [Mean=1.774 /-] [StdDev=0.696 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#24 Prefood2: Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6486 /-] [Invalid=12628 /-] [Mean=2.631 /-] [StdDev=2.544 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#25 Prefood3: Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3791 /-] [Invalid=15323 /-] [Mean=1.545 /-] [StdDev=2.946 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#26 Prefood4: Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household4	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3127 /-] [Invalid=15987 /-] [Mean=0.485 /-] [StdDev=1.94 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

#27 Prefood5: Household members mainly responsible for preparing food in the household5	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2988 /-] [Invalid=16126 /-] [Mean=0.159 /-] [StdDev=1.253 /-]
Literal question	Which Household members are mainly responsible for this processing?

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#28 Hhpur1: Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-41] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17802 /-] [Invalid=1312 /-] [Mean=1.304 /-] [StdDev=0.803 /-]
Literal question	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?

#29 Hhpur2: Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5798 /-] [Invalid=13316 /-] [Mean=1.538 /-] [StdDev=1.791 /-]
Literal question	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?

#30 Hhpur3: Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-33] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3526 /-] [Invalid=15588 /-] [Mean=0.733 /-] [StdDev=1.978 /-]
Literal question	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?

#31 Hhpur4: Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3191 /-] [Invalid=15923 /-] [Mean=0.236 /-] [StdDev=1.319 /-]
Literal question	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?

#32 Hhpur5: Household members mainly responsible for making the household purchases5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3115 /-] [Invalid=15999 /-] [Mean=0.0687 /-] [StdDev=0.816 /-]
Literal question	Who are mainly responsible for making the Household PURCHASES?

#33 Opebus: Has any member of the household operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18479 /-] [Invalid=635 /-]
Literal question	During the past 12 months has any member of the Household worked for himself, other than on a farm or raising animals? (e.g. has anyone operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman?) Yes....1 No....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5792	31.3%
2	No	12686	68.7%

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#33 Opebus: Has any member of the household operated his/her own business, trade, worked as a self-employed professional or craftsman? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Actnam: The activity's names

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-]
Literal question	Please tell me all such trades, businesses, services and professions, together with the name of the household member who would know most about each one.

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0000000000000000000000000000000000		2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Actadd: The activity's address

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=character] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2 /-]
Literal question	ENTERPRISE / ACTIVITY NAME

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0000000000000000000000000000000000		2	100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Actind1: The activity's industial code1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-750] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5555 /-] [Invalid=13559 /-]
Literal question	INDUSTRY CODE
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#37 Actind2: The activity's industial code2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-126] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1613 /-] [Invalid=17501 /-]
Literal question	INDUSTRY CODE
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#38 Actind3: The activity's industial code3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-126] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=263 /-] [Invalid=18851 /-]

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#38 Actind3: The activity's industial code3 (cont.)	
Literal question	INDUSTRY CODE
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#39 Perres1: The person responsible for activity's id 1	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-62] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5728 /-] [Invalid=13386 /-] [Mean=1.352 /-] [StdDev=1.691 /-]
Literal question	PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#40 Perres2: The person responsible for activity's id 2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1673 /-] [Invalid=17441 /-] [Mean=2.366 /-] [StdDev=1.544 /-]
Literal question	PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#41 Perres3: The person responsible for activity's id 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-79] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=291 /-] [Invalid=18823 /-] [Mean=4.808 /-] [StdDev=5.371 /-]
Literal question	PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#42 Mostmon1: The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 1	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-127] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4887 /-] [Invalid=14227 /-]
Literal question	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#43 Mostmon2: The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-126] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1337 /-] [Invalid=17777 /-]
Literal question	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#44 Mostmon3: The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-126] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=215 /-] [Invalid=18899 /-]

File Identification of respondent for agric and business questions (cont.)

#44 Mostmon3: The acitvity's industrial code that bring most money 3 (cont.)	
Literal question	Which of these bring most money? (Up to 3 in order of importance)
Frequency table not shown (107 Modalities)	

#45 Indact1: The id of person responsible for industrial activity 1	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4971 /-] [Invalid=14143 /-] [Mean=1.327 /-] [StdDev=1.531 /-]
Literal question	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#46 Indact2: The id of person responsible for industrial activity 2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1356 /-] [Invalid=17758 /-] [Mean=2.206 /-] [StdDev=1.277 /-]
Literal question	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#47 Indact3: The id of person responsible for industrial activity 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-17] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=223 /-] [Invalid=18891 /-] [Mean=4.372 /-] [StdDev=3.167 /-]
Literal question	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE

File Income transfer

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Income transfer (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	564	33.1%
2	Rural	1140	66.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1904] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1172.109 /-] [StdDev=369.035 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-201] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.809 /-] [StdDev=24.736 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (1180 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Id code if person is an absent member of the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=1224 /-] [Mean=2.15 /-] [StdDev=2.605 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Reationship: If not a household member, relationship to the household head

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1227 /-] [Invalid=477 /-]
Literal question	IF PERSON IS AN ABSENT MEMBER OF THE HOUSEHOLD LIST PERSON ID FROM HOUSEHOLD ROSTER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parent	88	7.2%
2	Spouse	59	4.8%

File Income transfer (cont.)

#7 Reationship: If not a household member, relationship to the household head (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	Child	564	46.0%
4	Brother_sister	173	14.1%
5	Other_relative	205	16.7%
6	Non relative	138	11.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Sex: If not a household member, sex

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1217 /-] [Invalid=487 /-]
Literal question	Sex Male…….1 Female….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	903	74.2%
2	Female	314	25.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Regular: Were the remittances received on a regular basis?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1561 /-] [Invalid=143 /-]
Literal question	Were these remittances made on a regular basis? Yes, weekly………..1 Yes, monthly……....2 Yes, quarterly…….3 Yes, annually……..4 No………………........5 Other (specify)….6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes_weekly	107	6.9%
2	Yes_monthly	319	20.4%
3	Yes_quarterly	256	16.4%
4	Yes_annualy	120	7.7%
5	No	562	36.0%
6	Other	197	12.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Repay: Will it be repay?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]

File Income transfer (cont.)

#10 Repay: Will it be repay? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1625 /-] [Invalid=79 /-]
Literal question	Will you have to repay these remittances received? Yes…..1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	74	4.6%
2	No	1551	95.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Totamt: What was the total amount of cash, the household received from the individual during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-830000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1587 /-] [Invalid=117 /-] [Mean=13428.787 /-] [StdDev=34768.587 /-]
Literal question	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#12 Totval: What was the total value of food received from the individual during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1455 /-] [Invalid=249 /-] [Mean=2516.084 /-] [StdDev=5323.174 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the food sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#13 Valoth: What was the total value of other goods (non-food) received from the individual during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-105000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1440 /-] [Invalid=264 /-] [Mean=1910.121 /-] [StdDev=6317.632 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the other goods received this individual during the last 12 months?

#14 Live: Where does the individual live?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1486 /-] [Invalid=218 /-]
Literal question	Where does this recipient live? This village/town….1 Lagos………………........2 Abuja (FCT)………....3 Other urban………....4 Rural………………........5 Abroad (Africa)……..6 Abroad (other)……...7

File Income transfer (cont.)

#14 Live: Where does the individual live? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	This_village_twn	350	23.6%
2	Lagos	267	18.0%
3	Abuja (fct)	67	4.5%
4	Other_urban	603	40.6%
5	Rural	139	9.4%
6	Abroad_africa	19	1.3%
7	Abroad other	41	2.8%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#15 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-16] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1704 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.525 /-] [StdDev=2.092 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Introduction to transfer payments made by household

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13442 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13442 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	3010	22.4%
2	Rural	10432	77.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Introduction to transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13442 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1252.57 /-] [StdDev=367.641 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13442 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.48 /-] [StdDev=31.024 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13442 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Memaway: Member of the household who lives away?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13403 /-] [Invalid=39 /-]
Literal question	Is there any member of the household who lives away from household Yes…...1 No………..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	992	7.4%
2	No	12411	92.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Senthome: Has the away member sent any money or goods in the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=994 /-] [Invalid=12448 /-]
Literal question	Has this household sent [NAME] any money or goods in the last 12 months? Yes……...1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	398	40.0%
2	No	596	60.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Introduction to transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#8 Othmoney: Is there anyone else who is not a household member to whom this household has sent money or goods in the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13365 /-] [Invalid=77 /-]
Literal question	Is there anyone else who is not a household member to whom this household has sent money or goods in the last 12 months? Yes……...1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	554	4.1%
2	No	12809	95.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Social capital and community participation

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4646	24.3%
2	Rural	14512	75.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1234.07 /-] [StdDev=356.865 /-]
Literal question	RIC

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.452 /-] [StdDev=30.651 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Poverty: Self assesment of poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do you consider your household to be Very Poor,Averagely Poor or Not Poor? Very Poor………...1 Averagely Poor..2 Not Poor….....…3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very poor	5353	27.9%
2	Averagely poor	9963	52.0%
3	Not poor	3842	20.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Reason: Primary reason for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty? Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too High………………………………………………1 Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area……………………………………………………………….…….......2 Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier…………………………….………......3 Low Agricultural Production……………………………....4 Because of Draught……………………………………………………………5 Lack of Adequate Land……………………………………………………….6 Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death…………….…………………9 Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………...10 Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…..11 Lack of Capital to start Own Business……………………………………12 Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#7 Reason: Primary reason for poverty (cont.)

	Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14
	Salary or Wages too Low…………………………………………..........15
	Prices of Commodities too High……………………………….......16
	Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy…………………………17
	Business not doing Well……………………………………………..........18
	Low Profit from Business…………………………………………........19
	Too Much Competition…………………………………………...........20
	Loss of Property due to conflict………………………………………..21
	Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster………………………………22
	Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict…………………………………23
	Other (SPECIFY)………………………………………………….............24

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agricultural inputs too high	4943	25.8%
2	Agricutural inuts not available	1121	5.9%
3	Lack of agricultural inputs due to other reasons	272	1.4%
4	Low agricultural production	1256	6.6%
5	Drought	58	0.3%
6	Lack of adequate land	329	1.7%
7	Agricultural produce prices too low	551	2.9%
8	No buyers for agricultural produce	142	0.7%
9	Lack of livestock due to death	37	0.2%
10	Lack of capital to expand agricultural business	1242	6.5%
11	Lack of credit facilities to expand agricultural activites	213	1.1%
12	Lack of capital to expand own business	1225	6.4%
13	Lack of credit facilities to expand own business	723	3.8%
14	Lack of employment opportunities	335	1.7%
15	Low salaries	782	4.1%
16	Commodity prices high	574	3.0%
17	Hard economic times	733	3.8%
18	Business not doing well	185	1.0%
19	Low profit from business	177	0.9%
20	Too much competition	20	0.1%
21	Loss of property due to conflict	19	0.1%
22	Loss of employment due to conflict	9	0.0%
23	Loss of limbs due to conflict	7	0.0%
24	Others	4205	21.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Secreas: Secondary reason for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14967 /-] [Invalid=4191 /-]
Literal question	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty?

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#8 Secreas: Secondary reason for poverty (cont.)

	Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too High……………………………………………1 Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area……………………………………………………………………....…2 Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier…………………………………….......3 Low Agricultural Production……………………………………...4 Because of Draught……………………………………………………………5 Lack of Adequate Land……………………………………………………….6 Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death…………….…………………9 Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………..10 Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…...11 Lack of Capital to start Own Business…………………………………………..12 Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13 Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14 Salary or Wages too Low………………………………………………...........15 Prices of Commodities too High…………………………………….......16 Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy………………….……….17 Business not doing Well…………………………………………….........18 Low Profit from Business……………………………………….............19 Too Much Competition………………………………………….................20 Loss of Property due to conflict…………….……………………..…21 Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster………………………………22 Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict…………………………………23 Other (SPECIFY)……………………………………………….............24

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agricultural inputs too high	468	3.1%
2	Agricutural inuts not available	1653	11.0%
3	Lack of agricultural inputs due to other reasons	477	3.2%
4	Low agricultural production	1717	11.5%
5	Drought	182	1.2%
6	Lack of adequate land	594	4.0%
7	Agricultural produce prices too low	1210	8.1%
8	No buyers for agricultural produce	277	1.9%
9	Lack of livestock due to death	106	0.7%
10	Lack of capital to expand agricultural business	1580	10.6%
11	Lack of credit facilities to expand agricultural activites	712	4.8%
12	Lack of capital to expand own business	800	5.3%
13	Lack of credit facilities to expand own business	721	4.8%
14	Lack of employment opportunities	389	2.6%
15	Low salaries	477	3.2%
16	Commodity prices high	1571	10.5%
17	Hard economic times	1081	7.2%
18	Business not doing well	361	2.4%
19	Low profit from business	399	2.7%
20	Too much competition	92	0.6%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#8 Secreas: Secondary reason for poverty (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
21	Loss of property due to conflict	27	0.2%
22	Loss of employment due to conflict	10	0.1%
23	Loss of limbs due to conflict	3	0.0%
24	Others	60	0.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Tertreas: Tertiary reason for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-24] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14571 /-] [Invalid=4587 /-]
Literal question	What do you think has led your household to be in Poverty? Cannot Afford/Lack of Agricultural inputs such as Fertilizers, seeds, or Prices of Inputs too High…………………………………………………1 Agricultural inputs such as fertilizers, Seeds etc are not available in my area……………………………………………………………….......2 Lack of Agricultural Inputs due to other Reasons such as swindling or not delivered by Supplier…………………………………….......3 Low Agricultural Production…………………………………...4 Because of Draught…………………………………………………………5 Lack of Adequate Land…………………………………………………….6 Prices for Agricultural produce too low……………7 Lack of Buyers for our agricultural produce…8 Lack of livestock due to death………….……………………9 Lack of Capital to start or expand agricultural business………...10 Lack of Credit facilities to start agricultural production or to buy inputs…...11 Lack of Capital to start Own Business……………………………………12 Lack of Credit facilities to start or expand my business.13 Lack of Employment Opportunities or cannot find a Job………14 Salary or Wages too Low………………………………………….........15 Prices of Commodities too High……………………………….......16 Hard Economic Times/decline of our Economy……………………………17 Business not doing Well……………………………………….......18 Low Profit from Business…………………………………….......19 Too Much Competition……………………………………………...........20 Loss of Property due to conflict………...…………………………21 Loss of Employment due to Conflict/disaster………………………22 Loss of Limbs (Disability) due to conflict…………………………23 Other (SPECIFY)……………………………………………...............24

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agricultural inputs too high	322	2.2%
2	Agricural inuts not available	369	2.5%
3	Lack of agricultural inputs due to other reasons	348	2.4%
4	Low agricultural production	938	6.4%
5	Drought	150	1.0%
6	Lack of adequate land	496	3.4%
7	Agricultural produce prices too low	1121	7.7%
8	No buyers for agricultural produce	307	2.1%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#9 Tertreas: Tertiary reason for poverty (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
9	Lack of livestock due to death	124	0.9%
10	Lack of capital to expand agricultural business	1707	11.7%
11	Lack of credit facilities to expand agricultural activites	932	6.4%
12	Lack of capital to expand own business	1063	7.3%
13	Lack of credit facilities to expand own business	669	4.6%
14	Lack of employment opportunities	486	3.3%
15	Low salaries	290	2.0%
16	Commodity prices high	1272	8.7%
17	Hard economic times	1858	12.8%
18	Business not doing well	608	4.2%
19	Low profit from business	974	6.7%
20	Too much competition	241	1.7%
21	Loss of property due to conflict	60	0.4%
22	Loss of employment due to conflict	21	0.1%
23	Loss of limbs due to conflict	9	0.1%
24	Others	206	1.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Prycop: Primary coping mechanism for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework…………………………………………………......................2 Working on Food-for-Work Program…………………………….............3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government……………………....…4 Eating Wild Food Only………………………………………….................5 Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet Potatoes etc.……………………………………………………......................6 Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….....7 Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue, Detergent……………………………………………………....................8 Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours………………….....9 Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers, Finance Company etc)……………………………………….................10 Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………..….…11 NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation, PAM, PUSH etc)……………………………………………….................12 Pulling Children out of School……………………………….........13 Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car……………….14 Petty Vending……………………………………………….................15

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#10 Prycop: Primary coping mechanism for poverty (cont.)

	Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives………………16 Begging from the Streets…………………………………….……........17 Others (SPECIFY)……….………………………………………...............18

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piecework agricultural work	3887	20.3%
2	Other piecework	931	4.9%
3	Work on food for work program	961	5.0%
4	Relief food supplies	535	2.8%
5	Wild food	616	3.2%
6	Subsitute meals with fruit	2069	10.8%
7	Reducing number of meals	4369	22.8%
8	Reducing other household items	985	5.1%
9	Informal borrowing from friendsi	1963	10.2%
10	Formal borowing	309	1.6%
11	Religious assistance	312	1.6%
12	Ngo assistance	27	0.1%
13	Pulling children out of school	64	0.3%
14	Sale of assets	549	2.9%
15	Petty vending	130	0.7%
16	Asking from friends	810	4.2%
17	Public begging	19	0.1%
18	Other	622	3.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Seccop: Secondary coping mechanism for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18249 /-] [Invalid=909 /-]
Literal question	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework……………………………………………………....................2 Working on Food-for-Work Program…………………………….............3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government…………………….......4 Eating Wild Food Only……………………………………………....................5 Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet Potatoes etc.…………………………………………………………..................6 Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….......7 Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue, Detergent……………………………………………………………......................8 Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours………………….......9 Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers, Finance Company etc)………………………………………………..................10

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#11 Seccop: Secondary coping mechanism for poverty (cont.)

	Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………...……11 NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation, PAM, PUSH etc)………………………………………………….........12 Pulling Children out of School……………………………….......13 Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car…………………..14 Petty Vending……………………………………………….............15 Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives………………16 Begging from the Streets………………………………….…........17 Others (SPECIFY)………..………………………………...............18

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Piecework agricultural work	397	2.2%
2	Other piecework	1150	6.3%
3	Work on food for work program	686	3.8%
4	Relief food supplies	446	2.4%
5	Wild food	369	2.0%
6	Subsitute meals with fruit	1296	7.1%
7	Reducing number of meals	3436	18.8%
8	Reducing other household items	2960	16.2%
9	Informal borrowing from friendsi	3019	16.5%
10	Formal borowing	479	2.6%
11	Religious assistance	912	5.0%
12	Ngo assistance	93	0.5%
13	Pulling children out of school	254	1.4%
14	Sale of assets	843	4.6%
15	Petty vending	284	1.6%
16	Asking from friends	1482	8.1%
17	Public begging	43	0.2%
18	Other	100	0.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Tertcop: Tertiary coping mechanism for poverty

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-18] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17092 /-] [Invalid=2066 /-]
Literal question	In times of need, people may need to cope in different ways. Among the following ways, which were the three most important ways in which your household coped? ASK FOR THE THREE MOST IMPORTANT Piecework on Farms Belonging to other Household Members….1 Other Piecework…………………………………………………....................2 Working on Food-for-Work Program…………………………............3 Relief Food, free Food from the Government…………………….......4 Eating Wild Food Only……………………………………………................5 Substituting Ordinary Meals with Mangoes, Pumpkin, Sweet

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#12 Tertcop: Tertiary coping mechanism for poverty (cont.)

Potatoes etc.……………………………………………………….....................6
Reducing the number of Meals or Food In-take………………….....7
Reducing other Household Items such as soap, tissue,
Detergent……………………………………………………….......................8
Informal Borrowing, from friends, Neighbours…………………......9
Formal Borrowing in Cash or Kind (e.g from Bank, Employers,
Finance Company etc)………………………………………….................10
Help from religious or Charitable Organizations………..…..…11
NGO charity (e.g Assistance from CARE International, World
Vision, Save the Children, Oxfarm, Hope Foundation,
PAM, PUSH etc)………………………………………….…...............12
Pulling Children out of School………………………………….......13
Sale of Assets, such as Cattle, Fridge, Car………………….14
Petty Vending………………………………………………….................15
Asking from Friends, Neighbours or Relatives……………….16
Begging from the Streets……………………………….…..…..........17
Others (SPECIFY)…………………………………………….............18

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Piecework agricultural work	423		2.5%
2	Other piecework	349		2.0%
3	Work on food for work program	535		3.1%
4	Relief food supplies	266		1.6%
5	Wild food	253		1.5%
6	Subsitute meals with fruit	705		4.1%
7	Reducing number of meals	1652		9.7%
8	Reducing other household items	2176		12.7%
9	Informal borrowing from friendsi	2888		16.9%
10	Formal borowing	531		3.1%
11	Religious assistance	868		5.1%
12	Ngo assistance	170		1.0%
13	Pulling children out of school	445		2.6%
14	Sale of assets	1052		6.2%
15	Petty vending	471		2.8%
16	Asking from friends	3831		22.4%
17	Public begging	107		0.6%
18	Other	370		2.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Comprog: Participation in community programs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Do you or any member of your Household Participate in Community Program(s)? Yes…..1 No……….2

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#13 Comprog: Participation in community programs (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	10358	54.1%
2	No	8800	45.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Compropart: Community programs participated in

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10358 /-] [Invalid=8800 /-]
Literal question	Which of the following Programs do you or a member of your household Participate in? Work on Community Farm……....1 Construction of Community School……………………….............2 Maintenance of Community Roads or Bridges……………........3 Exchange of Manual Labour....4 Vote in Elections…………….......5 Participate in Election Campaign……………….….............6 Participate in Community Workshops to Obtain Funds…...7 Participate in Community development Projects………….....8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Work on community farm	956	9.2%
2	Community school	1077	10.4%
3	Maintenance of community roads	2238	21.6%
4	Manual labour	449	4.3%
5	Vote in elections	3034	29.3%
6	Participate in electoral campaigns	270	2.6%
7	Participate in community workshops	143	1.4%
8	Participate in community development projects	2191	21.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Affconf: Affected by conflict

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Were you or any member of your family directly affected by any conflict? Yes....1 No….....…2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	744	3.9%
2	No	18414	96.1%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#15 Affconf: Affected by conflict (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Howconf: How affected by conflict

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=744 /-] [Invalid=18414 /-]
Literal question	How were you or a member of your household a victim of the conflict? Household Lost Property…………....…....1 House was Burnt...…....2 Relatives were Killed..3 Limbs Lost………...…....4 Household Member Molested or Raped…....5 Household Displaced…………....….6 Other…………………...........7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Household lost property	248		33.3%
2	House was burnt	256		34.4%
3	Relatives were killed	102		13.7%
4	Limbs were lost	6	0.8%	
5	Household member raped or molested	16	2.2%	
6	Household displaced	37	5.0%	
7	Others	79	10.6%	

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#17 Vicass: Victim of assualt or robbery

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Were you or any member of your family a victim of any other assault such as Robbery, house break-in etc? Yes……..1 No….....…2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	472	2.5%	
2	No	18686		97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Itstole: Item stolen

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=18686 /-]

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#18 Itstole: Item stolen (cont.)

Literal question	What was the major Item Stolen? Money…………......1 Motor Vehicle….2 Motorcycle ……3 Handbag/Brief Case/Wallet …..4 Jewellery………...5 Cattle……………...6 Poultry…………....7 Crops……………...8 Others..………....9 (SPECIFY)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Money	246	52.1%
2	Motor vehicles	25	5.3%
3	Motorcycle	11	2.3%
4	Wallet	18	3.8%
5	Jewellry	9	1.9%
6	Cattle	30	6.4%
7	Poultry	19	4.0%
8	Crops	64	13.6%
9	Other	50	10.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Robrep: To whom robbery reported

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=18686 /-]
Literal question	To whom did you Report the Robbery? Local Police……..….…1 Traditional Ruler……..2 Traditional Healer...3 Neighbourhood Watch….4 Town Association…....5 Others(SPECIFY)….…..6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Local police	229	48.5%
2	Traditional ruler	120	25.4%
3	Traditional healer	4	0.8%
4	Neighborhood watch	30	6.4%
5	Town association	19	4.0%
6	Other	70	14.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#20 Recasst: Receive assistance with lost or stolen property

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=472 /-] [Invalid=18686 /-]
Literal question	Did you receive any assistance with your lost or stolen property? Yes….1 No………2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51	10.8%
2	No	421	89.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Whasst: Who assisted

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51 /-] [Invalid=19107 /-]
Literal question	Who/where did you get the assistance from? Local Police…………1 Traditional Ruler...2 Traditional Healer..3 Neighbours.....……..4 Local NGO……….......5 CommunityAssociation..6 Family………….........7 Other(SPECIFY)….......8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Local police	16	31.4%
2	Traditional ruler	8	15.7%
3	Tradtional healer	0	0.0%
4	Neighbours	11	21.6%
5	Local ngo	1	2.0%
6	Community association	2	3.9%
7	Family	7	13.7%
8	Other	6	11.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Consauth: Consulted authorities for any problem in the last five years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In the past 5 years have you or any member of your household approached any constituted authority about a problem concerning yourself, your family or the community in which you live? Yes………..1 No……..….2

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#22 Consauth: Consulted authorities for any problem in the last five years (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2124	11.1%
2	No	17034	88.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Typprob: What type of problem

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-10] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2124 /-] [Invalid=17034 /-]
Literal question	What type of Problems were they? Housing or Accomm..1 Water Supply…………….2 Roads Problem…………3 Funeral……………..…….4 Family or other Problems…………………..5 Pension/Pay or Work Related…………..……....6 School or Education Problem………………......7 Clinic or Hospital problem………………......8 Land Dispute……….…….9 Other…(SPECIFY)……...10

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Housing	83	3.9%
2	Water supply	455	21.4%
3	Road problems	451	21.2%
4	Funeral	74	3.5%
5	Family problems	387	18.2%
6	Pension, pay or work related	25	1.2%
7	Educational problems	171	8.1%
8	Health problems	134	6.3%
9	Land dispute	205	9.7%
10	Other	139	6.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Repprob: Who did you report the problem to

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2124 /-] [Invalid=17034 /-]
Literal question	Who did you report to? Traditional Ruler……..…………1 Local Party Official…………..2 Councillor………….…………......3

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#24 Repprob: Who did you report the problem to (cont.)

	Minister or Government Official……….……....…...4 Civic Organization Activist or NGO…………………….…............5 Other Town Association……..6 Police Officer……………….....7 Other (SPECIFY)……………....8		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Traditional ruler	799	37.6%
2	Local party official	185	8.7%
3	Councillor	415	19.5%
4	Government official	411	19.4%
5	Civic organization or ngo	15	0.7%
6	Other town associations	84	4.0%
7	Police officer	62	2.9%
8	Other	153	7.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Acchh: Access to credit outside of household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	If you suddenly Needed to Borrow a small amount of money, are there people beyond your immediate household and close relatives to whom you could turn? Definitely……….1 Probably………...2 Unsure……….…...3 Probably Not….4 Definitely Not…5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Definately	8247	43.0%
2	Probably	6661	34.8%
3	Unsure	1892	9.9%
4	Probably not	1156	6.0%
5	Definately not	1202	6.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#26 Trpeop: Can you trust people

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Generally Speaking, Would you say that most people can be trusted or that you cannot be too careful in dealing with people? People Can't be Trusted…………1

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#26 Trpeop: Can you trust people (cont.)

	You can't be too careful……..2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	People can be trusted	12591	65.7%
2	People can not be trusted	6567	34.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#27 Peopvill: Helpfullness of people in the village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In General do you agree or disagree with the following statements? (A.) In this village or neighbourhood most people are ready to help if you needed them to (B) In this village/ neighbourhood one has to be alert or someone is likely to take advantage of you. Agree strongly…….1 Agree somewhat…..2 Neither Agree nor Disagree…………….3 Disagree somewhat.4 Disagree Strongly…5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agree strongly	8616	45.0%
2	Agree somewhat	6638	34.6%
3	Neither agree or disagree	2821	14.7%
4	Disagree somewhat	594	3.1%
5	Disagree strongly	489	2.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#28 Reqvill: High alert required in village

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	In General do you agree or disagree with the following statements? (A.) In this village or neighbourhood most people are ready to help if you needed them to (B) In this village/ neighbourhood one has to be alert or someone is likely to take advantage of you. Agree strongly…….1 Agree somewhat…..2 Neither Agree nor Disagree…………….3 Disagree somewhat.4 Disagree Strongly…5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agree strongly	4572	23.9%
2	Agree somewhat	6382	33.3%
3	Neither agree or disagree	5307	27.7%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#28 Reqvill: High alert required in village (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Disagree somewhat	1942	10.1%
5	Disagree strongly	955	5.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#29 Trugov: Trust local government

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How Much do you trust? A. Local Govt Officials B. State Govt Officials To a very great Extent…………1 To a great Extent…………....2 Neither Great or small extent…...........3 To a Small Extent…………...4 To a very Small Extent…………5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very great extent	3473	18.1%
2	Great extent	2840	14.8%
3	Neither extent	5640	29.4%
4	A small extent	4635	24.2%
5	Very small extent	2570	13.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#30 Trusgov: Trust state government

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How Much do you trust? A. Local Govt Officials B. State Govt Officials To a very great Extent…………1 To a great Extent…………....2 Neither Great or small extent…...........3 To a Small Extent…………...4 To a very Small Extent…………5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very great extent	1469	7.7%
2	Great extent	3223	16.8%
3	Neither extent	5147	26.9%
4	A small extent	4566	23.8%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#30 Trusgov: Trust state government (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
5	Very small extent	4753	24.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#31 Grpassoc: Number of groups or association member of

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	How many groups or associations do you belong to? Church only………....1 Church and Community Association……….2 Community Association Only……….3 More than two Associations including church…..4 More than two Associations excluding church...5 Three or More Associations……................6 No Associations…..........................7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Church only	4113	21.5%
2	Church and community association	7315	38.2%
3	Community association only	2067	10.8%
4	More than two (2) associations including church	1633	8.5%
5	More than two (2) associations excluding church	565	2.9%
6	Three (3) or more associations	366	1.9%
7	No association	3099	16.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#32 Localcomm: Contribute time and money to local community projects

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	If a community Project does not directly benefit you but has benefits for many others in the neighbourhood, would you contribute time and money to it? Will Contribute Time and Money….1 Will contribute time only…………………2 Will contribute Money Only………...3 No Contribution…...............4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Contribute time and money	10850	56.6%
2	Contribute time only	4894	25.5%
3	Contribute money only	1653	8.6%
4	No contribution	1761	9.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#33 Discomm: Disposition of the community to cooperate in the event of water shortage

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	If there was a water supply problem in the community, how likely is it that people will cooperate to try and solve the problem? Very Likely..…...............1 Somewhat Likely…..............2 Neither likely or Unlikely………3 Somewhat Unlikely………........4 Very Unlikely……….............5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Very likely	12967	67.7%
2	Somewhat likely	3606	18.8%
3	Neither	1319	6.9%
4	Somewhat unlikely	594	3.1%
5	Very unlikely	672	3.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#34 Prygovt: Primary source of government activities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends………………....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2 Community /Local Papers…...3 National Newspapers…………...4 Radio………………………...….........5 Television……………………….......6 Groups or Associations……....7 Business/ Work Associates….8 Community Leaders………….....9 Agent of the Govt……………....10 NGOs…………………………...........11 Internet…………..…………….......12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relatives or friends	9889	51.6%
2	Community bulletin board	369	1.9%
3	Community newspapers	239	1.2%
4	National newpapers	1527	8.0%
5	Radio	5604	29.3%
6	Television	221	1.2%
7	Groups or associations	236	1.2%
8	Business or wor associations	30	0.2%
9	Community leaders	928	4.8%
10	Agents of the government	97	0.5%

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#34 Prygovt: Primary source of government activities (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
11	Ngos	17	0.1%
12	Internet	1	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#35 Secgovt: Secondary source of government activities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18617 /-] [Invalid=541 /-]
Literal question	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends…………….....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2 Community /Local Papers…...3 National Newspapers………....4 Radio……………………...……......5 Television…………………….........6 Groups or Associations……...7 Business/ Work Associates….8 Community Leaders…………....9 Agent of the Govt………….....10 NGOs………………………...........11 Internet……….…………….......12

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relatives or friends	1713	9.2%
2	Community bulletin board	999	5.4%
3	Community newspapers	401	2.2%
4	National newpapers	680	3.7%
5	Radio	8032	43.1%
6	Television	2154	11.6%
7	Groups or associations	1337	7.2%
8	Business or wor associations	193	1.0%
9	Community leaders	2564	13.8%
10	Agents of the government	526	2.8%
11	Ngos	17	0.1%
12	Internet	1	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#36 Tertgovt: Teritary source of government activities

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17889 /-] [Invalid=1269 /-]
Literal question	What are your three main sources of Information about Govt activities in our community? Relatives/Friends…………….....1 Community Bulletin Board…..2

File Social capital and community participation (cont.)

#36 Tertgovt: Teritary source of government activities (cont.)

	Community /Local Papers…...3		
	National Newspapers…………...4		
	Radio………………………...…..........5		
	Television…………………….........6		
	Groups or Associations……....7		
	Business/ Work Associates….8		
	Community Leaders…………......9		
	Agent of the Govt…………….....10		
	NGOs……………………………...........11		
	Internet…………..……………........12		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Relatives or friends	1775	9.9%
2	Community bulletin board	271	1.5%
3	Community newspapers	375	2.1%
4	National newpapers	694	3.9%
5	Radio	1532	8.6%
6	Television	2779	15.5%
7	Groups or associations	1696	9.5%
8	Business or wor associations	490	2.7%
9	Community leaders	6021	33.7%
10	Agents of the government	1985	11.1%
11	Ngos	238	1.3%
12	Internet	33	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Food Expenses

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

File Food Expenses (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Urban	80821		26.9%
2	Rural	219346		73.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1242.672 /-] [StdDev=360.662 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.454 /-] [StdDev=30.95 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-229] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300106 /-] [Invalid=61 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID
Frequency table not shown (136 Modalities)	

#7 Amtspentf: Amount spent on item since my first visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299539 /-] [Invalid=628 /-] [Mean=63.126 /-] [StdDev=242.402 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since FIRST visit?

#8 Amtspent1: Amount spent on item since my last visit 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-13080] [Missing=*]

File Food Expenses (cont.)

#8 Amtspent1: Amount spent on item since my last visit 1 (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299493 /-] [Invalid=674 /-] [Mean=40.311 /-] [StdDev=117.274 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-1

#9 Amtspent2: Amount spent on item since my last visit 2	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75211] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300166 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=37.933 /-] [StdDev=269.96 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-2

#10 Amtspent3: Amount spent on item since my last visit 3	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-14040] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300161 /-] [Invalid=6 /-] [Mean=35.614 /-] [StdDev=102.479 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-3

#11 Amtspent4: Amount spent on item since my last visit 4	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=36.276 /-] [StdDev=106.589 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-4

#12 Amtspent5: Amount spent on item since my last visit 5	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299175 /-] [Invalid=992 /-] [Mean=38.981 /-] [StdDev=103.233 /-]
Literal question	How much [ITEM] was purchased since last visit?-5

#13 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-283] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=300167 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=47.096 /-] [StdDev=33.97 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Total Household Expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural sector

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4646	24.3%
2	Rural	14512	75.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1234.07 /-] [StdDev=356.865 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.452 /-] [StdDev=30.651 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3479-1068961504] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Person id

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#6 Pid: Person id (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	1	19148	99.9%
2	2	9	0.0%
3	3	1	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Sex: Sex

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Sex Male…….1 Female….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	16370	85.4%
2	Female	2788	14.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Relation: Relationship

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Head of household	19158	100.0%
2	Spouse	0	0.0%
3	Own child	0	0.0%
4	Step child	0	0.0%
5	Grand child	0	0.0%
6	Brother or sister	0	0.0%
7	Niece of nephew	0	0.0%
8	Brother in law	0	0.0%
9	Parent	0	0.0%
10	Parent in law	0	0.0%
11	Other relative	0	0.0%
12	Maid or household steward	0	0.0%
13	Non relative	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#9 Certbirth: Certificate of birth?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	2649	13.8%
2	No	16509	86.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Ageyrs: Age years

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 13-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=47.424 /-] [StdDev=14.597 /-]

#11 Agemths: Age months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=0 /-] [Invalid=19158 /-]

#12 Marstat: Marital status

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Monogamous marriage	11966	62.5%
2	Polygamous marriage	2864	14.9%
3	Informal union	40	0.2%
4	Divorced	241	1.3%
5	Separated	608	3.2%
6	Widowed	2213	11.6%
7	Never married	1226	6.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#13 Agefbirth: Age first marries

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=17519 /-] [Invalid=1639 /-] [Mean=25.771 /-] [StdDev=6.081 /-]

#14 Spouhh: Spouse live in household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14870 /-] [Invalid=4288 /-]

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#14 Spouhh: Spouse live in household (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13878	93.3%
2	No	992	6.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Resonnu: Reason for non union

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=992 /-] [Invalid=18166 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Permanent migration	315	31.8%
2	Abandonment	139	14.0%
3	Refugee status	63	6.4%
4	Others	475	47.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Spouseid: Spouse id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-13] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13842 /-] [Invalid=5316 /-] [Mean=1.953 /-] [StdDev=0.35 /-]
Literal question	THE ID CODE OF THE SPOUSE (IF MORE THAN ONE SPOUSE THE FIRST ONE)

#17 Relig: Religion

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Christian	9814	51.2%
2	Muslim	8698	45.4%
3	Traditional belief	599	3.1%
4	Other	47	0.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Fathliv: Father living?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	451	2.4%

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#18 Fathliv: Father living? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	No	18707	97.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Fathid: Father's id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-61] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=311 /-] [Invalid=18847 /-] [Mean=3.643 /-] [StdDev=4.654 /-]

#20 Fatheduc: Father's education level

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	None	13127	68.5%
2	Primary	2072	10.8%
3	Middle school	137	0.7%
4	Vocational school	19	0.1%
5	O level	145	0.8%
6	Senior school	269	1.4%
7	A level	62	0.3%
8	College	94	0.5%
9	Technical school	82	0.4%
10	Tertiary	74	0.4%
11	Koranic school	2615	13.6%
12	Unknown	462	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Fathwrk: Father's work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (80 Modalities)	

#22 Mothliv: Mother living?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	1208	6.3%

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#22 Mothliv: Mother living? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage	
2	No	17950		93.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#23 Mothid: Mother's id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-64] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=119 /-] [Invalid=19039 /-] [Mean=7.513 /-] [StdDev=8.269 /-]

#24 Motheduc: Mother's education

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	None	13990		73.0%
2	Primary	1125		5.9%
3	Middle school	47		0.2%
4	Vocational school	14		0.1%
5	O level	60		0.3%
6	Senior school	86		0.4%
7	A level	14		0.1%
8	College	32		0.2%
9	Technical school	40		0.2%
10	Tertiary	21		0.1%
11	Koranic school	2108		11.0%
12	Unknown	1621		8.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#25 Mothwrk: Mother's work

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Frequency table not shown (80 Modalities)	

#26 Hhafh: Months away from household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.21 /-] [StdDev=1.269 /-]

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#27 Livothh: Live in another household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=303 /-] [Invalid=18855 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	141	46.5%
2	No	162	53.5%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#28 Hhmem: Household member

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	HOUSEHOLD MEMBER

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19158	100.0%
2	No	0	0.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#29 Hhsize: Household size

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-26] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.829 /-] [StdDev=2.909 /-]

#30 Fao_adq: Fao equivalent adult

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.73-21.12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.794 /-] [StdDev=2.26 /-]

#31 Ctry_adq: Country equivalent adult

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.66-20.73] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.689 /-] [StdDev=2.203 /-]

#32 Zone: Zone

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	South south	2888	15.1%
2	South east	2697	14.1%

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#32 Zone: Zone (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
3	South west	3055	15.9%
4	North central	3477	18.1%
5	North east	3214	16.8%
6	North west	3827	20.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#33 S0month: Survey month

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6.489 /-] [StdDev=3.494 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY MONTH

#34 S0year: Survey year

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 3-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.657 /-] [StdDev=0.475 /-]
Literal question	SURVEY YEAR

#35 Weightea: Ea weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 451.6013824-13924.50492] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1388.308 /-] [StdDev=935.594 /-]
Literal question	Enumeration Area weight

#36 Fpindex: Food price index

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.63-1.77] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.076 /-] [StdDev=0.231 /-]

#37 Nfpindex: Non food price index

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0.62-1.99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.049 /-] [StdDev=0.18 /-]

#38 Fdtotby: Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-928815.5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=47852.042 /-] [StdDev=46595.457 /-]

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#38 Fdtotby: Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices (cont.)	
Literal question	Annual total monetary value of purchased foods, in current local prices

#39 Fdtotpr: Total annual expenditure of own produce	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-869223.166666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=22242.41 /-] [StdDev=37574.833 /-]

#40 Fdtot: Total annual household food expenditure in current local prices	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-979574.833333333] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=70094.452 /-] [StdDev=60168.706 /-]

#41 Fdtotdr: Total annual hhd food expenditure in regionally deflated current prices	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1173964.63414634] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=66860.911 /-] [StdDev=58867.867 /-]

#42 Edtexp: Total expenditure on education	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-814950] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6883.55 /-] [StdDev=25185.386 /-]
Literal question	Total expenditure

#43 Hltexp: Total expenditure on health	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3713060] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=17874.848 /-] [StdDev=77934.053 /-]
Literal question	Total expenditure

#44 Renthh: Household rent	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 720-786600] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10682.469 /-] [StdDev=12912.384 /-]

#45 Nfdfqtot: Total annual frequent non-food expenditures	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1721558.16666667] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13618.686 /-] [StdDev=29431.86 /-]
Literal question	Annual total frequent non-food expenditures, in current local prices, excluding rent

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#46 Nfdiqtot: Total annual infrequent non-food expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22993630.4996449] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=10481.066 /-] [StdDev=167484.561 /-]

#47 Nfdtot: Total annual non-food expenditures

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1000-23793670.4996449] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=59540.619 /-] [StdDev=198674.782 /-]

#48 Nfdtotdr: Total annual hhd non-food expenditures in regionally deflated current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 925.925925925926-23558089.6036088] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=57242.375 /-] [StdDev=195298.443 /-]

#49 Hhexp: Total annual household expenditure in local current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1200-24293598.8329783] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=129635.071 /-] [StdDev=218079.434 /-]

#50 Hhexpdr: Total annual household expenditure in regionally deflated current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1348.31460674157-24038789.9241217] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=124103.286 /-] [StdDev=213228.5 /-]

#51 Pcexpdr: Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 850.009490361884-2198309.21057692] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=31764.047 /-] [StdDev=40543.309 /-]
Literal question	Per capita expenditure in regionally deflated current prices

#52 Pcexp: Per capita expenditure in local current prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 792.457638888889-2286241.579] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=33659.047 /-] [StdDev=42820.189 /-]

#53 Sharefd: Share of food expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-0.987776832394259] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=0.581 /-] [StdDev=0.219 /-]

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#54 Aeexpdr: Adult equivalent expenditure in current local prices

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1111.12351681292-2782669.88680623] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=40502.742 /-] [StdDev=51631.01 /-]
Literal question	Adult Equivalent expenditure in current local prices

#55 Hhsize_1: Cummulative sum of household size

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 12-92516] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=52703.996 /-] [StdDev=27148.061 /-]

#56 Quinttr: Quintiles

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3.158 /-] [StdDev=1.422 /-]
Literal question	Quintiles

#57 Popwt: Population weight

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 451.6013824-98128.368954] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=6592.816 /-] [StdDev=6361.12 /-]
Literal question	Population weight

#58 Corep: Core poor based on expenditure required to attain a minimum of 2900 calories

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	6333	33.1%
2	Non poor	12825	66.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#59 Modp: Moderately poor incudes a 2900 calorie limit plus a component of non-food expenditure of 7740 naira

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	9686	50.6%
2	Non poor	9472	49.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#60 Corepr: Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Core poor based on 1/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	3656	19.1%
2	Non poor	15502	80.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#61 Modpr: Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Moderately poor based on 2/3 of the weighted mean household per capita expenditure

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	9605	50.1%
2	Non poor	9553	49.9%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#62 Dpdpr: Dollar per day based on an adjusted ppp

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Poor	9000	47.0%
2	Non poor	10158	53.0%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#63 Agegrp5: Age group in five year cohorts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0 to 4 years old	0	0.0%
2	5 to 9 years old	0	0.0%
3	10 to 14 years old	1	0.0%
4	15 to 19 years old	43	0.2%
5	20 to 24 years old	397	2.1%
6	25 to 29 years old	1258	6.6%
7	30 to 34 years old	1993	10.4%

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#63 Agegrp5: Age group in five year cohorts (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
8	35 to 39 years old	2334	12.2%
9	40 to 44 years old	2521	13.2%
10	45 to 49 years old	2427	12.7%
11	50 to 54 years old	2251	11.7%
12	55 to 59 years old	1524	8.0%
13	60 to 64 years old	1618	8.4%
14	65 to 69 years old	1060	5.5%
15	70 and above	1731	9.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#64 Pov: Poverty classification

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Core poor	3656	19.1%
2	Moderately poor	5949	31.1%
3	Non poor	9553	49.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#65 Age1560: Age above 15 yrs

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=4.878 /-] [StdDev=1.458 /-]

#66 Sizehh: Size of hh groups

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.44 /-] [StdDev=0.782 /-]

#67 Amtpd: Amount paid

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 100-400000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1011 /-] [Invalid=18147 /-] [Mean=3926.201 /-] [StdDev=13825.085 /-]
Literal question	How much does your household pay for refuse collection? Daily……….......1 Weekly………....2 Monthly………...3 Quarterly……...4 Half Yearly…….5 Yearly…………...6

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#68 Agehlt: Age group in fifteen year cohorts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	< 5 years old	0	0.0%
2	5 to 19 years old	45	0.2%
3	20 to 34 years old	3645	19.0%
4	35 to 49 years old	7282	38.0%
5	50 and above	8186	42.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#69 Agegrp10: Age group in ten year cohorts

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	0 to 9 years old	0	0.0%
2	10 to 19 years old	45	0.2%
3	20 to 29 years old	1654	8.6%
4	30 to 39 years old	4325	22.6%
5	40 to 49 years old	4948	25.8%
6	50 to 59 years old	3775	19.7%
7	60 and above	4411	23.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#70 Occgrp: Occupation group

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Student, retired, unemployed or inactive	1008	5.3%
1	Professional or technical	1223	6.4%
2	Administration	40	0.2%
3	Clerical	943	4.9%
4	Sales and related	1954	10.2%
5	Services and related	678	3.5%
6	Agricultural and forestry	11874	62.0%
7	Production and transport	480	2.5%
8	Manufacturing and processing	293	1.5%
9	Others	665	3.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#71 Edgrp: Educational groups for highest level attained

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No education	8950	46.7%
2	Elementary	162	0.8%
3	Primary	778	4.1%
4	Secondary	6455	33.7%
5	Tertiary	1174	6.1%
6	Other	1639	8.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#72 Englit: Literate in english

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	7532	39.3%
2	No	11626	60.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#73 Niglit: Literate in any nigerian language

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	9681	50.5%
2	No	9477	49.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#74 Lit: Literacy

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	16343	85.3%
2	No	2815	14.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Total Household Expenditure (cont.)

#75 Edage: Educational age grouping

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=19158 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Under primay school age	0	0.0%
1	Primary school age	0	0.0%
2	Secondary school age	23	0.1%
3	18 years and above	19135	99.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#76 Enroll1: Enrollment groupings

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=441 /-] [Invalid=18717 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
0	Below primary	8	1.8%
1	Primary school	9	2.0%
2	Secondary	80	18.1%
3	Above secondary	344	78.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2493	39.8%

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Rural	3767	60.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 102-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1220.786 /-] [StdDev=358.414 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.689 /-] [StdDev=29.692 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5001] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (5001 Modalities)	

#6 Nfenter: Non farm enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5969 /-] [Invalid=291 /-] [Mean=1.018 /-] [StdDev=0.618 /-]
Literal question	Non-farm enterprise NAME

#7 Idpres: Id of person responsible

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-95] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6189 /-] [Invalid=71 /-] [Mean=5.996 /-] [StdDev=12.225 /-]
Literal question	ID OF PERSON RESPONSIBLE

#8 Pid: Person interview id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-79] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5266 /-] [Invalid=994 /-] [Mean=1.734 /-] [StdDev=3.391 /-]

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#8 Pid: Person interview id (cont.)	
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#9 Entact: Enterprise activity	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-127] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	What is the activity of this enterprise?
Interviewer's instructions	WRITE NAME OF ACTIVITY FROM INDUSTRY CODE ANNEX II
Frequency table not shown (108 Modalities)	

#10 Yrsactoper: Years of active operation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6049 /-] [Invalid=211 /-] [Mean=10.131 /-] [StdDev=10.069 /-]
Literal question	How long has this enterprise been actively operating?
Post-question	IF MORE THAN TWO YEARS RECORD ONLY YEARS

#11 Mthactope: Months of active operation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2614 /-] [Invalid=3646 /-] [Mean=1.571 /-] [StdDev=4.975 /-]
Literal question	How many months has this enterprise been actively operating?

#12 Mthoper: Months of operation in the last 12 minths	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5963 /-] [Invalid=297 /-] [Mean=11.435 /-] [StdDev=6.452 /-]
Literal question	For how many months has this enterprise been operating during the last 12 months?

#13 Inchh: Does the income of the enterprise belong to household only?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6008 /-] [Invalid=252 /-]
Literal question	Does the income of this enterprise belong entirely to you and this household? Yes………1 No……….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	4886	93.4%
2	No	346	6.6%

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#13 Inchh: Does the income of the enterprise belong to household only? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Perhh: Percentage of income belonging to household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-910] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1288 /-] [Invalid=4972 /-] [Mean=75.121 /-] [StdDev=127.685 /-]
Literal question	What percentage of the income of this enterprise goes to you and this household?

#15 Govreg: Any government registration?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5359 /-] [Invalid=901 /-]
Literal question	Is this enterprise registered with any government agency? Yes……….1 No……….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	392	7.6%
2	No	4796	92.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Govregag1: Response on which government registration agency 1

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=568 /-] [Invalid=5692 /-]
Literal question	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..………………………….......1 NACIMA……………………………..……….............2 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)……………………..…...4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register………………………..…..5 Co-operative……………………………………............6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corporate affair	208	36.9%
2	Nacima	76	13.5%
3	Man	61	10.8%
4	Vat	73	13.0%
5	Tax register	136	24.2%
6	Others	9	1.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#17 Govregag2: Response on which government registration agency 2

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=987 /-] [Invalid=5273 /-]
Literal question	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..………………………….......1 NACIMA.…………………………….…….…...........2 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)……………………..…..4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…….5 Co-operative……………………………………...........6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corporate affair	299	30.3%
2	Nacima	615	62.3%
3	Man	12	1.2%
4	Vat	23	2.3%
5	Tax register	38	3.9%
6	Others	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Govregag3: Response on which government registration agency 3

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=317 /-] [Invalid=5943 /-]
Literal question	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..………………………….......1 NACIMA.…………………………….…….…...........2 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)……………………..…..4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………..…….5 Co-operative……………………………………...........6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corporate affair	12	29.3%
2	Nacima	1	2.4%
3	Man	11	26.8%
4	Vat	6	14.6%
5	Tax register	11	26.8%
6	Others	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Govregag4: Response on which government registration agency 4

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=303 /-] [Invalid=5957 /-]

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#19 Govregag4: Response on which government registration agency 4 (cont.)

Literal question	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..……………………….......1 NACIMA.………………………….……...............2 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)………………….…....4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………….…..5 Co-operative……………………………….............6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corporate affair	39	42.9%
2	Nacima	21	23.1%
3	Man	10	11.0%
4	Vat	13	14.3%
5	Tax register	5	5.5%
6	Others	3	3.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Govregag5: Response on which government registration agency 5

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=305 /-] [Invalid=5955 /-]
Literal question	Which Government Agency are you registered with? Corporate Affairs…..……………………….......1 NACIMA.………………………….……...............2 Manufacturers Association of Nigeria (MAM)…..3 Ministry of Finance (VAT)………………….…....4 Ministry of Finance Co-operate of Profit Tax register……………………….…..5 Co-operative……………………………….............6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Corporate affair	46	19.4%
2	Nacima	52	21.9%
3	Man	40	16.9%
4	Vat	38	16.0%
5	Tax register	46	19.4%
6	Others	15	6.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Nmw: Number of normal male worker in the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3904 /-] [Invalid=2356 /-] [Mean=2.574 /-] [StdDev=20.524 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months how many male usually worked in this enterprise?

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#22 Nfw: Number of normal female worker in the past 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2560 /-] [Invalid=3700 /-] [Mean=5.905 /-] [StdDev=28.242 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months how many female usually worked in this enterprise?

#23 Nhhmw: Number of normal household male worker in the past 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-302] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2364 /-] [Invalid=3896 /-] [Mean=11.582 /-] [StdDev=24.891 /-]
Literal question	How many of these male are members of this household?

#24 Nhhfw: Number of normal household female worker in the past 12 months	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-222] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1885 /-] [Invalid=4375 /-] [Mean=1.684 /-] [StdDev=5.57 /-]
Literal question	How many of these female are members of this household?

#25 Ftmper: Report id of the first two main (male) person	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-64] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1991 /-] [Invalid=4269 /-] [Mean=4.046 /-] [StdDev=4.305 /-]
Literal question	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

#26 Ftfper: Report id of the first two main (female) person	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1566 /-] [Invalid=4694 /-] [Mean=3.788 /-] [StdDev=4.785 /-]
Literal question	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(FEMALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

#27 Stmper: Report id of the second two main (male) person	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1288 /-] [Invalid=4972 /-] [Mean=4.263 /-] [StdDev=4.007 /-]
Literal question	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

#28 Stfper: Report id of the second two main (female) person	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-48] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=836 /-] [Invalid=5424 /-] [Mean=3.276 /-] [StdDev=4.841 /-]
Literal question	REPORT ID OF TWO (2) MAIN PERSONS(MALE) IN THIS HOUSEHOLD

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#29 Mappre: Number of male apprecntice	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-30] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1363 /-] [Invalid=4897 /-] [Mean=3.968 /-] [StdDev=4.055 /-]
Literal question	How many employees are male apprentices?

#30 Fappre: Number of female apprecntice	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-42] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=725 /-] [Invalid=5535 /-] [Mean=2.108 /-] [StdDev=3.656 /-]
Literal question	How many employees are female apprentices?

#31 Mhla: Number of male hired labour	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1302 /-] [Invalid=4958 /-] [Mean=6.072 /-] [StdDev=5.192 /-]
Literal question	How many are male hired labour?

#32 Fhl: Number of female hired labour	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=792 /-] [Invalid=5468 /-] [Mean=2.92 /-] [StdDev=3.736 /-]
Literal question	How many are female hired labour?

#33 Forwagem: Any formal wage contracts for any of the hired male workers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1307 /-] [Invalid=4953 /-]
Literal question	Are formal wage contracts used to any of the hired male workers? Yes…….1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	559	42.8%
2	No	748	57.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#34 Forwagef: Any formal wage contracts for any of the hired female workers	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=800 /-] [Invalid=5460 /-]
Literal question	Are formal wage contracts used to any of the hired female workers? Yes…….1

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#34 Forwagef: Any formal wage contracts for any of the hired female workers (cont.)

	No……..2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	35	11.1%
2	No	280	88.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#35 Masicleave: Do any of the male hired workers receive paid leave or sick leave?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-4] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=837 /-] [Invalid=5423 /-]		
Literal question	Do any of the hired male workers receive paid leave and sick leave? Yes……1 No……..2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	18	5.0%
2	No	343	95.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#36 Femsiclaeve: Do any of the female hired workers receive paid leave or sick leave?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=746 /-] [Invalid=5514 /-]		
Literal question	Do any of the hired female workers receive paid leave and sick leave? Yes……1 No……..2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	201	34.7%
2	No	378	65.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#37 Diffestent: The single most serious difficulty in establishing the enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5633 /-] [Invalid=627 /-]		
Literal question	What was the most serious difficulty in establishing the enterprise? No difficulties…………………..1 Lack of capital/credit….2 Technical know-how…………….3 Government regulation………4 Other (specify)…………………..5		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No difficulties	671	11.9%

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#37 Diffestent: The single most serious difficulty in establishing the enterprise (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Lack of capital	4617	82.0%
3	Tech.Knowhow	105	1.9%
4	Govt. Regulation	102	1.8%
5	Others	137	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#38 Mainsource: The main source of capital used in setting up the enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-96] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4940 /-] [Invalid=1320 /-]
Literal question	What was the main source of capital used in setting up this enterprise? Household savings………………………1 NGO support……………………………..7 Loans from bank………………………..2 District assembly/Town Div. Assoc. Remittances from abroad……..3 support…………………………………...8 Proceeds from family farm….4 Church assistance………………………9 Proceeds from family non-enterprise.5 Relatives/friends…………………………10 Income from family property (ies.6 Other (specify)……………………………96

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hhold savings	3309	67.4%
2	Bank loan	67	1.4%
3	Remitances	17	0.3%
4	Farm proceds	292	5.9%
5	Nonfarm proceds	179	3.6%
6	Donor agency	147	3.0%
7	Ngo support	15	0.3%
8	Assoc support	3	0.1%
9	Church asst	16	0.3%
10	Relatives	597	12.2%
96	Others	269	5.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#39 Creditbk: Any credit from banks and other formal financial agencies during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4941 /-] [Invalid=1319 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months, did enterprise try to get credit from banks and other formal financial agencies? Yes, successfully……………1 Yes, unsuccessfully…………2 No…………………………….........3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Successfully	97	2.0%

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#39 Creditbk: Any credit from banks and other formal financial agencies during the past 12 months? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Unsuccessfully	787	16.0%
3	No	4049	82.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#40 Sourcecred: The source of credits, been used by the enterprise, during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4573 /-] [Invalid=1687 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months what source of credit has been used by the enterprise? No credit used…………...1 Money lender…………......5 Bank……………………...........2 Family/friend…………....6 Proceeds from. Other financial agency…..3 enterprise……………....7 Co-operative……………........4 Other (specify)……….8

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	No credit used	3818	83.5%
2	Bank	89	1.9%
3	Other financial	15	0.3%
4	Cooperative	25	0.5%
5	Money lender	21	0.5%
6	Family/friend	268	5.9%
7	Enterpr proceeds	229	5.0%
8	Others	108	2.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#41 Amtborr: Amount borrowed by the enterpise during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=882 /-] [Invalid=5378 /-] [Mean=11505.15 /-] [StdDev=174753.266 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months, how much has this enterprise borrowed?

#42 Noloan: No of loans the enterprise repaid during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=876 /-] [Invalid=5384 /-] [Mean=9556.258 /-] [StdDev=203290.828 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months, how many loans has enterprise repaid (include loans in kind)?

#43 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-20] [Missing=*]

File Basic chracteristics of non-farm enterprise (cont.)

#43 Ricid: Ric renumbering (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=6260 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.886 /-] [StdDev=2.216 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Intro to Expenditure, first enterprise

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3985 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3985 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	1324	33.2%
2	Rural	2661	66.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3985 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1225.33 /-] [StdDev=363.299 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3985 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.899 /-] [StdDev=31.852 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3985] [Missing=*]

File Intro to Expenditure, first enterprise (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3985 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (3985 Modalities)	

#6 Operation: Oeration since the last 2 weeks?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=3945 /-] [Invalid=40 /-]		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	891	35.4%
2	No	1626	64.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=20.046 /-] [StdDev=10.349 /-]
Literal question	STATE

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.717 /-] [StdDev=0.451 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 106-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1232.349 /-] [StdDev=357.169 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=29.475 /-] [StdDev=34.069 /-]

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number (cont.)	
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (3153 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Expenditure items code for enterprise operation since the last two years	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16629 /-] [Invalid=7353 /-] [Mean=8.241 /-] [StdDev=5.527 /-]
Literal question	CODE

#7 Entspent: Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16337 /-] [Invalid=7645 /-] [Mean=2.066 /-] [StdDev=0.843 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2

#8 Usedprod: Used any of own production in the enterprise?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2029 /-] [Invalid=21953 /-] [Mean=1.185 /-] [StdDev=0.715 /-]
Literal question	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2

#9 Valprod: Value of own production used	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9240908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1573 /-] [Invalid=22409 /-] [Mean=3494003.964 /-] [StdDev=3116657.662 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#10 Itemawk: Do you pay for items at least once a week?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#10 Itemawk: Do you pay for items at least once a week? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1893 /-] [Invalid=22089 /-] [Mean=0.703 /-] [StdDev=0.718 /-]
Literal question	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2

#11 Timitempur: How many times was item purchase/ paid for during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1514 /-] [Invalid=22468 /-] [Mean=5.461 /-] [StdDev=2.969 /-]
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less…….....1 More than 12…..2

#12 Amtspent: How much spent on item during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7012101] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=798 /-] [Invalid=23184 /-] [Mean=53461.721 /-] [StdDev=307791.903 /-]
Literal question	How much was purchased of [ITEM] in the last 12 months altogether?

#13 Amtspe: How much spent on item during the last 3 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=858 /-] [Invalid=23124 /-] [Mean=19279.593 /-] [StdDev=185448.981 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?

#14 Amtspen: How much spent on item during the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2555512] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2021 /-] [Invalid=21961 /-] [Mean=1049340.56 /-] [StdDev=845280.274 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

#15 Unavail: During the past 12months was item ever unavailable when you wished to purchase it?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=2195 /-] [Invalid=21787 /-] [Mean=1.728 /-] [StdDev=1.066 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often…….......1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#16 Expcodenop: Expenditure items code for enterprise not operation since the last two years	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13445 /-] [Invalid=10537 /-] [Mean=6.888 /-] [StdDev=4.139 /-]
Literal question	CODE

#17 Entspentit: Enterprise spent anything on item during the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=13521 /-] [Invalid=10461 /-] [Mean=1.778 /-] [StdDev=0.624 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2

#18 Proent: Used any of own production in the enterprise?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1554 /-] [Invalid=22428 /-] [Mean=4.738 /-] [StdDev=2.04 /-]
Literal question	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2

#19 Ownprod: Value of own production used	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1470 /-] [Invalid=22512 /-] [Mean=56.416 /-] [StdDev=1327.027 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#20 Itempay: Do you pay for items at least once a week?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=59 /-] [Invalid=23923 /-] [Mean=1.458 /-] [StdDev=0.597 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#21 Itempur: How many times was item purchase/ paid for during the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=23946 /-] [Mean=1.25 /-] [StdDev=0.604 /-]
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less……....1 More than 12…..2

File Non Farm enterprises, second enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#22 Spemths: How much spent on item during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-180000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81 /-] [Invalid=23901 /-] [Mean=11806.173 /-] [StdDev=27529.339 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

#23 Spemth: How much spent on item during the last 3 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=76 /-] [Invalid=23906 /-] [Mean=4200 /-] [StdDev=12291.543 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?

#24 Spewks: How much spent on item during the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=60 /-] [Invalid=23922 /-] [Mean=1270.333 /-] [StdDev=6070.346 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

#25 Uavailitem: During the past 12months was item ever unavailable when you wished to purchase it?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=81 /-] [Invalid=23901 /-] [Mean=2.247 /-] [StdDev=0.83 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often…….......1 Yes, not often…..2 No………….….......3

#26 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23982 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=20.518 /-] [StdDev=17.899 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Intro to non farm enterprise, third enterprise, expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1995 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Intro to non farm enterprise, third enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#1 State: State of the nation (cont.)	
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1995 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	412	20.7%
2	Rural	1583	79.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 109-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1995 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1252.935 /-] [StdDev=384.999 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1995 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=29.419 /-] [StdDev=33.656 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1995] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1995 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (1995 Modalities)	

#6 Entoperat: Enterprise operating since the last two weeks?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1981 /-] [Invalid=14 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	448	22.6%
2	No	1533	77.4%

File Intro to non farm enterprise, third enterprise, expenditure (cont.)

#6 Entoperat: Enterprise operating since the last two weeks? (cont.)

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	3759	23.3%
2	Rural	12383	76.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 208-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1241.619 /-] [StdDev=350.684 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-421] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=30.077 /-] [StdDev=35.803 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1196] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification (cont.)

Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
	Frequency table not shown (1196 Modalities)

#6 Pid: Code of expenditure items under enterprises operating since the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-80] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8963 /-] [Invalid=7179 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Hired labour	665	7.5%
2	Raw materials	653	7.3%
3	Spare parts	650	7.3%
4	Articles/resale	652	7.3%
5	Rental of land	645	7.2%
6	Rental of machny	642	7.2%
7	Maintenance/repr	649	7.3%
8	Rental of vehicl	642	7.2%
9	Fuel/lubricant	641	7.2%
10	Other transport	626	7.0%
11	Electricity	616	6.9%
12	Water	611	6.9%
13	Taxes	614	6.9%
14	Other expenses	613	6.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Entitem: Enterprise spent anything on item during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8939 /-] [Invalid=7203 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]? Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	198	2.2%
2	No	8697	97.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Ownpro: Enterprise used her own production?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=233 /-] [Invalid=15909 /-]

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#8 Ownpro: Enterprise used her own production? (cont.)

| Literal question | Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise
Yes……1
No…….2 | | | |

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	32	15.5%
2	No	175	84.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Valownprod: Value of own produce used

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1310171] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=63 /-] [Invalid=16079 /-] [Mean=23789.698 /-] [StdDev=164911.722 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#10 Paywk: Any pay for item at least once a week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=177 /-] [Invalid=15965 /-]
Literal question	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	109	72.7%
2	No	41	27.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Nopurchase: No of times items were purchased during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=78 /-] [Invalid=16064 /-]
Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less………...1 More than 12…....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	12 or less	24	46.2%
2	More than 12	28	53.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Spenditem: How muh spend on items during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2102810] [Missing=*]

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#12 Spenditem: How muh spend on items during the past 12 months? (cont.)

Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=204 /-] [Invalid=15938 /-] [Mean=32054.51 /-] [StdDev=175441.78 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

#13 Spenditems: How muh spend on items during the last 3 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=210 /-] [Invalid=15932 /-] [Mean=5329.157 /-] [StdDev=16203.19 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?

#14 Speitem: How muh spend on items during the last 2 weeks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=182 /-] [Invalid=15960 /-] [Mean=3396.83 /-] [StdDev=19996.964 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

#15 Navailpur: Was item not available when there is the will of purchase in the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=201 /-] [Invalid=15941 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often…………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, often	59	33.7%
2	Yes, not often	31	17.7%
3	No	85	48.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Codenoper: Code of expenditure items under enterprises not operating since the last two weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-83] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10758 /-] [Invalid=5384 /-] [Mean=7.374 /-] [StdDev=4.128 /-]
Literal question	CODE

#17 Spetitem: Enterprise spent anything on item during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10812 /-] [Invalid=5330 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has the enterprise spent anything on [ITEM]?

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#17 Spetitem: Enterprise spent anything on item during the last 12 months (cont.)

	Yes……1 No…….2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	0.3%
2	No	10750	99.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#18 Entprodu: Enterprise used her own production?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=64 /-] [Invalid=16078 /-]		
Literal question	Have you used any of your own production in the enterprise Yes……1 No…….2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	13	34.2%
2	No	25	65.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Valown: Value of own produce used

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=22 /-] [Invalid=16120 /-] [Mean=228.636 /-] [StdDev=474.335 /-]
Literal question	How much would you have paid for what you used if you had to purchase it?

#20 Payiteml: Any pay for item at least once a week?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=40 /-] [Invalid=16102 /-]		
Literal question	Do you pay for [ITEM] at least once a week? Yes……1 No…….2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	19	54.3%
2	No	16	45.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Purdur: No of times items were purchased during the past 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=18 /-] [Invalid=16124 /-]

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#21 Purdur: No of times items were purchased during the past 12 months (cont.)

Literal question	How many times was [ITEM] purchased/paid for during the last 12 months? 12 or less………..1 More than 12…...2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	12 or less	8	61.5%
2	More than 12	5	38.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Purduri: How muh spend on items during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=16106 /-] [Mean=6417.083 /-] [StdDev=15638.055 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 12 months?

#23 Purdurin: How muh spend on items during the last 3 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-3600000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=16107 /-] [Mean=104741 /-] [StdDev=608206.599 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 3 months?

#24 Hpurdur: How muh spend on items during the last 2 weeks?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-45000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=32 /-] [Invalid=16110 /-] [Mean=2656.25 /-] [StdDev=8253.604 /-]
Literal question	How much did you spend on [ITEM] during the last 2 weeks?

#25 Notavailpur: Was item not available when there is the will of purchase in the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=36 /-] [Invalid=16106 /-]		
Literal question	During the last 12 months was [ITEM] ever unavailable when you wanted to purchase it? Yes, often………...1 Yes, not often…..2 No………………........3		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes, often	14	38.9%
2	Yes, not often	5	13.9%
3	No	17	47.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Expenditure, Non farm third enterprise (cont.)

#26 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-85] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=16142 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=23.511 /-] [StdDev=18.463 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Assets of second non farm enterprise

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	4421	30.6%
2	Rural	10033	69.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-1810] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1248.284 /-] [StdDev=359.733 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-370] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=27.984 /-] [StdDev=32.675 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-1648] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (1648 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Code of item first enterprise

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14407 /-] [Invalid=47 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Buildings	1640	11.4%
2	Lands	1611	11.2%
3	Machinery/equip	1620	11.3%
4	Bicycles	1588	11.0%
5	Carts	1586	11.0%
6	Cars	1591	11.1%
7	Boats	1589	11.0%
8	Other vechicles	1586	11.0%
9	Other	1583	11.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Entown1: Does the enterprise own the item1?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14089 /-] [Invalid=365 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	195	1.4%
2	No	13872	98.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Entown2: Does the enterprise own the item2?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=319 /-] [Invalid=14135 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#8 Entown2: Does the enterprise own the item2? (cont.)

	NO....2		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	36	12.4%
2	No	255	87.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Entown3: Does the enterprise own the item3?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=115 /-] [Invalid=14339 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]? YES...1 NO....2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	21	22.3%
2	No	73	77.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Valitem1: Value of the item1 now?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-141218122] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=201 /-] [Invalid=14253 /-] [Mean=767363.269 /-] [StdDev=9961613.954 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#11 Valitem2: Value of the item2 now?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=193 /-] [Invalid=14261 /-] [Mean=432699.301 /-] [StdDev=2316614.548 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#12 Valitem3: Value of the item3 now?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000070] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=192 /-] [Invalid=14262 /-] [Mean=9323141.068 /-] [StdDev=58184185.914 /-]
Literal question	For how much would you be able to sell [ITEM] today?

#13 Howlong1: How long has the item1 been obtained?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-97] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=14289 /-] [Mean=11.036 /-] [StdDev=22.484 /-]

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#13 Howlong1: How long has the item1 been obtained? (cont.)	
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#14 Howlong2: How long has the item2 been obtained?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=107 /-] [Invalid=14347 /-] [Mean=2.439 /-] [StdDev=9.07 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#15 Howlong3: How long has the item3 been obtained?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-90] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=96 /-] [Invalid=14358 /-] [Mean=2.188 /-] [StdDev=9.432 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#16 Costthen1: The cost of obtaining item1 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000005] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=187 /-] [Invalid=14267 /-] [Mean=546135.658 /-] [StdDev=4208611.562 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#17 Costthen2: The cost of obtaining item2 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-240000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=165 /-] [Invalid=14289 /-] [Mean=1457778.97 /-] [StdDev=18683731.155 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#18 Costthen3: The cost of obtaining item3 then?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-18000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=160 /-] [Invalid=14294 /-] [Mean=234.856 /-] [StdDev=1555.064 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#19 Anyitembu: Did the enterprise buy item during the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=183 /-] [Invalid=14271 /-]
Literal question	Did the enterprise buy [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#19 Anyitembu: Did the enterprise buy item during the past 12 months? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	25	14.2%
2	No	151	85.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#20 Costthen: How much did the item cost then?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-217000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=35 /-] [Invalid=14419 /-] [Mean=13609.629 /-] [StdDev=39494.551 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise pay for [ITEM] purchased during the last 12 months?

#21 Anysale: Did the enterprise sell item during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=171 /-] [Invalid=14283 /-]
Literal question	Did the enterprise sell [ITEM] during the last 12 months? Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	3	1.8%
2	No	168	98.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#22 Costrec: How much was received for the sales during the past 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-75000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=10 /-] [Invalid=14444 /-] [Mean=9031 /-] [StdDev=23397.166 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months?

#23 Wyhsale: Why was the item sold?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4 /-] [Invalid=14450 /-]
Literal question	Why was [ITEM] sold? Business slump………1 Debt repayment…....2 Taxes to high...…….3 Moving business…....4 Upgrading assets…..5 Other (specify)……..6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Business slump	1	25.0%

File Assets of second non farm enterprise (cont.)

#23 Wyhsale: Why was the item sold? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Dedt repayment	2	50.0%
3	Taxes toohigh	0	0.0%
4	Moving business	1	25.0%
5	Upgrade assets	0	0.0%
6	Other	0	0.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#24 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-47] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=14454 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=13.831 /-] [StdDev=11.1 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2261	41.8%
2	Rural	3142	58.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 102-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1223.884 /-] [StdDev=358.494 /-]

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise (cont.)

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code (cont.)

Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-370] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=28.344 /-] [StdDev=31.191 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (4311 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Enterprise number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1.244 /-] [StdDev=0.522 /-]
Literal question	Enterprise number

#7 Mrcvd: Amount received from the sales of goods and services by the enterprise since the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4816 /-] [Invalid=587 /-] [Mean=15273.749 /-] [StdDev=342275.162 /-]
Literal question	Since the last 2 weeks how much money has been received from the sale of goods and services by this enterprise

#8 Gdrcvd: Any payment received by the enterprise in the form of goods and services since the last 2 weeks

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4962 /-] [Invalid=441 /-]
Literal question	Since the last 2 weeks, had this enterprise received payments in the form of goods and services? Yes…………..1 No…………...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	526	10.6%
2	No	4436	89.4%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise (cont.)

#9 Estamts: Estimated amount of such payment	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-20000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=623 /-] [Invalid=4780 /-] [Mean=43549.6 /-] [StdDev=803584.65 /-]
Literal question	What was the estimated amount of these payments?

#10 Serconsm: Any of the goods and services produced by the enterprise been consumed by the household members instead of being sold?				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]			
Literal question	Since the last 2 weeks, have any of the goods and services produced by this enterprise been consumed by the household members instead of being sold? Yes…………..1 No…………..2			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	1145	21.2%	
2	No	4258		78.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Valconsm: The value of the products consumed by the household since the last 2 weeks period	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-9700] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1219 /-] [Invalid=4184 /-] [Mean=864.285 /-] [StdDev=1302.248 /-]
Literal question	What was the value of these goods and services consumed by the household the last 2 week period?

#12 Amtrecvd: Amount received by the enterpriseduring a 2 weeks period	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1520000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=329 /-] [Invalid=5074 /-] [Mean=8781.584 /-] [StdDev=83855.742 /-]
Literal question	How much money is usually received by this enterprise during a 2 week period?

#13 Payments: Does the enterprise usually receive payments in the form of goods and services?				
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]			
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=414 /-] [Invalid=4989 /-]			
Literal question	Does the enterprise usually receive payments in the form of goods and services? Yes…………..1 No…………..2			

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	33	8.0%	
2	No	381		92.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise (cont.)

#14 Valupaid: The usual value of the payments in the form of goods and services during the 2 weeks period?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-40000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=42 /-] [Invalid=5361 /-] [Mean=3900.571 /-] [StdDev=8145.702 /-]
Literal question	What is the usual value of the payments in the form of goods and services during any two week period?

#15 Sercons: Are part of goods and services produced by the enterprise usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a weeks period?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=413 /-] [Invalid=4990 /-]
Literal question	Are some of the goods and services produced by this enterprise usually consumed by the household instead of being sold? Yes…….…..1 No…………..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	110	26.6%
2	No	303	73.4%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#16 Valcons: What is the value of products usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a weeks period?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-50000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=110 /-] [Invalid=5293 /-] [Mean=1632.273 /-] [StdDev=5196.601 /-]
Literal question	What is the value of the products usually consumed by the household instead of being sold over a 2 week period?

#17 Rntout1: Did you rent any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the enterprise during the last 12 months?(operational)	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4424 /-] [Invalid=979 /-]
Literal question	Did you rent out any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the household during the last 12 months? Yes…………..1 No…………..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	54	1.2%
2	No	4370	98.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Revenue of Non Farm enterprise (cont.)

#18 Rntout2: Did you rent any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the enterprise during the last 12 months?(not operational)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=227 /-] [Invalid=5176 /-]
Literal question	Did you rent out any land, building, equipment or machinery owned by the household during the last 12 months? Yes……….…1 No…………..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	5	2.2%
2	No	222	97.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#19 Amtrcvd: Amount received

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=105 /-] [Invalid=5298 /-] [Mean=8116.59 /-] [StdDev=22410.851 /-]
Literal question	How much did you receive?

#20 Compare: Comparism of the gross receipt of the enterprise over the past 12months with the years before

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-4] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=4432 /-] [Invalid=971 /-]
Literal question	How do the gross receipts of the enterprise over the last 12 months compare with the gross receipts for the year before? THIS YEAR IS Higher....................1 Lower....................2 No Difference……...........3 N/A......................4

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Higher	1066	24.1%
2	Lower	1784	40.3%
3	No difference	742	16.7%
4	Not applicable	840	19.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#21 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=5403 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.715 /-] [StdDev=1.903 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Credit

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12293 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12293 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2886	23.5%
2	Rural	9407	76.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12293 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1267.531 /-] [StdDev=362.747 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12293 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.504 /-] [StdDev=31.153 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12293 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Loanum: Loan number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=735 /-] [Invalid=11558 /-] [Mean=1.316 /-] [StdDev=0.85 /-]
Literal question	LOAN ID

File Credit (cont.)

#7 Hhmemid: Which household member that obtained the loan	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-31] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=566 /-] [Invalid=11727 /-] [Mean=1.413 /-] [StdDev=1.916 /-]
Literal question	Which household member [NAME] obtained the credit?
Interviewer's instructions	COPY PERSON ID FROM ROSTER SECTION

#8 Source: Source of the loan	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-12] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=480 /-] [Invalid=11813 /-]
Literal question	What was the source of this loan? FORMAL State Bank................01 Private Bank............02 Co-operative............03 Micro-Finance Institutions (MFI)….04 Govt. Agency...........05 NGO's.....................06 Business Firm..........07 Other Formal...........08 (specify) INFORMAL Money Lender.........09 Trader....................10 Farmer....................11 Relative/Friend/Neighbour...12 Esusu…………..…..13 Other Informal(specify)……........14

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	State_bank	4	0.8%
2	Private_bank	10	2.1%
3	Cooperative	52	10.8%
4	Govert_agency	11	2.3%
5	Ngo	7	1.5%
6	Bussin_firm	2	0.4%
7	Other_formal	6	1.3%
8	Money_lender	43	9.0%
9	Trader	26	5.4%
10	Farmer	16	3.3%
11	Rel_friend_neigb	263	54.8%
12	Other informal	40	8.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Totamt: Total amount of the original loan	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-800000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=586 /-] [Invalid=11707 /-] [Mean=20113.998 /-] [StdDev=54805.794 /-]

File Credit (cont.)

#9 Totamt: Total amount of the original loan (cont.)	
Literal question	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#10 Purpose: For what purpose was the loan contracted?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=464 /-] [Invalid=11829 /-]
Literal question	For what purpose was the loan contracted? Agricultural land/equipment……..1 Agricultural inputs……….........2 Business expansion……….........3 Housing……………….................4 Education……………..............5 Health…………………….................6 Ceremonies (weddings funerals, etc)…………..........7 Consumer goods………..............…8 Other (specify)……………........9

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Agric_land_equip	45	9.7%
2	Agric_inputs	58	12.5%
3	Bussin_expansion	102	22.0%
4	Housing	30	6.5%
5	Education	52	11.2%
6	Health	38	8.2%
7	Ceremonial_funer	32	6.9%
8	Consumer_goods	61	13.1%
9	Other	46	9.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Guarantee: Kind of guarantee reqired by the lender	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=476 /-] [Invalid=11817 /-]
Literal question	What kind of collateral) guarantee was required by the lender? Land…………….........…1 Livestock…………...2 Housing…………......3 None…………….......4 Other (specify).5

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Land	14	2.9%
2	Cattle	15	3.2%
3	Housing	10	2.1%

File Credit (cont.)

#11 Guarantee: Kind of guarantee reqired by the lender (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
4	Other	53	11.1%
5	None	384	80.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#12 Hmrepaid: Value of loan repaid during during the past 12 months (including charges and interest and any payment in kind)

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-300000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=554 /-] [Invalid=11739 /-] [Mean=9849.868 /-] [StdDev=27743.804 /-]
Literal question	How much of the loan has been repaid during the last 12 months (including charges and interest and any payment in kind)?

#13 Loanref: Has any member of the household tried to obtain a loan and been refused during the last 12 months?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=12202 /-] [Invalid=91 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has any member of the household tried to obtain a loan and been refused/ denied? Yes…….1 No…...2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	301	2.5%
2	No	11901	97.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#14 Pid: Member's id

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-11] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=292 /-] [Invalid=12001 /-] [Mean=1.308 /-] [StdDev=1.453 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#15 Refused: Why was the loan refused?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-5] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=363 /-] [Invalid=11930 /-]
Literal question	Why was [NAME] refused/denied loan? Insufficient income……............1 Insufficient collateral security….2 Previous debt problems…………........3 Inappropriate purpose of loan……...4 Other (specify)………................5

File Credit (cont.)

#15 Refused: Why was the loan refused? (cont.)

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Insuffic_income	123	33.9%
2	Insuffic_collat	76	20.9%
3	Previous_debt_pr	43	11.8%
4	Inappr_purpose	28	7.7%
5	Other	93	25.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Savings

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	890	45.4%
2	Rural	1070	54.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 104-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1208.956 /-] [StdDev=384.535 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-470] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=25.635 /-] [StdDev=32.708 /-]

File Savings (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number (cont.)	
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (1610 Modalities)	

#6 Pid: Item number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1866 /-] [Invalid=94 /-] [Mean=1.272 /-] [StdDev=0.732 /-]
Literal question	Item number

#7 Nameid: In whose name is the account?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-64] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1921 /-] [Invalid=39 /-] [Mean=1.474 /-] [StdDev=1.818 /-]
Literal question	In whose name (HOUSEHOLD MEMBER) is the amount?
Interviewer's instructions	COPY ID OF PERSON FROM HH ROSTER

#8 Currval: The current value of these savings?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-150001000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1884 /-] [Invalid=76 /-] [Mean=207344.58 /-] [StdDev=4226952.206 /-]
Literal question	What is the current value of these savings?

#9 Valadd: How much has been added to the savings in the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-5000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1865 /-] [Invalid=95 /-] [Mean=28854.234 /-] [StdDev=166808.564 /-]
Literal question	How much has been added to the savings in the last 12 months?

#10 Valdrawn: How much has been withdrawn from the savings in the past 12 months?	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-15000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1851 /-] [Invalid=109 /-] [Mean=37919.024 /-] [StdDev=371110.858 /-]
Literal question	How much has been withdrawn from the savings account in the last 12 months

File Savings (cont.)

#11 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-15] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1960 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.146 /-] [StdDev=1.556 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Assets and durable goods

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]		
Literal question	SECTOR		

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	71043	23.7%
2	Rural	228609	76.3%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1260.307 /-] [StdDev=356.844 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.408 /-] [StdDev=31.108 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

File Assets and durable goods (cont.)

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 301-324] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
301	Furniture	13225	4.4%
302	Sewing machine	12393	4.1%
303	Stove	13093	4.4%
304	Refrigerator or freezer	12414	4.1%
305	Air conditioner	12231	4.1%
306	Fan	12894	4.3%
307	Radio cassete	13673	4.6%
308	Gas cooker	12201	4.1%
309	Generator	12168	4.1%
310	Video equipment	12386	4.1%
311	Washing machine	12120	4.0%
312	Television	12783	4.3%
313	Camera	12107	4.0%
314	Electric iron	12631	4.2%
315	Bicycle	12766	4.3%
316	Motorcycle	12264	4.1%
317	Car	12192	4.1%
318	House	13093	4.4%
319	Land or plot	12667	4.2%
320	Shares of stock	12010	4.0%
321	Boat	11936	4.0%
322	Canoes	11993	4.0%
323	Outboard motor	11842	4.0%
324	Mattress or bed	12570	4.2%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#7 Ownitem: Own item

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	Does this enterprise own [ITEM]?

File Assets and durable goods (cont.)

#7 Ownitem: Own item (cont.)

	Yes……1 No…….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	51986	17.3%
2	No	247666	82.7%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Ite1ageass: Item 1: age of asset

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51986 /-] [Invalid=247666 /-] [Mean=13.847 /-] [StdDev=21.965 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#9 Ite2ageass: Item 2: age of asset

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=23899 /-] [Invalid=275753 /-] [Mean=3.21 /-] [StdDev=13.08 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#10 Ite3ageass: Item 3: age of asset

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-99] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=25558 /-] [Invalid=274094 /-] [Mean=2.025 /-] [StdDev=11.565 /-]
Literal question	How long ago did you obtain this [ITEM]?

#11 Ite1opurric: Item 1: original purchase price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51547 /-] [Invalid=248105 /-] [Mean=27789.115 /-] [StdDev=1304881.176 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#12 Ite2opurric: Item 2: original purchase price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-200020301] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41795 /-] [Invalid=257857 /-] [Mean=6295.678 /-] [StdDev=978880.673 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#13 Ite3opurric: Item 3: original purchase price

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-140000015] [Missing=*]

File Assets and durable goods (cont.)

#13 Ite3opurric: Item 3: original purchase price (cont.)	
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48483 /-] [Invalid=251169 /-] [Mean=5134.858 /-] [StdDev=698154.935 /-]
Literal question	What was the price paid when [ITEM] was purchased?

#14 Ite1cursalp: Item 1: current sales price	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-999999999] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=51734 /-] [Invalid=247918 /-] [Mean=156527.984 /-] [StdDev=8304485.751 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months

#15 Ite2cursalp: Item 2: current sales price	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=41273 /-] [Invalid=258379 /-] [Mean=76321.892 /-] [StdDev=4986249.457 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months

#16 Ite3cursalp: Item 3: current sales price	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-500000016] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=48510 /-] [Invalid=251142 /-] [Mean=13999.065 /-] [StdDev=2305266.354 /-]
Literal question	How much did the enterprise receive for [ITEM] sold during the last 12 months

#17 Ricid: Ric renumbering	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-127] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=299652 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=51.114 /-] [StdDev=32.536 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Transfer payments made by household

#1 State: State of the nation	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

File Transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	593	33.0%
2	Rural	1202	67.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1151.802 /-] [StdDev=385.37 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-470] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=24.26 /-] [StdDev=32.162 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification

Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

Frequency table not shown (1171 Modalities)

#6 Pid: Id code if person is absent member of the household

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-22] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=622 /-] [Invalid=1173 /-] [Mean=2.823 /-] [StdDev=3.054 /-]
Literal question	HOLDER ID

#7 Reatnship: If not a household member, relationship to the household head

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1204 /-] [Invalid=591 /-]
Literal question	IF NOT A MEMBER, RELATIONSHIP TO THE HOUSEHOLD HEAD AND Relationship

File Transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#7 Reatnship: If not a household member, relationship to the household head (cont.)

	Parent…….........1 Spouse………........2 Child…………......3 Brother/sister….4 Other relative….5 Non-relative…...6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Parent	264	21.9%
2	Spouse	95	7.9%
3	Child	358	29.7%
4	Brother_sister	204	16.9%
5	Other_relative	197	16.4%
6	Non relative	86	7.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#8 Sex: If not a household member, sex

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1193 /-] [Invalid=602 /-]
Literal question	Sex Male…….1 Female….2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Male	623	52.2%
2	Female	570	47.8%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#9 Regular: Were these made on a regular basis?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-6] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1584 /-] [Invalid=211 /-]
Literal question	Were these remittances made on a regular basis? Yes, weekly……....1 Yes, monthly……...2 Yes, quarterly…….3 Yes, annually……..4 No……………........5 Other (specify)….6

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes_weekly	69	4.4%
2	Yes_monthly	374	23.6%
3	Yes_quarterly	294	18.6%
4	Yes_annualy	143	9.0%

File Transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#9 Regular: Were these made on a regular basis? (cont.)

Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage	
5	No	538		34.0%
6	Other	166		10.5%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#10 Bepaid: Will these remittance be paid at some future time?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1630 /-] [Invalid=165 /-]
Literal question	Will these remittances be paid at some future time? Yes…..1 No……..2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	280		100.0%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#11 Totamt: The total amount of the cash sent to/or given the individual during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-250000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1585 /-] [Invalid=210 /-] [Mean=9882.9 /-] [StdDev=21809.032 /-]
Literal question	What was the total amount of the cash sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#12 Totval: The total vaue of food sent to/or given the individual during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-60000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1495 /-] [Invalid=300 /-] [Mean=2350.096 /-] [StdDev=5495.071 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the food sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#13 Valothe: The total value of other goods sent or given the individual during the last 12 months

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1479 /-] [Invalid=316 /-] [Mean=1468.214 /-] [StdDev=5842.733 /-]
Literal question	What was the total value of the other goods sent to/or given this individual during the last 12 months?

#14 Live: Where does the recipient live?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-8] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1505 /-] [Invalid=290 /-]
Literal question	Where does this recipient live? This village/town….1

File Transfer payments made by household (cont.)

#14 Live: Where does the recipient live? (cont.)

Lagos…………………........2
Abuja (FCT)………......3
Other urban………......4
Rural…………………........5
Abroad (Africa)……..6
Abroad (other)……...7

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	This_village_twn	375	24.9%
2	Lagos	111	7.4%
3	Abuja	34	2.3%
4	Other_urban	582	38.7%
5	Rural	374	24.9%
6	Abroad_africa	12	0.8%
7	Abroad other	16	1.1%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#15 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-23] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=1795 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=2.846 /-] [StdDev=2.62 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

File Introduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9390 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE
Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)	

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9390 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Urban	2199	23.4%

File Introduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure

(cont.)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural (cont.)			
Value (cont.)	Label	Cases	Percentage
2	Rural	7191	76.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1908] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9390 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1270.338 /-] [StdDev=368.485 /-]
Literal question	RIC

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9390 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.314 /-] [StdDev=31.243 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-9390] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9390 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION
Frequency table not shown (9390 Modalities)	

#6 Received1: In the past 12 months, has the household received or collected money or goods from household member?			
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]		
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=8771 /-] [Invalid=619 /-]		
Literal question	During the last 12 months has household received or collected any money or goods from absent household member [NAME] OF ABSENT HOUSEHOLD MEMBER? Yes……...1 No......2		
Value	Label	Cases	Percentage
1	Yes	560	6.4%
2	No	8211	93.6%
Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.			

File Introduction to income transfer and miscellaneous income and expenditure

(cont.)

#7 Received2: In the past 12 months, has the household received or collected money or goods from any other individual?

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-3] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=9320 /-] [Invalid=70 /-]
Literal question	During the last 12 months has this household received or collected any money or goods from any other individual (non-household member? Yes……...1 No......2

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Yes	685		7.4%
2	No	8634		92.6%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

File Household income schedule

#1 State: State of the nation

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-37] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	STATE

Frequency table not shown (37 Modalities)

#2 Sector: Urban or rural

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-2] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SECTOR

Value	Label	Cases	Percentage	
1	Urban	18766		22.1%
2	Rural	66257		77.9%

Warning: these figures indicate the number of cases found in the data file. They cannot be interpreted as summary statistics of the population of interest.

#3 Ric: Replicate identification code

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 101-1909] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1238.469 /-] [StdDev=356.838 /-]
Literal question	RIC

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#4 Hhno: Household number	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-717] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=26.325 /-] [StdDev=30.134 /-]
Literal question	HH NO

#5 Caseid: Case identification	
Information	[Type= discrete] [Format=numeric] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-]
Literal question	SOCIAL CAPITAL AND COMMUNITY PARTICIPATION

#6 Pid: Item code	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-35] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=84962 /-] [Invalid=61 /-]
Literal question	ITEM CODE
Frequency table not shown (35 Modalities)	

#7 Visit1: First visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-930165] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=3982.616 /-] [StdDev=10385.451 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT 1ST VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#7 Visit1: First visit (cont.)	
	25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

#8 Visit2: Second visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1230655] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=1087.882 /-] [StdDev=6040.434 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SECOND VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#9 Visit3: Third visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-210000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85022 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=842.975 /-] [StdDev=3772.822 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT THIRD VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

#10 Visit4: Fourth visit	
Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-7370117] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=797.256 /-] [StdDev=25419.278 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT FOURTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males)

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#10 Visit4: Fourth visit (cont.)

	9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

#11 Visit5: Fifth visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-1176098] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=629.716 /-] [StdDev=4715.952 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT FIFTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#11 Visit5: Fifth visit (cont.)

22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

#12 Visit6: Sixth visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-10000000] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=845.242 /-] [StdDev=38716.369 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SIXTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

File Household income schedule (cont.)

#13 Visit7: Seventh visit

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-2000020] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=752.339 /-] [StdDev=8209.524 /-]
Literal question	SOURCE OF INCOME/CASH RECEIPT SEVENTH VISIT 1 Wages/Salary of Head 2 Commissions and Bonuses 3 Overtime 4 Wages/Salary of Spouse 5 Commissions and Bonuses (spouse) 6 Overtime (Spouse) 7 Wages/Salary of Male Members 8 Commission and Bonuses (Males) 9 Overtime (Males) 10 Wages/Salary of Female Members 11 Commissions and Bonuses (Female) 12 Overtime (Females) 13 Sales of Farm Product 14 Profit From Trading 15 Fees From Prov. Activities 16 Total Basic Income 17 Income from Subsidiary Group 18 Rent Received 19 Loan raised 20 Loan Repayment Received 21 Esusu Received 22 Divident on Shares 23 Pools Winning 24 Sales of Property 25 Cash Gift Received 26 Dowry Received 27 Withdrawal from Saving 28 Remit. Received from within Nig. 29 Remit. Received From Outside Nig. 30 Pension/Gratuity 31 Other 32 TOTAL OTHER CASH RECEIPTS 33 At the beggining of first visit of survey month 34 Imputed Rent from owner occuppied/Rent free Building

#14 Toal: Total

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 0-100107488] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85022 /-] [Invalid=1 /-] [Mean=15721.178 /-] [StdDev=596337.456 /-]
Literal question	TOTAL

#15 Ricid: Ric renumbering

Information	[Type= continuous] [Format=numeric] [Range= 1-48] [Missing=*]
Statistics [NW/ W]	[Valid=85023 /-] [Invalid=0 /-] [Mean=12.683 /-] [StdDev=7.765 /-]
Recoding and Derivation	Ric renumbering

Documentation

Reports and analytical documents

Nigeria Map, NLSS Map, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\NLSSMaps.pdf"

Description
Household map

Abstract
Nigeria poverty in maps

Subjects
NLSS Household map

Tables and reports, NLSS Tables and reports, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\report.zip"

Description
The Tables and reports

Abstract
The Tables and reports genrated from the survey

Subjects
NLSS Tables and reports

Questionnaires

Questionnaire Part A, NLSS Questionnaire Part A, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\PARTA.pdf"

Description
Household Questionnaire

Abstract
Housing and Demographic Characteristic of household

Subjects
Housing and Demographic Characteristic e

Questionnaire Part B, NLSS Questionnaire Part B, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\PARTB.pdf"

Description

Household Expenditure

Abstract

Housing and Demographic Characteristic and household expenditure

Subjects

NLSS Household expenditure

Administrative documents

Interviewer's Manual, NLSS Interviewer's Manual, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\intermanual.pdf"

Description

Interviewer's Manual

Abstract

The guide for the enumirator at the field

Table of Contents

1. Background 2
2. Objectives of the Survey 2
3. Sample Design 3
4. Survey Period 4
5. Survey Instruments 4
5.2 Household Questionnaire 4
6. Consumption Questionnaire 5
7. Method of Completing the Questionnaire 7
8. Data Collection and Entry Team 10
9. Interviewing Procedures 12
10. Explanation of the Survey 13
11. Use of Interpreters 13
12. Filling out the Survey Information Sheet 14
13. First Visit 14
14. Household for Interview 14
15. Survey Schedule 16
16. The Household Questionnaire 17
17. Data Entry 20
18. Section I: Household Roster 21
19. Definitions 21
20. Instructions 22
21. Section 2: Education 23
22. Section 3: Health 26
23. Part B: Preventive Health 27
24. Part C: Post-Natal Care 28
25. Part D: Fertility 29
26. Section 4: Employment 31
27. Part 1: Housekeeping 35
28. Section 5: Migration 35
29. Definitions 36
30. Section 7: Housing 36
31. Section 8: Social Capital 38
32. Section 9: Agriculture 39
33. Section 10: Expenditure 43
34. Section 11: Non-Farm Enterprises 45
35. Section 13A Income Transfers 48

36. Section 12: Credit, Assets 50
37. Section 13B: Household Income 51

Subjects

NLSS Interviewer's Manual

References

Study Documentation, NLSS Metadata Toolkit documenentation, NBS ICT Documentation and Archiving team, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\NLSSStudy-Doc.pdf"

Description

Documentation of NLSS metadata using Microdata Management Toolkit

Subjects

Supervisor's Manual

Other documents

Supervisor's Manual, NLSS Supervisor's Manual, National Bureau of Statistics, Abuja, July 2008, Nigeria [nga], English [eng], "NLSS_docs\supmanual.pdf"

Description

NLSS Supervisor's Manual

Abstract

The guide for the supervisor's at the field

Table of Contents

Subjects

NLSS Supervisor's Manual